

Rapid Methods

New Matrices

Improved Separations



Summary of Application Notes: The Application Notes presented in this book represent two page summaries of works published by respected scientist in the radiochemical community. These notes represent an extension to the basic methods available from the Eichrom Published Methods. The Application Notes contain some significant changes to the chemistry used in preparation and/or separation than the Eichrom methods. Application Notes will also have methodologies for different matrices or significant changes in sample size. These include new analytes or combination of analytes.

Application Notes

Number	Title
AN-1401	Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Emergency Urine and Water
AN-1402	Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Milk Samples
AN-1403	Rapid Determination of Sr in 50g Soil Samples
AN-1404	Rapid Determination of Sr in 1-2 Liter Seawater Samples
AN-1405	Rapid Determination of Sr in Vegetation Samples
AN-1406	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Vegetation Samples
AN-1407	Rapid Determination of Sr in Animal Tissue Samples
AN-1408	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Animal Tissue Samples
AN-1409	Rapid Determination of Sr in Building Materials
AN-1410	Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Urine Samples
AN-1411	Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Water Samples
AN-1412	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Urine Samples
AN-1413	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Water Samples
AN-1414	Rapid Determination of ^{90}Sr in Up to 40 Liter Seawater Samples
AN-1415	Rapid Determination of ^{210}Po in Water Samples
AN-1416	Rapid Determination of Actinides and ^{210}Po in Water
AN-1417	Rapid Determination of $^{226/228}\text{Ra}$ in Water Samples
AN-1418	Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Water Samples
AN-1419	Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Concrete and Brick
AN-1420	Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Glass Fiber Air Filters
AN-1421	Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in 1g Soil Samples
AN-1422	Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in 5g Vegetation Samples
AN-1423	Rapid Determination of Pu, Np, and U in 1-8L Seawater Samples
AN-1424	Rapid Determination of Pu, Am and Cm in 80L Seawater Samples
AN-1425	Rapid Determination of Actinides in 10g Emergency Food Samples
AN-1426	Rapid Determination of Actinides in 100g Emergency Food Samples
AN-1427	Rapid Determination of Plutonium in Large Rice Samples
AN-1428	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Fecal Samples
AN-1429	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Asphalt samples
AN-1430	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Soil Samples
AN-1431	Rapid Determination of Determination of Actinides in 100g Soil Samples
AN-1432	Rapid Determination of Actinides in 1g Concrete and Brick Samples
AN-1433	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Air Filter Samples
AN-1434	Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Air Filter Samples
AN-1435	Rapid Determination of Np/Pu in 20-50g Soil Samples
AN-1436	Rapid Determination of Np/Pu in 20-75g Soil Samples (ICP-MS)
AN-1437	Rapid Determination of Actinides in Urine by ICP-MS + Alpha Spec
AN-1438	Rapid Determination of Np/Pu in Water Samples by ICP-MS

Number	Title
AN-1601	Method for ²²⁷ Ac in Geological Samples
AN-1602	Method for ²²⁷ Ac in Water Samples
AN-1603	Rapid Method for Actinides in Limestone and Marble
AN-1604	Rapid Method for ^{89/90} Sr in Limestone and Marble
AN-1605	Rapid Method for ^{89/90} Sr in Large Concrete Samples
AN-1606	Rapid Method for ⁹⁰ Sr in Large Concrete Samples
AN-1607	Rapid Method for Pu, Np, Am in Large Soil Samples
AN-1608	Rapid Method for U and Th in soil
AN-1609	Rapid Method for ³ H in water
AN-1610	Rapid Method for Ni-59/63 in Water
AN-1611	Rapid Method for Fe-55 in Water (TEVA)
AN-1612	Rapid Method for Fe-55 in Water (TRU)
AN-1613	Ga-68 Generator
AN-1614	Ac-225 Generator
AN-1615	Y-90 Generator
AN-1616a	Po-210/Bi-210 Generator
AN-1616b	Po-210 Generator
AN-1617	Th-227 and Ra-223 Generator
AN-1618	Th-228 and Th-231 Generators
AN-1619	Ra-224, Pb-212 Generators
AN-1620	Np-239 Generator
AN-1621	Th-234 Generator
AN-1622	Zr-89 Separation
AN-1623	Y-86 Separation
AN-1624	Options for Sr-89/90 Discrimination
AN-1701	Cl ⁻ and I ⁻ using CL Resin
AN-1702	Converting Column Methods to Cartridges
AN-1703	Slurry Packing 2mL Eichrom Columns
AN-1801	Rapid Determination of 89/90Sr in Steel Samples
AN-1802	Rapid Determination of Pu in Steel Samples
AN-1803	Rapid Determination of 226Ra in Steel Samples
AN-1804	Rapid Determination of Pu/Np and Am/Cm in Granite Samples
AN-1805	Alpha Spectrometry Source Preparation: Rare Earth Fluoride Microprecipitation
AN-1806	Actinide/Rare Earth Separation (TEVA-SCN)
AN-1807	Alpha Spectrometry Source Preparation: Cerium Hydroxide Microprecipitation
AN-1808	Zirconium Separation on ZR Resin
AN-1809	Copper Separation on CU Resin
AN-1810	Cs Separation on AMP-PAN and KNIFC-PAN Resins
AN-1811	Ce Separation from Rare Earth Nitrate Solutions
AN-1812	Fe Separation from Rare Earth Chloride Solutions
AN-1813	Tc Separation on WBEC Resin

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Emergency Urine and Water

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is isolated from 100mL urine samples or up to 1 liter water samples and measured by alpha spectrometry as described by Maxwell, et al.¹ Radium is precipitated from samples with calcium phosphate. The calcium phosphate precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and cation exchange chromatography is used to purify radium and barium from matrix ions. Eichrom DGA Resin is used to remove other alpha emitting nuclides from radium. Samples are prepared for radium measurement by alpha spectrometry via barium sulfate microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Sample preparation, including alpha spectrometry source preparation, for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in as little as 3-4 hours, with >90% yield of Radium. Yields can be traced with ^{133}Ba by gamma spectrometry or ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) by alpha spectrometry. If tracing with ^{225}Ra , at least 8 hours of ingrowth time are required for the alpha emitting ^{217}At daughter of ^{225}Ra prior to alpha spectrometry measurements.

Reagents

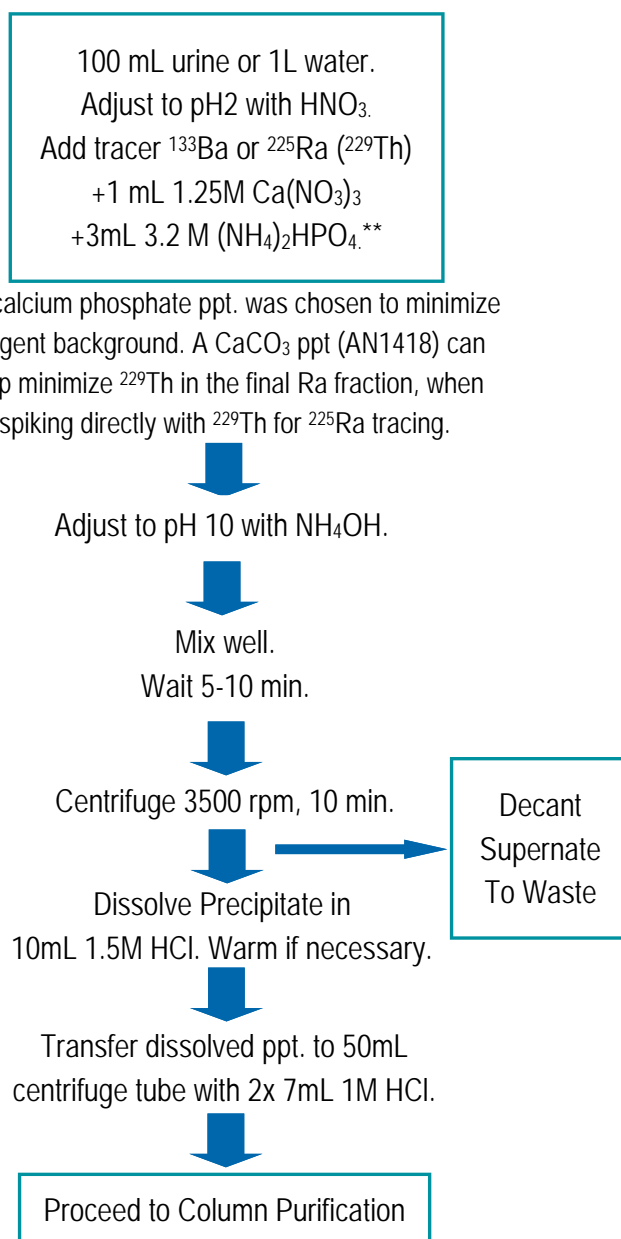
Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)
 DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (Listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Deionized Water Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 ^{133}Ba or ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) Tracer*
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 Barium Carrier (1mg/mL)
 Isopropyl Alcohol
 Ammonium Sulfate
 Denatured Ethanol

* ^{133}Ba allows immediate counting.
 ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) requires >8hrs ingrowth before alpha meas.
 Ba/Ra recoveries can differ by up to 10% in difficult matrices.

Equipment


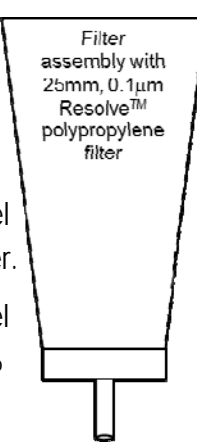
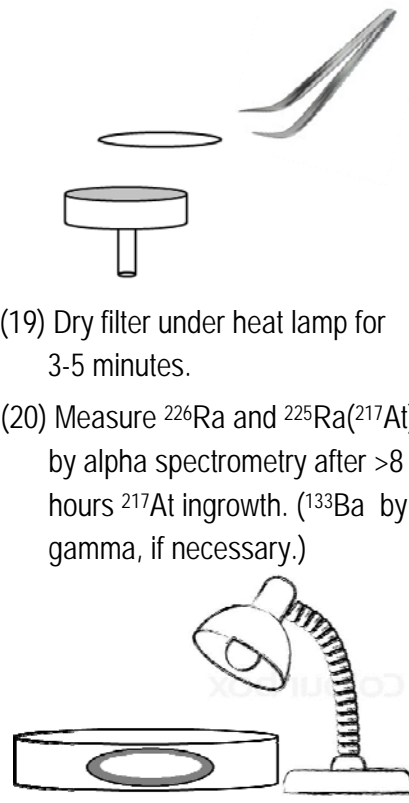

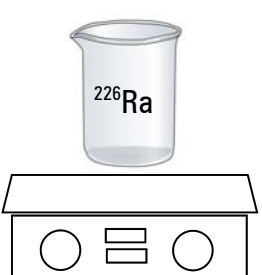
Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Hotplate
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Gamma Spectrometry System (if ^{133}Ba tracer used)

Figure 1. Sample Preparation



**A calcium phosphate ppt. was chosen to minimize reagent background. A CaCO_3 ppt. (AN1418) can help minimize ^{229}Th in the final Ra fraction, when spiking directly with ^{229}Th for ^{225}Ra tracing.

Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column¹: -10mL deionized water -20mL 6M HCl -10mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample²</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30mL 3M HCl</p> <p>(4) Add 2mL DGA cartridge below cation exchange column.</p>		<p>(8) Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(9) Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL isopropanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(10) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(11) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(12) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(13) Filter sample.</p> <p>(14) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(15) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(17) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>		<p>(18) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(19) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(20) Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hours ²¹⁷At ingrowth. (¹³³Ba by gamma, if necessary.)</p>	
<p>(5) Strip Ra/Ba with 25mL 5M HNO₃.</p> <p>(6) Add 2mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(7) Dissolve residue in 10mL 1.5M HCl.</p>					

¹If using ¹³³Ba tracer, 3.0g of cation exchange resin and proportionally smaller rinse volumes may be used.

²If tracing with ²²⁹Th, a 20mL 1M HCl-1M H₃PO₄ rinse following the sample load can improve purity of final ²²⁶Ra fraction.

Table 1. ²²⁶Ra Analysis Results from 100mL Spiked Urine Samples

Replicates	Tracer			²²⁶ Ra Reference Value (mBq/sample)	²²⁶ Ra Measured Value (mBq/sample)			% Bias
	¹³³ Ba % Recovery Average	SD	SD		Average	SD	SD	
6	93	±	3	73.7	76.5	±	4.7	3.9
6	98	±	3	18.4	17.9	±	0.8	-2.7
6	92	±	5	Blank*	0.15	±	0.12	

*Calculated MDA 15 mBq/L (4 hr count, 100 mL sample)

*Calculated MDA 5 mBq/L (16 hr count, 100 mL sample)

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Robin C. Utsey and Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid Determination of ²²⁶Ra in Emergency Urine Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 300(3), 1159-1166 (2014).

Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Milk Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 100mL milk samples using a calcium phosphate precipitation. The precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid and centrifuged to remove residual protein and fat. The supernate, containing Sr, is wet ashed with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ and then heated in a muffle furnace at 550°C for 30-60 minutes to destroy any residual organic matter. The muffled residue is wet ashed again with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ and dissolved in $\text{HNO}_3\text{-Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$. Strontium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2mL and 1mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter or liquid scintillation counter. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric recovery of stable strontium or by ICP-AES measurement. Average chemical recovery of strontium is $75 \pm 17\%$. Measured values of ^{90}Sr agreed to within 3.2% and 0.5% of reference values for 20 minute count times and 60 minute count times, respectively. The lower limit of detection for 100mL samples with 20 minute count times is 0.5Bq/L and with 60 minute count times is 0.16Bq/L. A single operator can prepare batches of 12-24 samples for ^{90}Sr measurement in less than 8 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Sr Resin, 1mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 ^{90}Sr standard
 Oxalic acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Glass Beakers
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

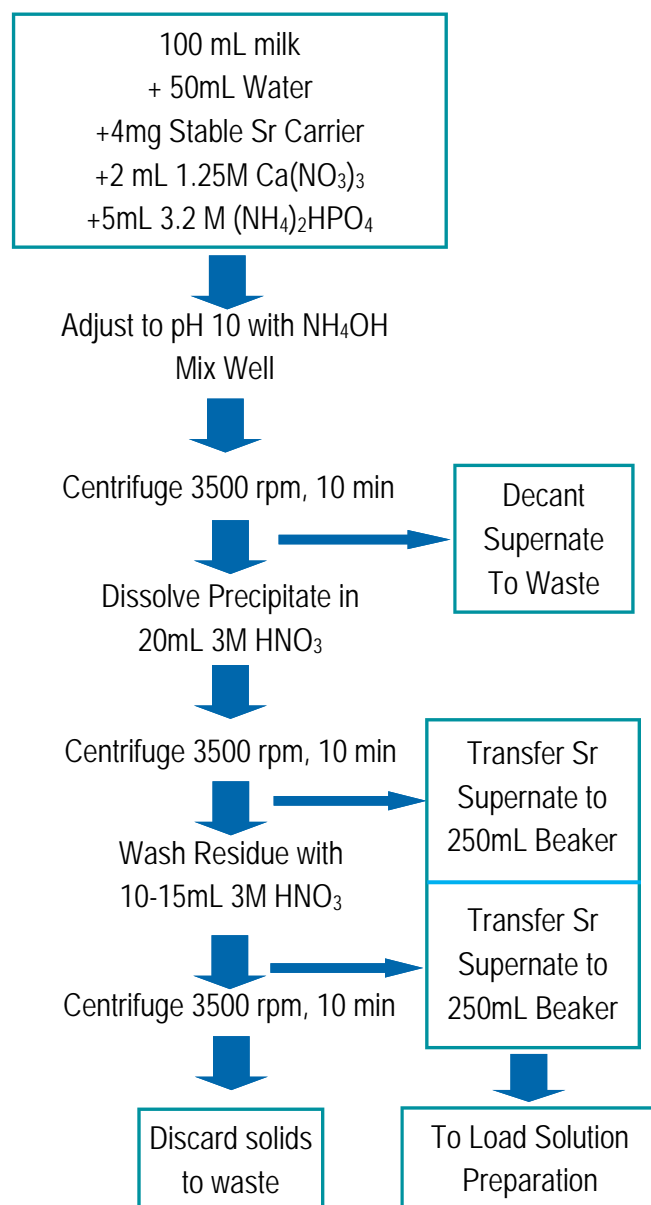
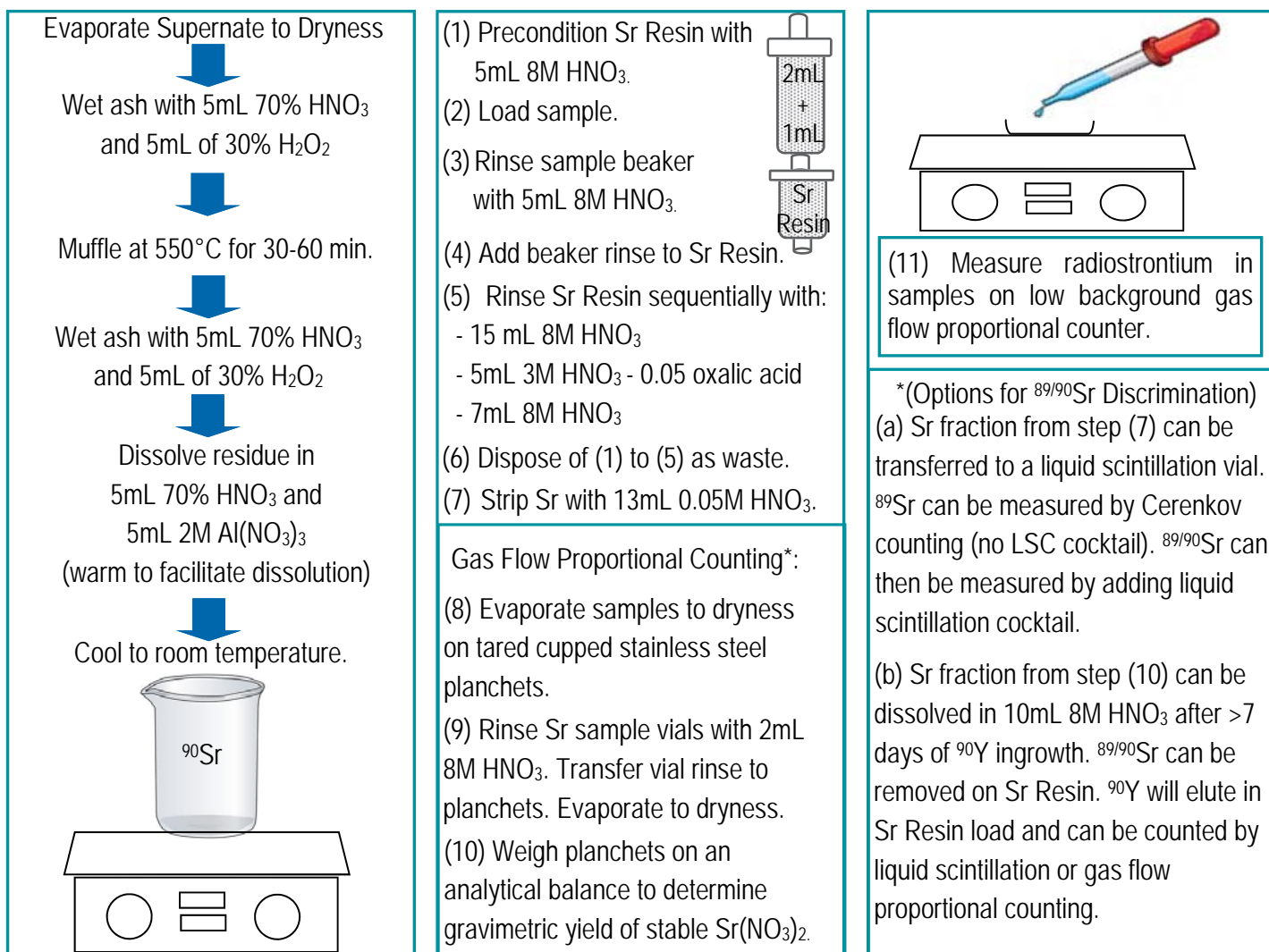


Figure 2. Load Solution Preparation and Strontium Separation



Performance of Radiostrontium in Milk Method

20 Minute Count Times			
⁹⁰ Sr, reference (Bq/L)	⁹⁰ Sr, measured (Bq/L)	Uncertainty %, k = 2	% Bias
0	0.26	98.9	N/A
0	0.26	81.9	N/A
2.86	2.66	24.1	-7.0
2.86	3.96	24.7	38
2.86	3.31	20.2	15.7
2.86	2.67	18.7	-6.6
5.7	6.11	16.7	7.2
5.7	5.71	13.1	0.2
5.7	5.16	13.9	-9.5
14.3	12.8	9.1	-11
14.3	15.2	8.5	6.3
14.3	14.1	8.6	-1.4

60 Minute Count Times			
⁹⁰ Sr, reference (Bq/L)	⁹⁰ Sr, measured (Bq/L)	Uncertainty %, k = 2	% Bias
0	0.11	130	N/A
0	0.27	59	N/A
2.86	3.09	13.2	8.0
2.86	3.11	16.7	8.7
2.86	2.67	13.6	-6.6
2.86	2.67	11.3	-6.6
5.7	5.85	10.4	2.6
5.7	5.75	8.3	0.9
5.7	6.04	8.2	5.9
14.3	13.6	6.1	-4.9
14.3	14.0	6.1	-2.1
14.3	14.2	6.1	-0.7

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid method for the determination of radiostrontium in emergency milk samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 279(3), 757-760 (2009).

Rapid Determination of Sr in 50g Soil Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 50 gram soil samples. Soils are leached with concentrated nitric and hydrochloric acid. The leachate is evaporated to dryness, and the residue is dissolved in 1M HCl. A ferric hydroxide-calcium phosphate precipitate concentrates strontium and removes matrix components leached from the soil. A calcium fluoride precipitate further concentrates and purifies the strontium fraction. Strontium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using two stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter. Average chemical recovery of strontium, determined by gravimetric yield of stable strontium carrier, is $91 \pm 4\%$. Measured values of ^{90}Sr agreed to within 2% of reference values for 90 minute count times. The minimum detectable activity for ^{90}Sr in 50g samples with 90 minute count times is 0.41Bq/g. A single operator can prepare batches of 12 samples for the measurement of ^{90}Sr in less than 16 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 Sr-90 standard
 Oxalic acid
 Boric acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 600mL Glass Beakers
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

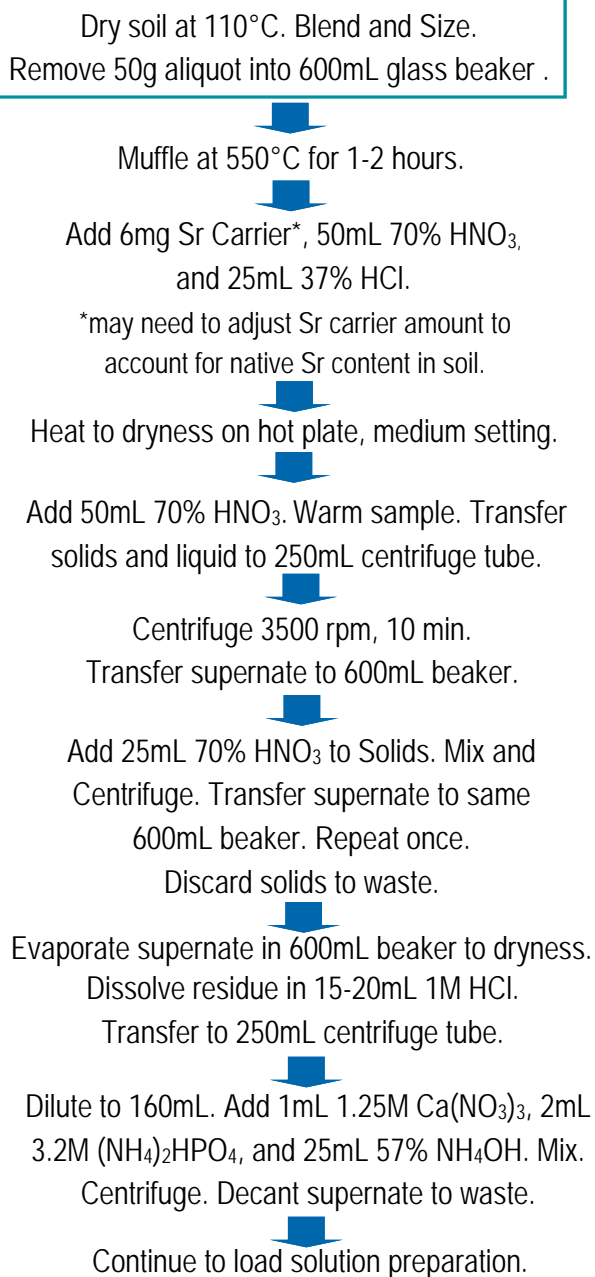
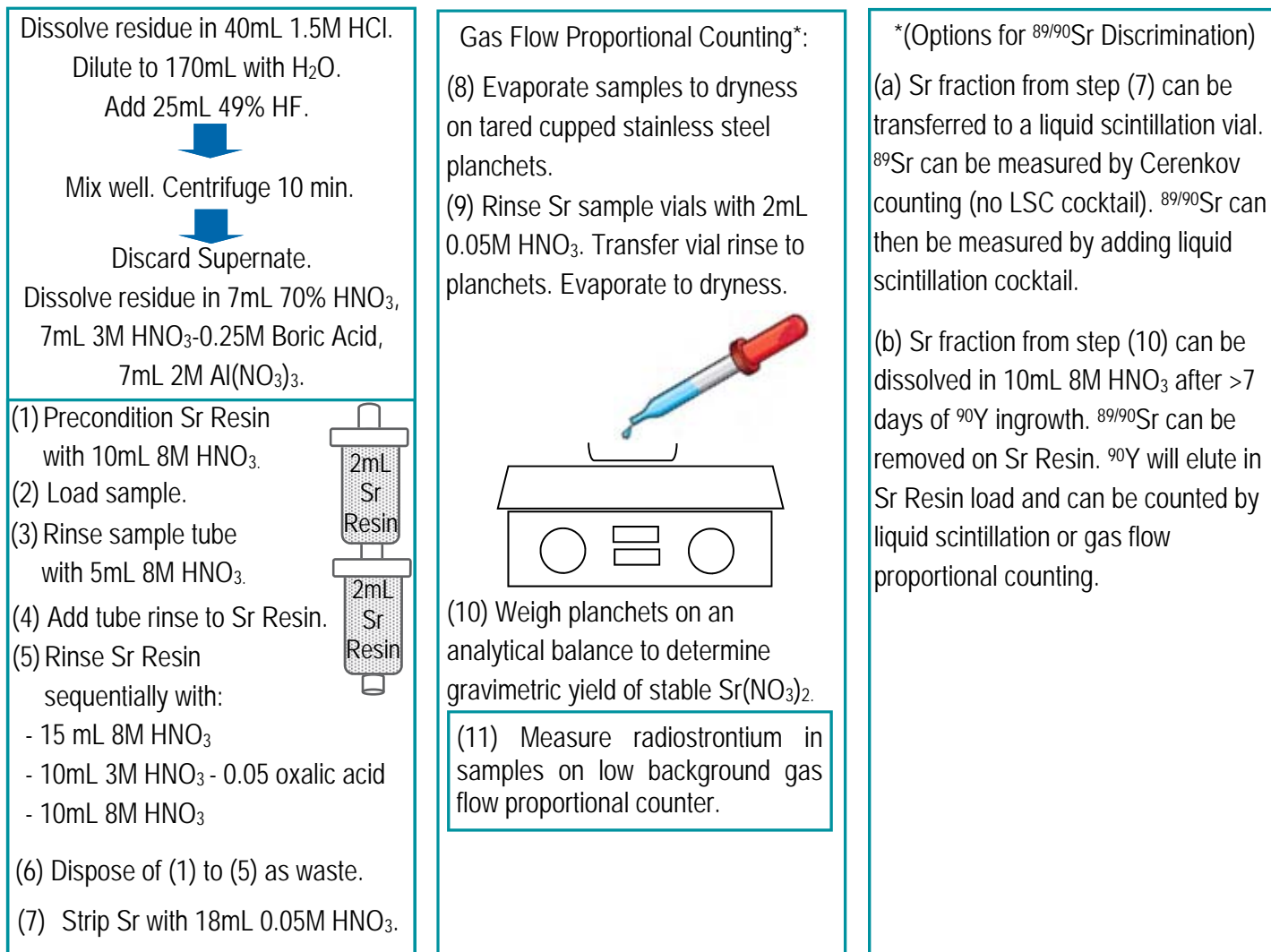


Figure 2. Load Solution Preparation and Strontium Separation



Method Performance for 50g Soils Spiked with ⁹⁰Sr

Sample replicates	⁹⁰ Sr Reference Value (mBq/g)	⁹⁰ Sr Measured Value (mBq/g)	% Bias	Sr Carrier % Yield
7	5.92	5.95 ± 0.22	5.0	94.0 ± 2.6
7	11.8	11.5 ± 0.7	-2.5	89.6 ± 2.7
7	59.2	57.8 ± 1.7	-2.4	89.3 ± 4.7

MDA ⁹⁰Sr, 90 minute count, 50g Soil = 0.41 mBq/g

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Patrick J. Shaw "Rapid determination of radiostrontium in large soil samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 295(2), 965-971 (2013).

Rapid Determination of Sr in 1-2 Liter Seawater Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 1-2L samples of seawater with a calcium phosphate precipitation, enhanced with 200mg of iron. Strontium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using two stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter or liquid scintillation counter. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric recovery of native stable strontium in the seawater or by ICP-AES measurement. Average chemical recovery of strontium is $89 \pm 5\%$ for 1L samples and $82 \pm 4\%$ for 2L samples. Measured values of ^{90}Sr agreed to within 1% and 4% of reference values, for 1L and 2L, respectively, with two hour count times. The minimum detectable activity for ^{90}Sr for 2L samples with a two hour count time is 9.1Bq/L. A single operator can prepare batches of 12-24 samples for measurement of radiostrontium in less than 8 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Deionized Water
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 ^{90}Sr standard
 Oxalic acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL Centrifuge Tubes
 250-500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

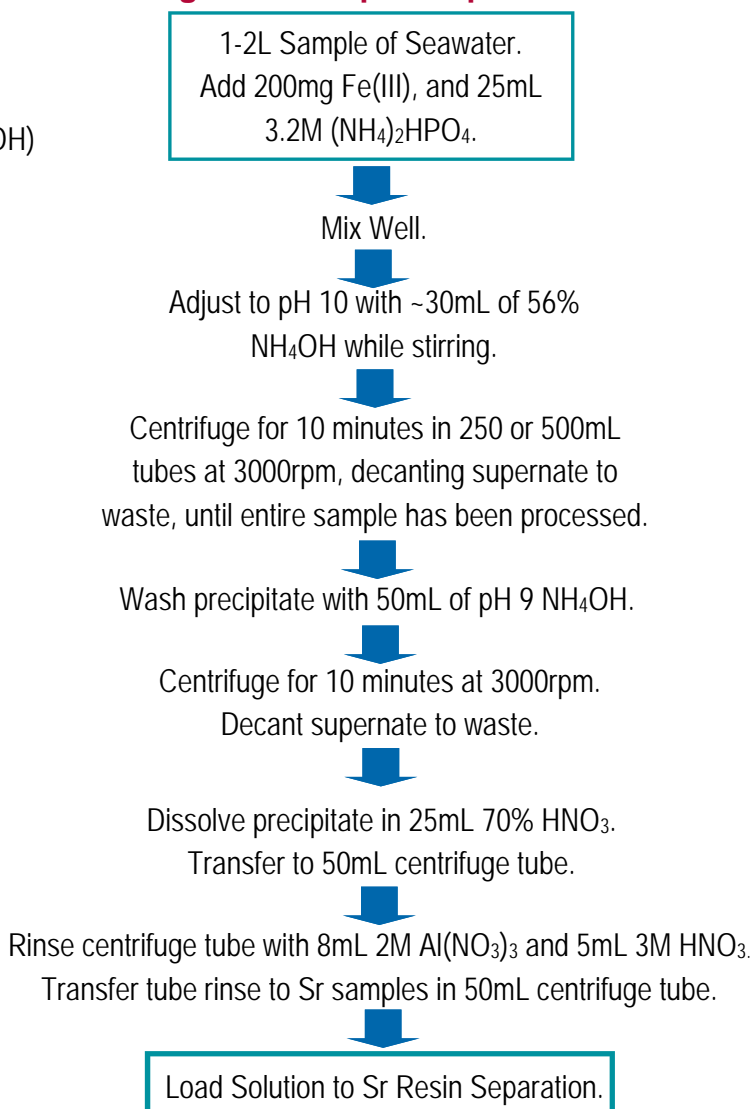
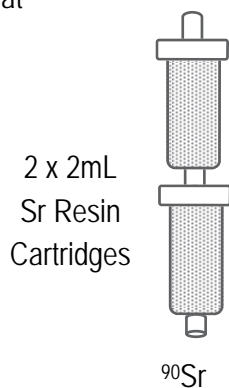
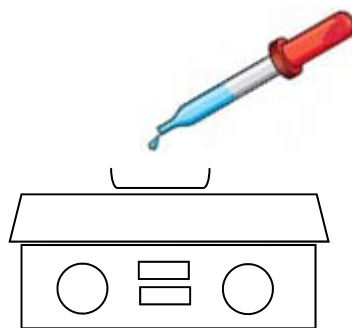


Figure 2. Strontium Resin Separation (Optional ⁹⁰Y Ingrowth)

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃.
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 15 mL 8M HNO₃
 - 10mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 10mL 8M HNO₃
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 20mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.



- Gas Flow Proportional Counting*:
- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
 - (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

- * (Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination)
- (a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr can then be measured by adding liquid scintillation cocktail.
 - (b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.

Performance of ⁹⁰Sr Method for 1L and 2L Seawater Samples

Sample Replicates	Sample Volume, L	⁹⁰ Sr, Reference Value (mBq/L)	⁹⁰ Sr, Measured Value (mBq/L)	% Bias	Sr carrier % Recovery
11	1	148	150 ± 11	1.2	89 ± 5
4	2	148	154 ± 5	4.2	82 ± 4

2 hour count times

MDA = 9.1 mBq/L for 2L sample

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Robin C. Utsey, "Rapid determination of radiostrontium in seawater samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 298(2), 867-875 (2013).

Rapid Determination of Sr in Vegetation Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 5-10 gram vegetation samples. Samples are muffled in zirconium crucibles 2-4 hours to destroy organic content. The residue is wet ashed with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ and then fused with 15g NaOH at 600°C for ten minutes. The fusion cakes are dissolved in water, transferred to 250mL centrifuge tubes and precipitated with calcium phosphate to facilitate matrix removal. Strontium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2mL and 1mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter or liquid scintillation counter. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric recovery of stable strontium or ICP-AES measurement. Average chemical recovery of strontium is $64 \pm 4\%$ for 5g samples and $70 \pm 8\%$ for 10g samples. Measured values of ^{90}Sr agreed to within 12% of reference values for 90 minute count times. The average time to complete the sample preparation is <8 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Sr Resin, 1mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 Deionized Water
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ Sodium Hydroxide
 ^{90}Sr standard Oxalic acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

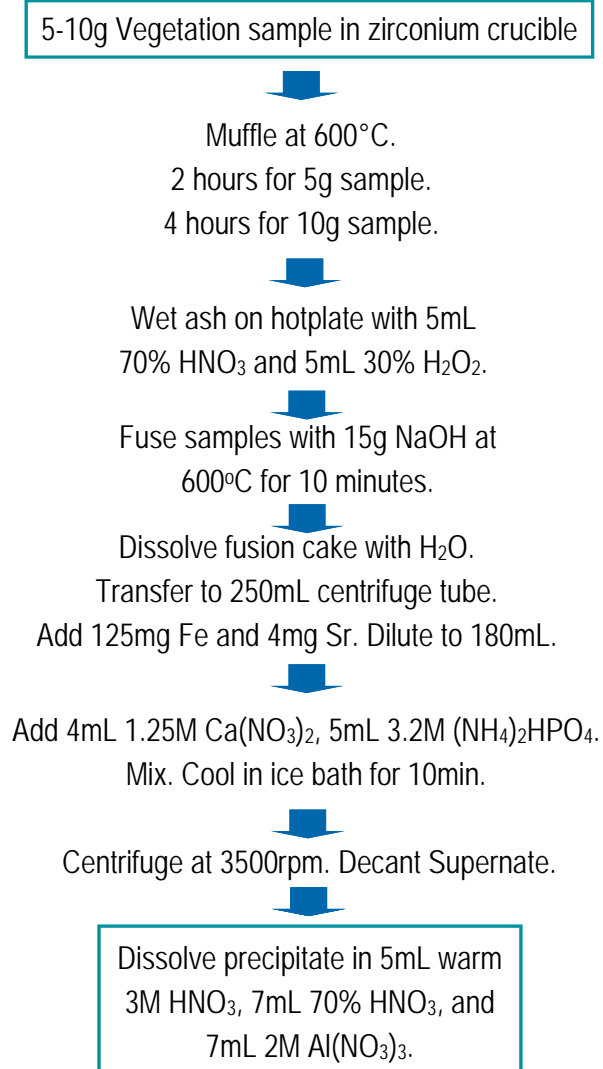
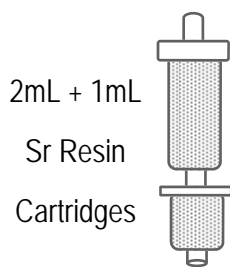
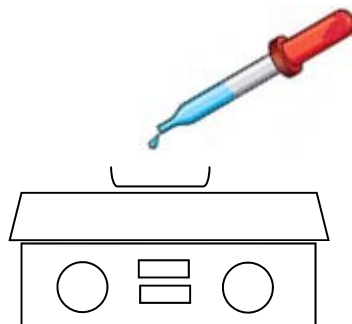


Figure 2. Strontium Resin Separation (Optional ^{90}Y Ingrowth)

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO_3 .
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO_3 .
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 15 mL 8M HNO_3
 - 10mL 3M HNO_3 - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 10mL 8M HNO_3
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 20mL 0.05M HNO_3 at 1mL/min.



- Gas Flow Proportional Counting:*
- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
 - (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO_3 . Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable $\text{Sr}(\text{NO}_3)_2$.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

* (Options for $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ Discrimination)

(a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ^{89}Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ can then be measured by adding liquid scintillation cocktail.

(b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO_3 after >7 days of ^{90}Y ingrowth. $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ can be removed on Sr Resin. ^{90}Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.

*Actinides may also be measured by adding a 2mL TEVA, TRU and DGA cartridges above Sr Resin and following the separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1406, "Rapid Determination of Actinides in Vegetation Samples."

Performance of ^{90}Sr Method 5-10g Vegetation Samples

Sample Replicates	Sample Mass, g	^{90}Sr , Reference Value (Bq/g)	^{90}Sr , Measured Value (Bq/g)	% Bias	Sr carrier % Recovery
6	5.0	0.255	0.285 ± 0.03	12	64 ± 4
2	10.0	0.156	0.156 ± 0.001	0.0	69 ± 2
2	10.0	0.110	0.109 ± 0.003	-0.1	70 ± 7

90 minute count times

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid separation of actinides and radiostrontium in vegetation samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 286(1), 273-282 (2010).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Vegetation Samples

Summary of Method U, Pu, Am and Cm are separated and concentrated from 5-10 gram vegetation samples. Samples are muffled in zirconium crucibles 2-4 hours to destroy organic content. The residue is wet ashed with HNO_3 - H_2O_2 and then fused with 15g NaOH at 600°C for ten minutes. The fusion cakes are dissolved in water, transferred to 250mL centrifuge tubes and precipitated twice to facilitate matrix removal. Actinides are separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF_3 microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields of tracers ranged from 90-101% for ^{242}Pu , 84-93% for ^{243}Am , and 81-87% for ^{232}U . Measured values agreed to within 1-3% of reference values for Pu isotopes, 3-9% for Am and Cm isotopes, and 2-15% for U isotopes for 16 hour count times. A single operator can prepare batches of 12 samples for the measurement of actinides in less than 8 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Lanthanum and Cerium Carriers (10mg/mL)
 ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if meas. Np), ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$ 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 10% (w:w) TiCl_3 Boric acid
 Sodium Hydroxide Sodium Nitrite
 Denature Ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Deionized Water 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Centrifuge Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate Heat Lamp
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

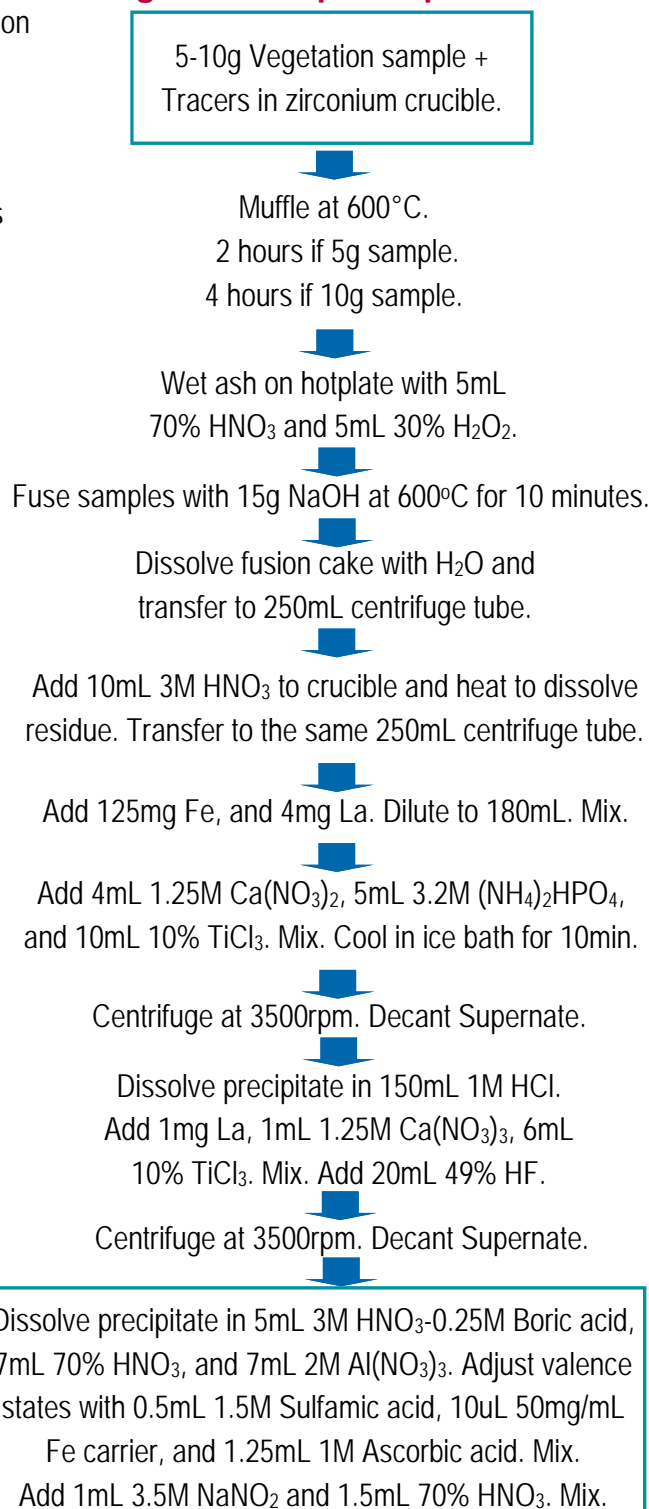
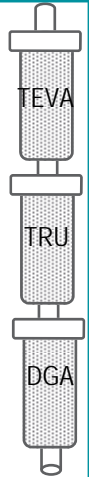
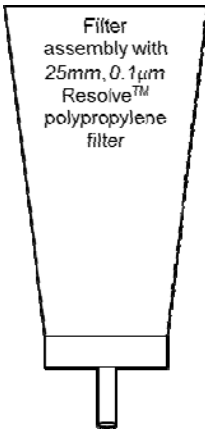
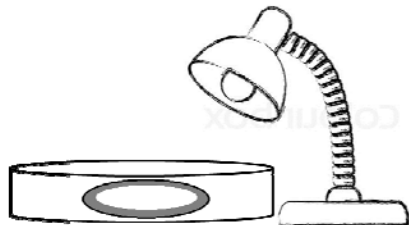


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA*

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃.** Add tube rinse to cartridges.</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(13) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl.</p> <p>(14) Rinse TRU cartridge with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃.</p> <p>(15) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p> <p>(16) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples, 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu, and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ Am/Cm samples.</p>	<p>(23) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(24) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (remove Th) -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(7) Strip Pu(Np) from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>	<p>(17) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(18) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(19) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p>	<p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>	
<p>(8) Rinse DGA with 8mL 0.1M HNO₃.</p> <p>(9) Place TRU cartridge above DGA.</p> <p>(10) Strip Am/Cm from TRU onto DGA with 15mL 3M HCl.</p> <p>(11) Separate TRU and DGA. Set TRU aside for U recovery.</p> <p>(12) Rinse DGA with: -5mL 3M HCl -3mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃</p>	<p>(20) Filter sample.</p> <p>(21) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(22) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	 	

*Radiostrontium may also be measured by adding a 2mL + 1mL Sr Resin cartridge below DGA and following separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1405, "Rapid Determination of Sr in Vegetation Samples."

**Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can help improve U recovery and decontamination in Pu/Np fractions.

Performance of Actinides in Vegetation Method

5 gram Samples						10 gram Samples					
Nuclide	Replicates	Reference (mBq/g)	Measured (mBq/g)	% Bias	% Tracer Recovery	Nuclide	Replicates	Reference (mBq/g)	Measured (mBq/g)	% Bias	% Tracer Recovery
²³⁸ Pu	6	29.4	30.1 ± 3.7	2.4	101 ± 6	²³⁸ Pu	2	27.4	28.1 ± 0.4	2.6	90 ± 15
²³⁹ Pu	6	56.8	57.0 ± 4.8	0.3	101 ± 6	²³⁹ Pu	2	32.8	32.4 ± 0.9	-1.2	90 ± 15
²⁴¹ Am	6	48.0	48.5 ± 4.6	1.0	93 ± 7	²⁴¹ Am	2	31.2	30.8 ± 0.0	-1.3	84 ± 12
²⁴⁴ Cm	6	6.28	5.9 ± 0.6	-6.1	93 ± 7	²³⁴ U	2	41.6	41.3 ± 1.3	-0.7	81 ± 12
²³⁴ U	6	69.2	81 ± 7	17	87 ± 7	²³⁸ U	2	43.2	42.0 ± 0.3	-2.8	81 ± 12
²³⁸ U	6	71.8	83 ± 10	16	87 ± 7						

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid separation of actinides and radiostrontium in vegetation samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 286(1), 273-282 (2010).

Rapid Determination of Sr in Animal Tissue Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from up to 200g tissue samples. Samples are digested with aqua regia, wet ashed with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ and muffled over night at 550°C to destroy organic content. Strontium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2mL and 1mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter or liquid scintillation counter. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric recovery of stable strontium or ICP-AES measurement. Average chemical recoveries of strontium are 74-89% for 200g samples of catfish, bass, red drum, mullet, sea trout. Average strontium recoveries for 100 gram samples of deer, hog, bream and shellfish are 83-96%. A single operator can complete the sample preparation, including 16 hours for muffling, for 12-24 samples in less than 24 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
Sr Resin, 1mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)
Nitric Acid (70%)
Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
Deionized Water
Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
Aluminum Nitrate, Nonahydrate
Sr-90 standard
Oxalic acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
Gas Flow Proportional Counter
Muffle Furnace
Hot Plate
Analytical Balance
600mL Glass Beakers
Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

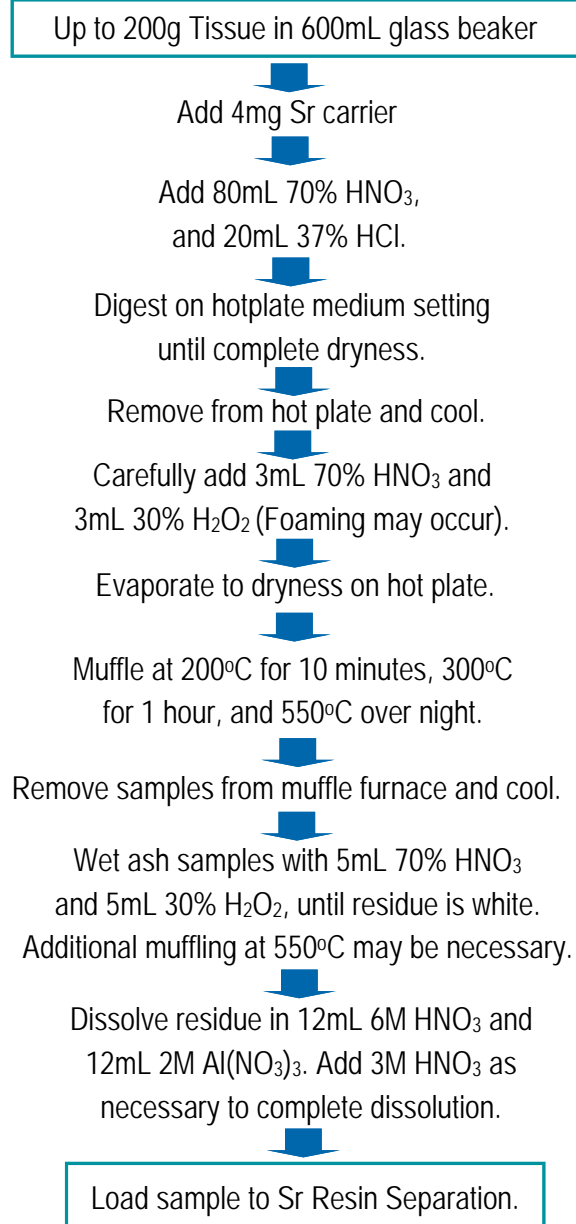
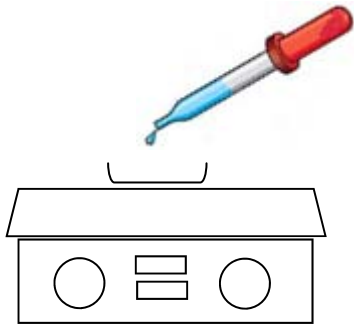
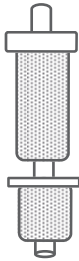


Figure 2. Strontium Resin Separation (Optional ⁹⁰Y Ingrowth)

<p>(1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample beaker with 5mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(4) Add beaker rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.</p> <p>(5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 10 mL 8M HNO₃ - 10mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid - 10mL 8M HNO₃ <p>(6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.</p> <p>(7) Strip Sr with 20mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.</p>	<p>Gas Flow Proportional Counting:*</p> <p>(8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.</p> <p>(9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <p>(10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.</p>	<p>* (Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination)</p> <p>(a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr may then be measured after adding liquid scintillation cocktail.</p> <p>(b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.</p>
<p>2mL + 1mL Sr Resin Cartridges</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>(11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.</p> </div>	

Actinides may also be measured by adding 2mL TEVA, TRU and DGA cartridges above Sr Resin and following the separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1408, "Rapid Determination of Actinides in Animal Tissue Samples."

Sr Carrier Recovery for 100-200g Tissue Samples

Sample	grams	replicate	% Recovery		Sample	grams	replicate	% Recovery	
				Sr carrier					Sr carrier
Beef	100	6		96.3 ± 0.5	Fish-Mullet	200	6		85.6 ± 17
Deer	100	59		83.4 ± 3.5	Fish-Red Fish	200	6		77.7 ± 21
Fish-Bass	200	72		89.0 ± 16	Fish-Sea Trout	200	6		74.4 ± 25
Fish-Bream	100	57		91.7 ± 10	Hog	100	17		86.0 ± 7.1
Fish-Catfish	200	69		89.4 ± 17	Shellfish	100	5		97.5 ± 0.9

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Donald M. Faison, "Rapid column extraction method for actinides and strontium in fish and other animal tissue samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 275(3), 605-612 (2007).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Animal Tissue Samples

Summary of Method Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium-Curium are separated and concentrated from up to 200g tissue samples. Samples are digested with aqua regia, wet ashed with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ and muffled over night at 550°C to destroy organic content. Actinides are separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA Resin. Actinides are measured via alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Average chemical recoveries of Pu for 100-200g samples are 93-101%. Typical americium recoveries are 93-105%. Typical uranium recoveries are 82-96%. A single operator can complete the sample preparation for 12-24 samples, including 16 hours for muffling, in less than 24 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if meas. Np), ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrogen Peroxide (30%) Deionized Water
 Cerium Carrier (1mg/mL) 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 Sodium nitrite Sulfamic acid
 Ascorbic acid 10% (w:w) TiCl_3
 Denatured Ethanol

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 600mL Glass Beakers
 Stainless Steel planchets with adhesive
 Vacuum Pump
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

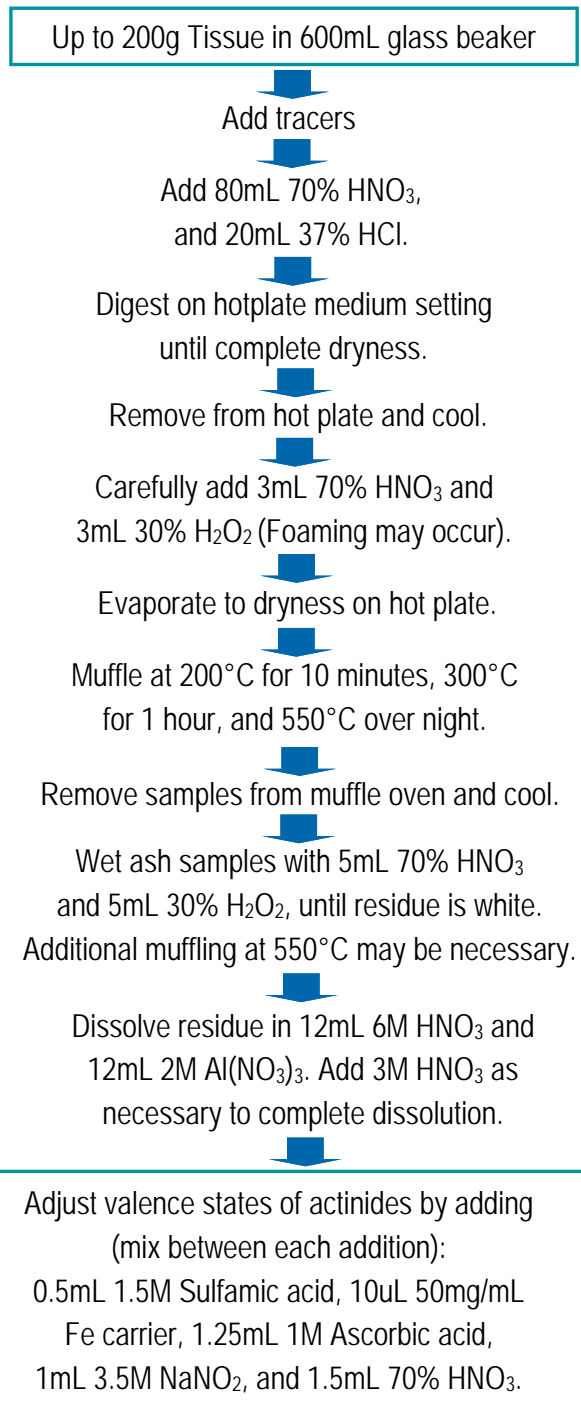
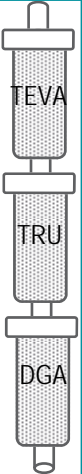
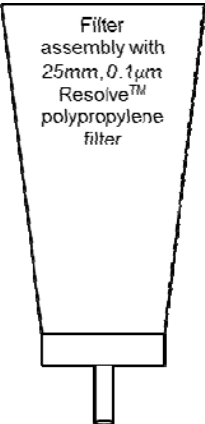
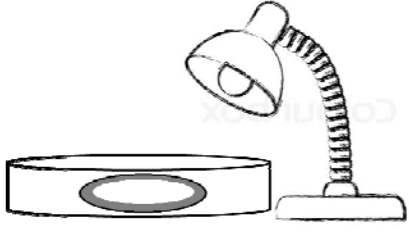


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA*

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (2) Load sample solution. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃.** Add tube rinse to cartridges. (4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(13) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl. (14) Rinse TRU cartridge with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃. (15) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. (16) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples, 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples.</p>	<p>(23) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (24) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (remove Th) -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(7) Strip Pu(Np) from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>	<p>(17) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. (18) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box. (19) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p>	<p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>	
<p>(8) Rinse DGA with 8mL 0.1M HNO₃. (9) Place TRU cartridge above DGA. (10) Strip Am/Cm from TRU onto DGA with 15mL 3M HCl. (11) Separate TRU and DGA. Set TRU aside for U recovery. (12) Rinse DGA with: -5mL 3M HCl -3mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃</p>	<p>(20) Filter sample. (21) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to (22) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	 	

*Radiostrontium may also be measured by adding a 2mL + 1mL Sr Resin cartridge below DGA and following separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1407, "Rapid Determination of Sr in Animal Tissue Samples."

**Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to tube rinse can improve U recoveries and decontamination in Pu/Np samples.

Method Performance for 100-200g Tissue Samples

Sample	mass, g	replicates	% Tracer Recovery		
			Pu-236	Am-243	U-232
Beef	100	6	98.7 ± 5.7	97.1 ± 8.4	93.4 ± 4.7
Deer	100	59	99.3 ± 12	93.4 ± 10	90.4 ± 8.0
Fish-Bass	200	72	96.2 ± 14	102 ± 13	95.1 ± 8.1
Fish-Bream	100	57	96.6 ± 12	98.4 ± 7.7	91.1 ± 6.3
Fish-Catfish	200	69	98.3 ± 12	103.7 ± 7.6	89 ± 12
Hog	100	17	93 ± 20	96.4 ± 9.7	86 ± 15
Shellfish	100	5	101.3 ± 2.2	97.4 ± 7.1	81.7 ± 3.2

Reference Sherrod L. Maxwell, Donald M. Faison, "Rapid column extraction method for actinides and strontium in fish and other animal tissue samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 275(3), 605-612 (2007).

Rapid Determination of Sr in Building Materials

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 1.5 gram samples of concrete or brick. Samples are finely ground and fused in a zirconium crucible for 15 minutes at 600°C with 15 grams of sodium hydroxide. The fusion cake is dissolved in water and strontium is concentrated and separated from the matrix using a calcium phosphate precipitate enhanced with iron. A secondary precipitation with calcium fluoride removes additional matrix and decreases the volume of precipitate. The calcium fluoride precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid-boric acid-aluminum nitrate to form the Sr Resin load solution. Strontium is separated from remaining matrix and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked 2mL and 1mL Sr Resin cartridges. Batches of 12-24 samples can be prepared for analysis in less than 8 hours. Radiostrontium is measured by gas flow proportional counting or liquid scintillation counting. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric yield of stable strontium or ICP-AES measurement.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Sr Resin, 1mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 ^{90}Sr standard
 Oxalic acid
 Boric acid
 Sodium Hydroxide

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

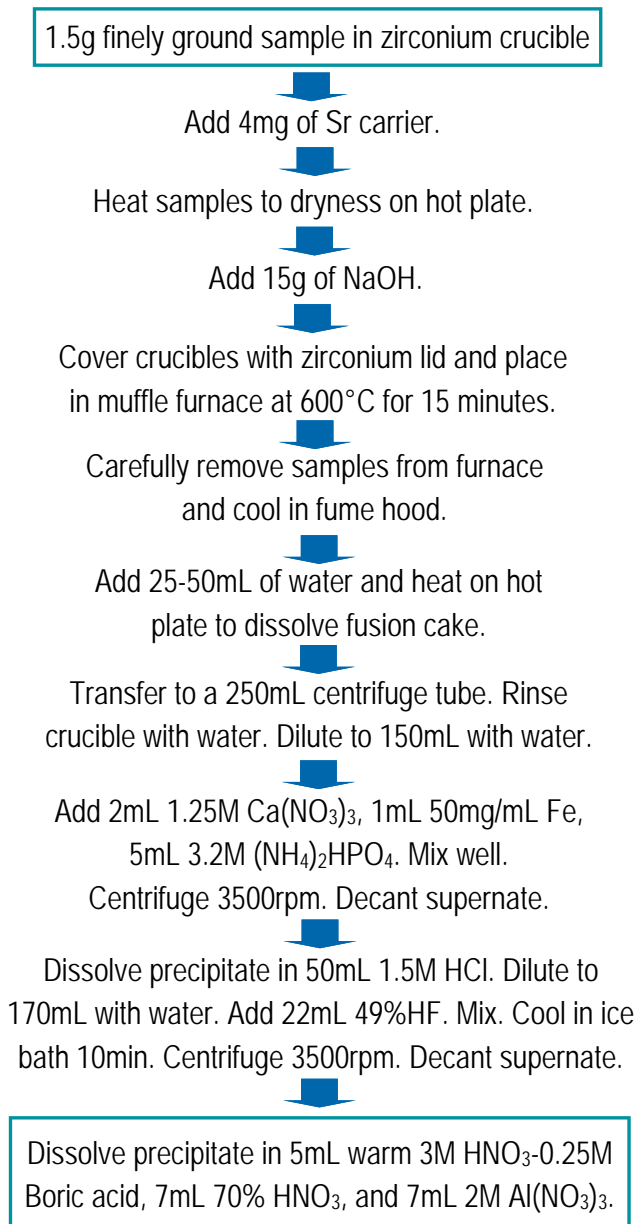
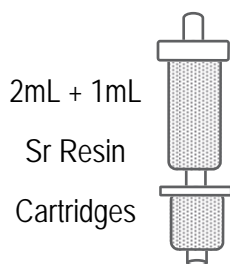


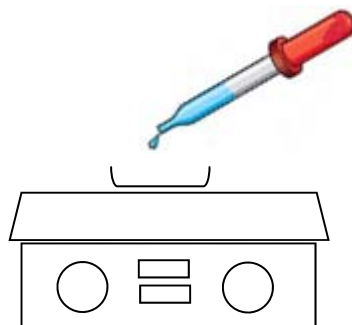
Figure 2. Strontium Resin Separation (Optional ^{90}Y Ingrowth)

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO_3 .
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO_3 .
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 15 mL 8M HNO_3
 - 10mL 3M HNO_3 - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 10mL 8M HNO_3
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 20mL 0.05M HNO_3 at 1mL/min.



Gas Flow Proportional Counting:*

- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
- (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO_3 . Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable $\text{Sr}(\text{NO}_3)_2$.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

* (Options for $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ Discrimination)

When necessary to obtain ^{89}Sr and ^{90}Sr data:

(a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ^{89}Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (without LSC cocktail).

(b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO_3 after >7 days of ^{90}Y ingrowth. $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ can be removed on Sr Resin. ^{90}Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.

References

- 1) "Rapid radiochemical method for total radiostrontium (Sr-90) in building materials for environmental remediation following radiological incidents," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Analytical Radiation Environmental Laboratory, EPA 402-R14-001.
- 2) "Rapid method for sodium hydroxide fusion of concrete and brick matrices prior to americium, plutonium, strontium, radium, and uranium analyses for environmental remediation following radiological incidents," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Analytical Radiation Environmental Laboratory, EPA 402-R-14-004.

Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Urine Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 100mL urine samples using calcium phosphate precipitation. An optional wet-ashing step with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$ destroys residual organic material. The precipitate or wet-ashed residue is dissolved in nitric acid and aluminum nitrate. Strontium is then separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using a 2mL cartridge of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter or liquid scintillation counter. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric recovery of stable strontium or ICP-AES measurement. Typical chemical recovery of strontium is >80%. Measured values of ^{90}Sr agreed to within 1.7% of reference values for 10 minute count times, although longer count times can be used to improve detection limits and uncertainty. A single operator can complete the separation method for batches of 12-24 samples in as little as 3-4 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 Sr Carrier (10mg/mL)
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 ^{90}Sr standard
 Oxalic acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Glass Beakers
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

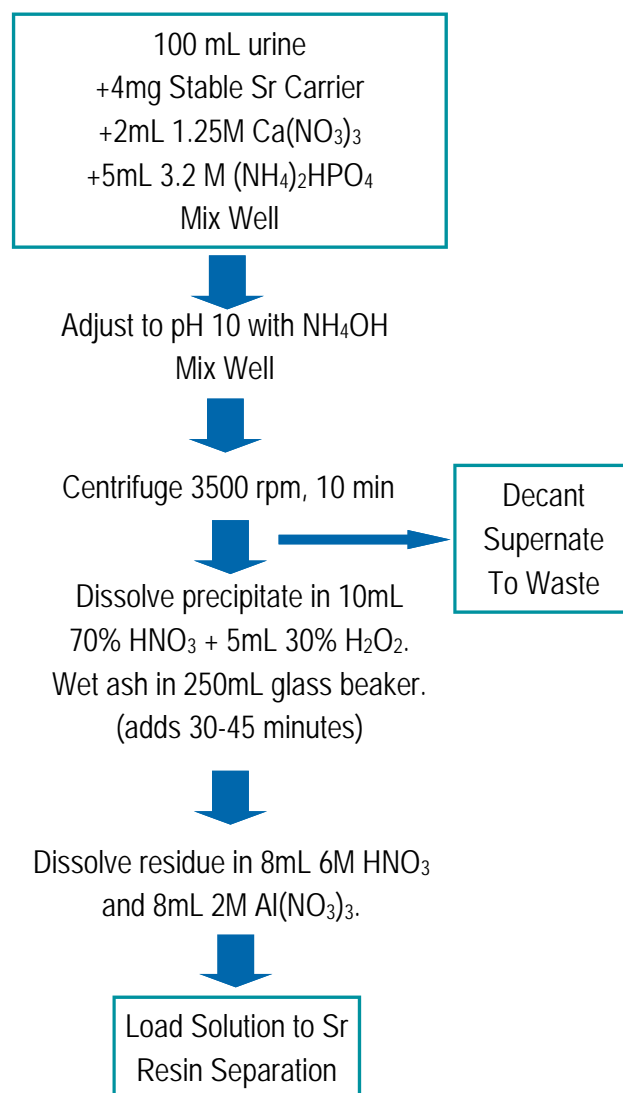
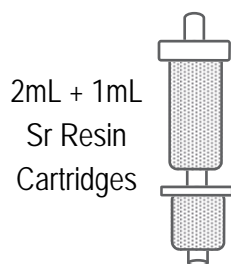


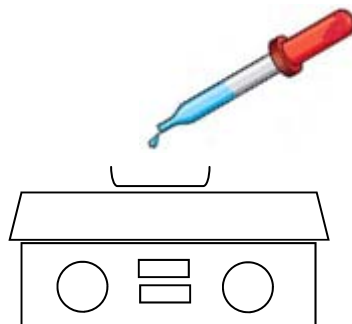
Figure 2. Load Solution Preparation and Strontium Separation

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 3mL 3M HNO₃.
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 10 mL 8M HNO₃
 - 5mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 5mL 8M HNO₃
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 15mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.



Gas Flow Proportional Counting:*

- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
- (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

*(Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination)

- (a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr may then be measured after adding liquid scintillation cocktail.
- (b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.

Actinides may also be measured by adding a 2mL TEVA, TRU and DGA cartridges above Sr Resin and following the separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1412, "Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Urine Samples."

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid separation method for emergency water and urine samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 279(3), 901-907 (2009).

Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Water Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from up to 400mL water samples using calcium phosphate precipitation. The precipitate is dissolved in nitric acid and aluminum nitrate. Strontium is then separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using a 2mL cartridge of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter or liquid scintillation counter. Chemical yield of strontium is determined by gravimetric recovery of stable strontium or ICP-AES measurement. Typical chemical recovery of strontium is >80%. Measured values of ^{90}Sr agreed to within 14% of reference values for 10 minute count times, although longer count times can be used to improve detection limits and uncertainty. A single operator can complete the separation method for batches of 12-24 samples in as little as 3-4 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 ^{90}Sr standard
 Oxalic acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

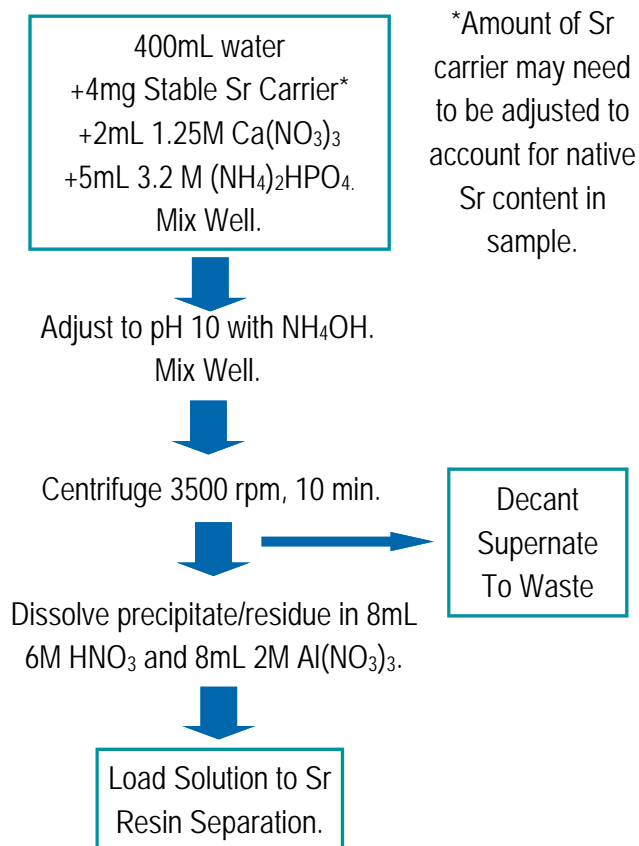
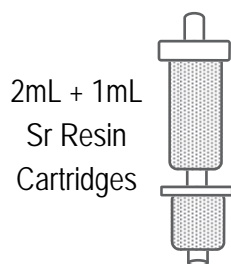


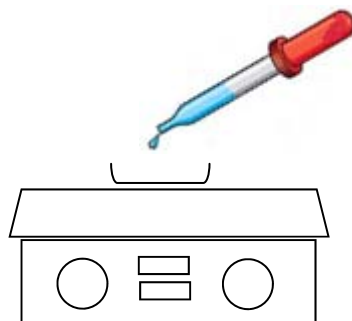
Figure 2. Load Solution Preparation and Strontium Separation

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 3mL 3M HNO₃.
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 10 mL 8M HNO₃
 - 5mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 5mL 8M HNO₃
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 15mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.



Gas Flow Proportional Counting.*

- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
- (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

*Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination

- (a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr may then be measured after adding liquid scintillation cocktail.
- (b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.

Actinides may also be measured by adding a 2mL TEVA, TRU and DGA cartridges above Sr Resin and following the separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1413, "Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Water Samples."

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid separation method for emergency water and urine samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 279(3), 901-907 (2009).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Urine Samples

Summary of Method Uranium, Plutonium, and Americium-Curium are separated and concentrated from 100mL urine samples using calcium phosphate precipitation. The precipitate is dissolved in HNO₃-H₂O₂ and wet ashed to destroy residual organic material. The wet-ashed residue is dissolved in nitric acid and aluminum nitrate. Actinides are separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and TRU Resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following source preparation by cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields are determined by recovery of ²³²U, ²⁴³Am, and ²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu, if measuring ²³⁷Np) tracers. Typical chemical recoveries are >90%. A single operator can complete the separation method for batches of 12-24 samples in as little as 4-5 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)	
TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)	
Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH ₃ or 56% NH ₄ OH)	
²⁴² Pu (or ²³⁶ Pu if meas. Np), ²⁴³ Am and ²³² U tracers	
Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate	
Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride	
Nitric Acid (70%)	Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)	Deionized Water
Iron Carrier (50mg/mL)	Cerium Carrier (1mg/mL)
1.25M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	3.2M (NH ₄) ₂ HPO ₄
2M Al(NO ₃) ₃	10% (w:w) TiCl ₃
Sulfamic Acid	Ascorbic Acid
Sodium Nitrite	Denatured Ethanol

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Glass Beakers
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

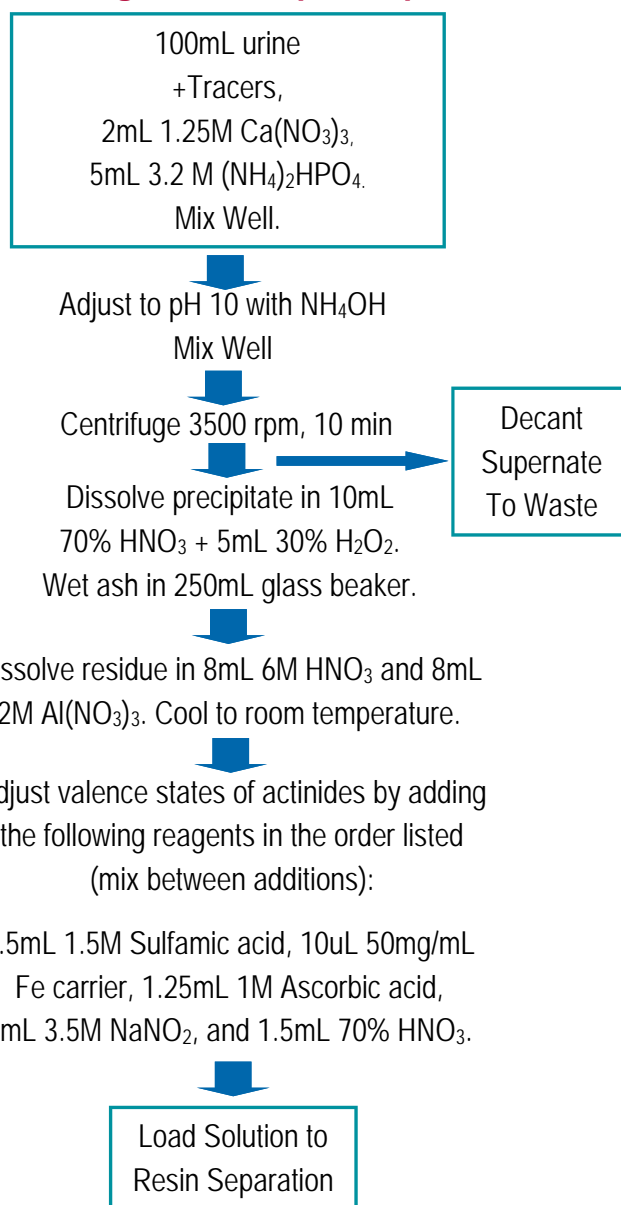

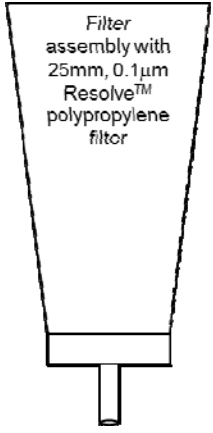

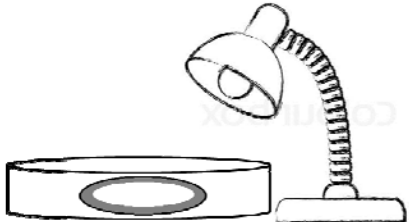


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU*

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA-TRU with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (2) Load sample solution. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges.** (4) Rinse cartridges with 5mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA and TRU cartridges.</p>		<p>(11) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples for additional U decon. during CeF₃ ppt. (12) Add 0.5mL of 10% TiCl₃ to each U sample for CeF₃ ppt. (13) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. (14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p>	<p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -15mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (remove Th) -5mL 3M HNO₃ (7) Strip Pu(Np) from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>	<p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p>		
<p>(8) Strip Am/Cm from TRU with 15mL 4M HCl. Dilute to 30mL prior to CeF₃ ppt. (9) Rinse TRU with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF. (Th removal) (10) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p>	<p>(16) Filter sample. (17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter. (18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	<p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (22) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p> 	

*Strontium may also be measured by adding a 2mL Sr Resin Cartridge below DGA and following the separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1410, "Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Urine Samples."

**Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can help improve U recoveries and decontamination in the Pu/Np fraction.

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid separation method for emergency water and urine samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 279(3), 901-907(2009).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Water Samples

Summary of Method Uranium, Plutonium and Americium-Curium are separated and concentrated from up to 400mL water samples using calcium phosphate precipitation. The precipitate is dissolved in nitric acid and aluminum nitrate. Actinides are separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and TRU Resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following source preparation by cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields are determined by recovery of ^{232}U , ^{243}Am , and ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu , if measuring ^{237}Np) tracers. Typical chemical recoveries are >90%. A single operator can complete the separation method for batches of 12-24 samples in as little as 4-5 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Deionized Water
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL)
 Cerium Carrier (1mg/mL)
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 10% (w:w) TiCl_3
 ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if meas. Np), ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid
 Sodium Nitrite
 Denatured Ethanol

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Analytical Balance
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

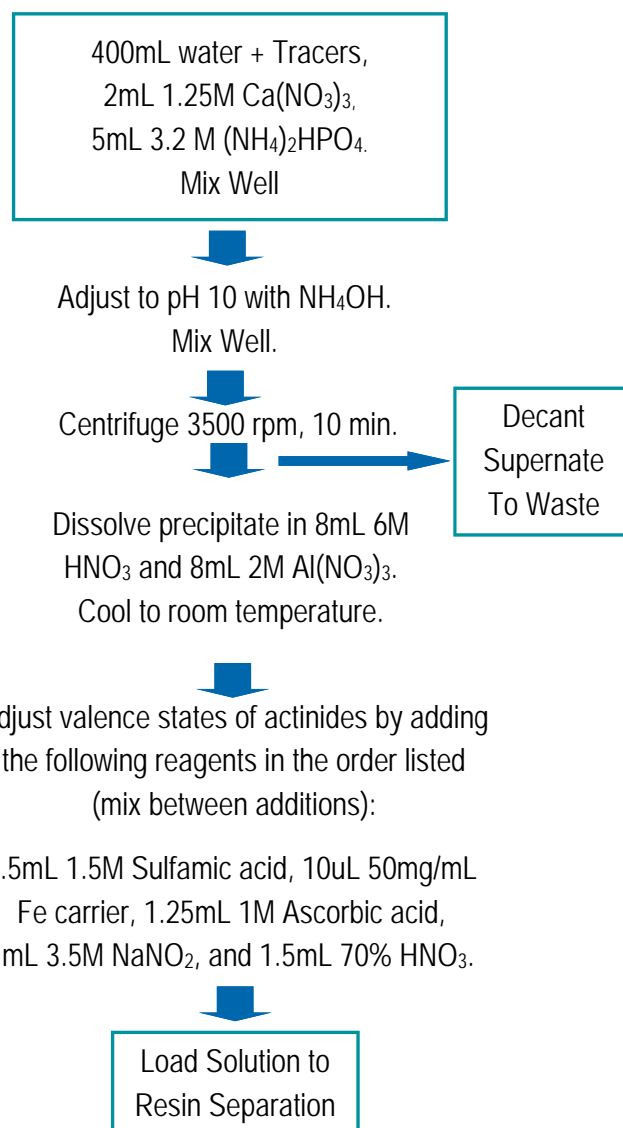

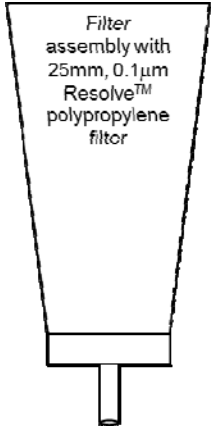

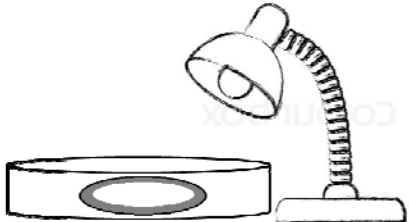


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU*

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA-TRU with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges.**</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges with 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(5) Separate TEVA and TRU cartridges.</p>		<p>(11) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples for additional U decon. during CeF₃ ppt.</p> <p>(12) Add 0.5mL of 10% TiCl₃ to each U sample for CeF₃ ppt.</p> <p>(13) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p>	<p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -15mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (remove Th) -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(7) Strip Pu(Np) from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>	<p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p>		
<p>(8) Strip Am/Cm from TRU with 15mL 4M HCl. Dilute to 30mL prior to CeF₃ ppt.</p> <p>(9) Rinse TRU with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF. (Th removal)</p> <p>(10) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p>	<p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	<p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(22) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p> 	

*Strontium may also be measured by adding a 2mL Sr Resin Cartridge below DGA and following the separation scheme in Eichrom application note AN-1411, "Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Water Samples."

**Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can help improve U recoveries and decontamination in the Pu/Np fraction.

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid separation method for emergency water and urine samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 279(3), 901-907 (2009).

Rapid Determination of ^{90}Sr in up to 40 Liter Seawater Samples

Summary of Method Yttrium-90, the daughter product of ^{90}Sr decay, is separated and concentrated from up to 40L samples of seawater. A ferric hydroxide precipitate enhanced with 10mg of lanthanum and 1mg of yttrium concentrates ^{90}Y , while rejecting much of the salt content of the seawater sample. A second precipitation with lanthanum fluoride removes additional matrix ions. Yttrium is separated from potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample, including rare earths such as ^{138}La and $^{139/144}\text{Ce}$, using a 2mL cartridge of Eichrom DGA Resin. ^{90}Y is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto an Eichrom Resolve® Filter. Chemical yield of stable yttrium is determined by ICP-MS or ICP-AES. Average chemical recovery of yttrium is $84 \pm 7\%$ for 40L samples. Measured values of ^{90}Sr (^{90}Y) agree to within 5% of reference values, with two hour count times. The minimum detectable activity for ^{90}Sr for 40L samples with a two hour count time is 0.35mBq/L. The average time to complete the method is 8 hours. While standard methods targeting Sr are limited by the ~8mg/L native Sr content in seawater, targeting ^{90}Y directly allows for the efficient processing of very large seawater samples to achieve very low minimum detectable activities. However, interference by the fission product ^{91}Y ($t_{1/2} = 58.51$ days) precludes application of this method for the measurement of ^{90}Sr (^{90}Y) immediately following a radiological incident involving the release of un-aged nuclear fuel or fission products.

Reagents

DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Deionized Water
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Yttrium and Cerium Carriers (1mg/mL)
 Lanthanum Carrier (10mg/mL)
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 ^{90}Sr standard Boric acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

Up to 40L Sample of Seawater.
 Acidify to pH 2 with 37% HCl.
 Add 1mg Yttrium carrier.

Add 10mg La carrier. Add 50mg Fe carrier per liter of sample. Mix Well.

Adjust to pH 9 with 56% NH_4OH . Mix.
 Allow precipitate to settle.

Decant supernate until ~2L remains.

Transfer remaining supernate and precipitate to 500mL centrifuge tubes. Centrifuge 3000rpm for 10 minutes. Decant supernate. Repeat until entire sample centrifuged.

Wash precipitate with 100mL water.
 Centrifuge. Decant supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 100mL 1.5M HCl.
 Add 75mg Ca and 50mL 49% HF. Mix.
 Wait 15 minutes. Centrifuge. Decant supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 10mL 3M HNO_3 -
 0.25M Boric acid, 10mL 70% HNO_3 ,
 and 10mL 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$.

Load Solution for Sr separation.

Figure 2. Yttrium Separation on DGA and CeF₃ Microprecipitation

(1) Precondition DGA Resin with 5mL 8M HNO₃.

(2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.

(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃.

(4) Add tube rinse to DGA Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.

(5) Rinse DGA Resin sequentially with:

- 15 mL 8M HNO₃ (Ca, Sr, Pb)
- 20mL 0.05M HNO₃ (La, Ce, Sr, U)
- 15mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M HF (U, Th)
- 10mL 3M HCl (Ca, La, Pb)

(6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.

(7) Strip Y with 20mL 0.25M HCl at 1mL/min.

(8) Remove 0.1-1.0mL aliquot for stable Y recovery by ICP-MS or ICP-AES. Dilute aliquot as appropriate.

(9) To remaining sample:

- Add 100ug Ce carrier.
- Mix well.
- Add 2mL 49% HF.
- Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.

(10) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.

(11) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.

(12) Filter sample.

(13) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.

(14) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.

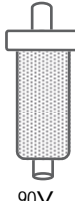
(15) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.

(16) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.

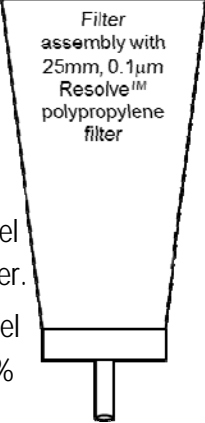
(17) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.

(18) Dry filter under heat lamp for 10-15 minutes.

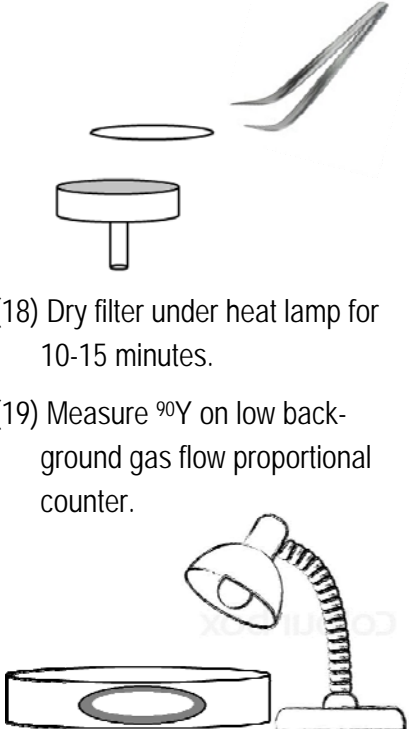
(19) Measure ⁹⁰Y on low background gas flow proportional counter.



2mL DGA Cartridge
⁹⁰Y



Filter assembly with 25mm, 0.1µm Resolve™ polypropylene filter



Method Performance 10-40L Spike Seawater Samples

Sample Volume, L	% Recovery Y carrier	⁹⁰ Sr (mBq/L) Reference	⁹⁰ Sr (mBq/L) Measured	% Bias
10	85.5	296	310	4.7
20	89.2	28.2	28.1	-0.4
30	72.3	18.8	18.5	-1.6
40	87.6	14.1	13.7	-2.8
40	86.5	14.1	13.9	-1.4

MDA for 40L sample = 0.35 mBq/L for 2 hour count time

MDA for 40L sample = 0.20 mBq/L for 8 hour count time

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Robin C. Utsey, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid determination of ⁹⁰Sr in seawater samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 303, 709-717 (2015).

Rapid Determination of ^{210}Po in Water Samples

Summary of Method A method for the measurement of ^{210}Po in terrestrial water samples is described, offering significant advantages in detection limit, processing time, and resistance to chemical and radiochemical interferences over standard methods where polonium is determined following spontaneous deposition onto metal planchets. ^{210}Po is concentrated from up to 1L samples of ground water or 2L samples of drinking water using a calcium phosphate precipitate. ^{210}Po is then separated from matrix ions and potentially interfering radionuclides using a 2mL cartridge of Eichrom DGA Resin. ^{210}Po is measured using alpha spectrometry following bismuth phosphate microprecipitation onto an Eichrom Resolve® Filter. Chemical recoveries of polonium, determined with a ^{209}Po tracer, were typically 80-90%. ^{210}Po measurements typically agreed to reference values to within 3-5%. A single operator can prepare batches of 12-24 samples for alpha counting in 3-4 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will vary depending on desired detection limit and data quality objectives. Polonium determination may also be integrated into methods for the determination of actinides (Eichrom Application Note AN-1416).

Reagents

DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 ^{209}Po tracer
 Bi standard solution (1mg/mL)
 Denatured Ethanol

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump
 Stainless steel planchets (1.25 inch) with adhesive tape
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

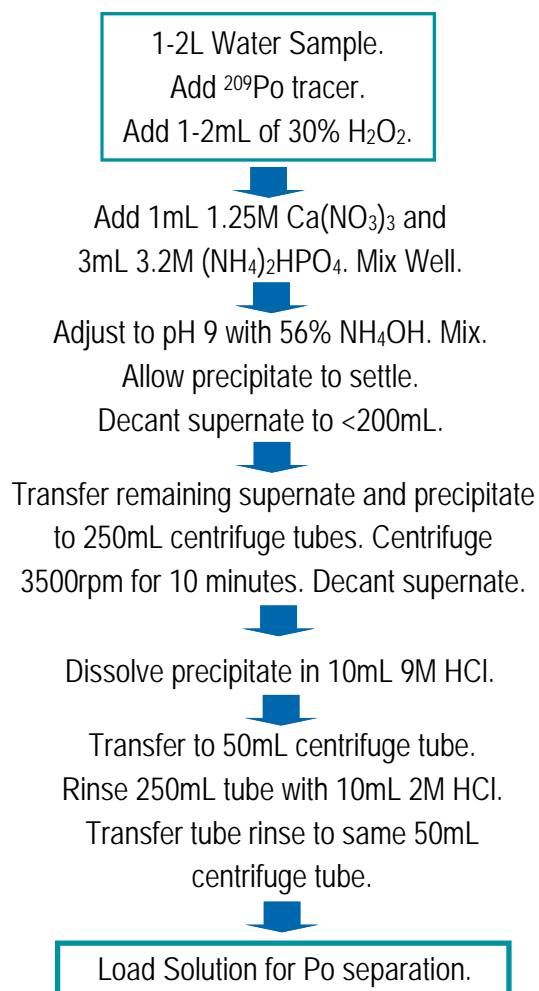


Figure 2. Polonium Separation on DGA and BiPO₄ Microprecipitation

(1) Precondition DGA Resin with 5mL 2M HCl.

(2) Load ²¹⁰Po sample at 1-2mL/min.

(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 2M HCl.

(4) Add tube rinse to DGA Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.

(5) Rinse DGA Resin sequentially with:

- 5mL 2M HCl
- 15mL 0.25M HCl
- 5mL 6M HNO₃

(6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.

(7) Strip Po with 15mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.

(8) To polonium sample:

- Add 125ug Bi carrier.
- Add 0.1mL 30% H₂O₂.
- 0.75mL 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄.
- Mix well.
- Add 200uL 56% NH₄OH.
- Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.

(9) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.

(10) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.

(11) Filter sample.

(12) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.

(13) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.

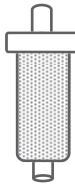
(14) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.

(15) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.

(16) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.

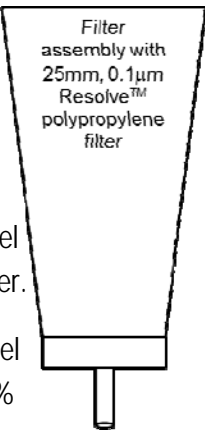
(17) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.

(18) Measure ²¹⁰Po and ²⁰⁹Po tracer by alpha spectrometry.

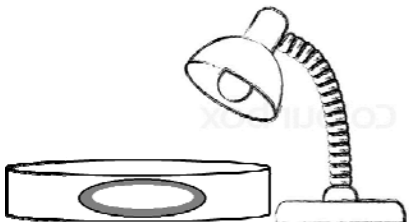


2mL DGA Cartridge

²¹⁰Po



Filter assembly with 25mm, 0.1µm Resolve™ polypropylene filter



Method Performance ²¹⁰Po in Water

Sample	Volume mL	Replicates	% Recovery		²¹⁰ Po (mBq/L)	²¹⁰ Po (mBq/L)	% Bias
			²⁰⁹ Po tracer	Reference	Measured		
Ground Water	200	6	87.4 ± 5.8	316	308 ± 5	-2.5	
Ground Water	200	7	82.3 ± 3.9	1262	1289 ± 6	2.1	
Ground Water	1000	6	85.0 ± 8.2	63.3	61.5 ± 5.1	-2.8	
Drinking Water	2000	4	80.0 ± 9.6	63.3	61.1 ± 6.2	-3.5	

6-12 hour count time

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Robin C. Utsey, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid determination of ²¹⁰Po in water samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 298(3), 1977-1989 (2014).

Rapid Determination of Actinides and ^{210}Po in Water

Summary of Method A method for the measurement of ^{210}Po and actinides in terrestrial water samples is described, offering significant advantages in detection limit, processing time, and resistance to chemical and radiochemical interferences over standard methods where polonium is determined following spontaneous deposition onto metal planchets. ^{210}Po and actinides are concentrated from up to 1L samples of ground water or 2L samples of drinking water using a calcium phosphate precipitate. ^{210}Po and actinides are then separated from matrix ions and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked 2mL cartridge of Eichrom TRU and DGA Resin. ^{210}Po and actinides are measured using alpha spectrometry following bismuth phosphate and cerium fluoride microprecipitation, respectively, onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Tracer recoveries averaged $81.5 \pm 2.6\%$ for ^{209}Po , $93.4 \pm 6.8\%$ for ^{242}Pu , $100.2 \pm 6.9\%$ for ^{243}Am and 96.6 ± 2.5 for ^{232}U . Measured values typically agreed to within 3-5% of reference values. A single operator can prepare batches of 12-24 samples for alpha counting in 4-6 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will vary depending on desired detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (Listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 ^{209}Po , ^{232}U , ^{243}Am , ^{242}Pu tracers
 Bi and Ce carriers (1mg/mL)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 Deionized Water 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 10% (w:w) TiCl_3 Denatured Ethanol
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium Oxalate

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp
 Stainless steel planchets (1.25 inch) with adhesive tape

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

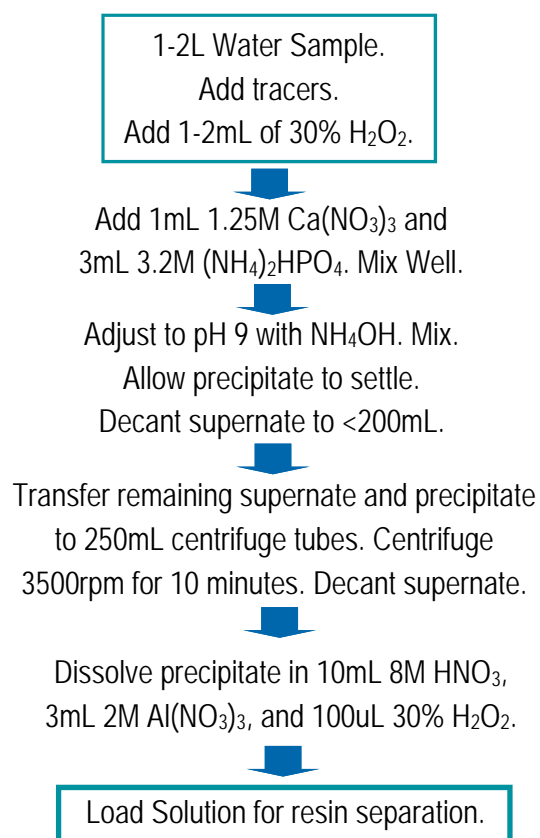



Figure 2. TRU/DGA Separation and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition TRU/DGA Resin with 5mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load samples.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃, and add tube rinse to TRU/DGA.*</p> <p>(4) Rinse TRU/DGA with: -10mL 10M HNO₃ -15mL 4M HCl.</p> <p>(5) Separate TRU and DGA.</p>		<p>(10) Strip Am/Cm from DGA with 12mL 0.25M HCl. Add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(11) Rinse DGA with 6M 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(12) Strip Po from DGA with 15mL 0.05M HNO₃. Add 0.1mL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(13) <u>Po samples</u>: Add 125ug Bi carrier, 0.75mL 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄. Mix well. Add 0.2mL 56% NH₄OH. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p><u>Actinide samples</u>: Add 50-100ug Ce carrier. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p>	<p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p>
<p>(6) Strip Pu from TRU with 12mL 3M HCl-0.02M TiCl₃. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(7) Rinse TRU with: -5mL 8M HNO₃ -20mL 1.5M HCl-0.15M HF.</p> <p>(8) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. Add 0.5mL TiCl₃ for CeF₃ ppt.</p>		<p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box. Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol and 3mL DI H₂O.</p> <p>(15) Filter sample.</p> <p>(16) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(17) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p>	<p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(22) Measure Po and actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve U recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance ²¹⁰Po and Actinides in Water

Analyte	Tracer	% Recovery	Analyte (mBq/L)	Analyte (mBq/L)	% Bias
		of tracer	Reference	Measured	
²¹⁰ Po	²⁰⁹ Po	81.5 ± 2.6	1584	1660 ± 3	4.8
²³⁸ Pu	²⁴² Pu	93.4 ± 6.8	370	381 ± 4	3.0
²⁴¹ Am	²⁴³ Am	100.2 ± 6.9	370	381 ± 3	3.0
²⁴⁴ Cm	²⁴³ Am	100.2 ± 6.9	328	328 ± 4	0.1
²³⁸ U	²³² U	96.6 ± 2.5	655	627 ± 4	-4.4

200mL ground water samples, 6 replicates
8-16 hour count time

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Robin C. Utsey, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid determination of ²¹⁰Po in water samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 298(3), 1977-1989 (2014).

Rapid Determination of $^{226}/^{228}\text{Ra}$ in Water Samples

Summary of Method Ra isotopes are separated and measured from 1.0-1.5 liter samples of terrestrial waters. Radium is concentrated from samples on MnO_2 Resin. After a >36 hour ingrowth period for ^{228}Ac from ^{228}Ra , radium and ^{228}Ac are separated from matrix ions and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom LN and DGA Resins. ^{228}Ac is prepared for gas flow proportional counting using a cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. ^{226}Ra is prepared for alpha spectrometry using a barium sulfate microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yield of radium is determined by adding a ^{133}Ba tracer. A single operator can process batches of 12-24 samples in 4-5 hours. Results for ^{226}Ra and ^{228}Ra can be obtained in 48 hours, including >36 hour ingrowth time for ^{228}Ac . Results for ^{226}Ra and ^{228}Ra in spiked river and ground water samples typically agreed to within 5% of reference values.

Reagents

MnO_2 Resin (Eichrom MN-B100-A)
 LN Resin (Eichrom LN-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 ^{133}Ba Tracer
 Barium and Cerium Carriers (1mg/mL)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrofluoric Acid (50%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%) Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ Ammonium Sulfate
 Denatured Ethanol Isopropyl Alcohol
 Deionized Water

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Stainless Steel Planchets with Adhesive Tape
 Alpha Spectroscopy System
 Gamma Spectroscopy System (if ^{133}Ba tracer used)
 Low Background Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 Hot Plate
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

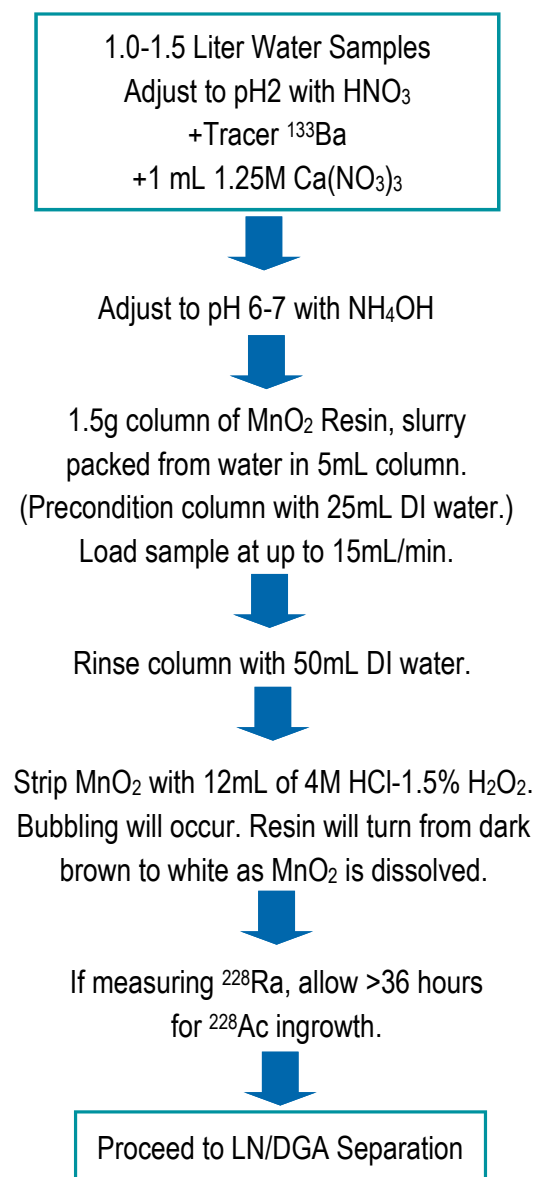



Figure 2. LN-DGA Separation and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition LN + DGA Resin with 5mL 4M HCl.</p> <p>(2) Load samples at 1mL/min.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 4M HCl.</p> <p>(4) Add tube rinse to LN + DGA Resin.</p> <p>(5) Rinse LN + DGA with 5mL 4M HCl.</p> <p>(6) Separate LN and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(12) ²²⁶Ra samples: Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well. Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄. Mix well. Add 5mL isopropanol. Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>²²⁸Ra(Ac) samples: Add 50ug Ce carrier. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 30 minutes.</p> <p>(13) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(14) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(15) Filter sample.</p> <p>(16) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(17) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(22) Measure ²²⁸Ra(²²⁸Ac) by gas flow proportional counting. Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hour ²¹⁷At ingrowth. (¹³³Ba in ²²⁶Ra fraction by gamma if necessary.)</p>
--	---	---	--

Method Performance ^{226/228}Ra in Water

Sample	Volume Liters	Replicates	¹³³ Ba Tracer	% Recovery	% Recovery
			% Recovery	²²⁶ Ra	²²⁸ Ra
River Water	1.5	3	101 ± 5	103 ± 1	103 ± 7
Ground Water	1.0	5	95 ± 4	104 ± 1	102 ± 8

1040pCi ¹³³Ba, 5.0pCi ²²⁶Ra, 20pCi ²²⁸Ra

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, "Rapid Method for ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁸Ra in Water Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 270(3), 651-655 (2006).

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Water Samples

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is separated from up to 1 liter water samples and measured by alpha spectrometry. Radium is precipitated from samples with calcium carbonate. The calcium carbonate precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and cation exchange chromatography is used to purify radium and barium from matrix ions. Eichrom DGA Resin is used to remove other alpha emitting nuclides from radium. Samples are prepared for radium measurement by alpha spectrometry using barium sulfate micro-precipitation method onto Eichrom® Resolve Filters. Sample preparation, including alpha spectrometry source preparation, for batches of 12-24 samples can be completed by a single operator in as little as 3-4 hours. Yields can be traced with ^{133}Ba by gamma spectrometry or ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) by alpha spectrometry. If tracing with ^{225}Ra , >8 hours of ingrowth time for the alpha emitting ^{217}At daughter of ^{225}Ra is required prior to measurement by alpha spectrometry.

Reagents

Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)	
DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)	
Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)	
^{133}Ba or ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) Tracer	
Nitric Acid (70%)	Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	2M Na_2CO_3
Barium Carrier (1mg/mL)	Isopropyl Alcohol
Ammonium Sulfate	Ascorbic Acid
Denatured Ethanol	Deionized Water
H_2O_2 (30%)	

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Hotplate
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Gamma Spectrometry System (if ^{133}Ba tracer used)
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

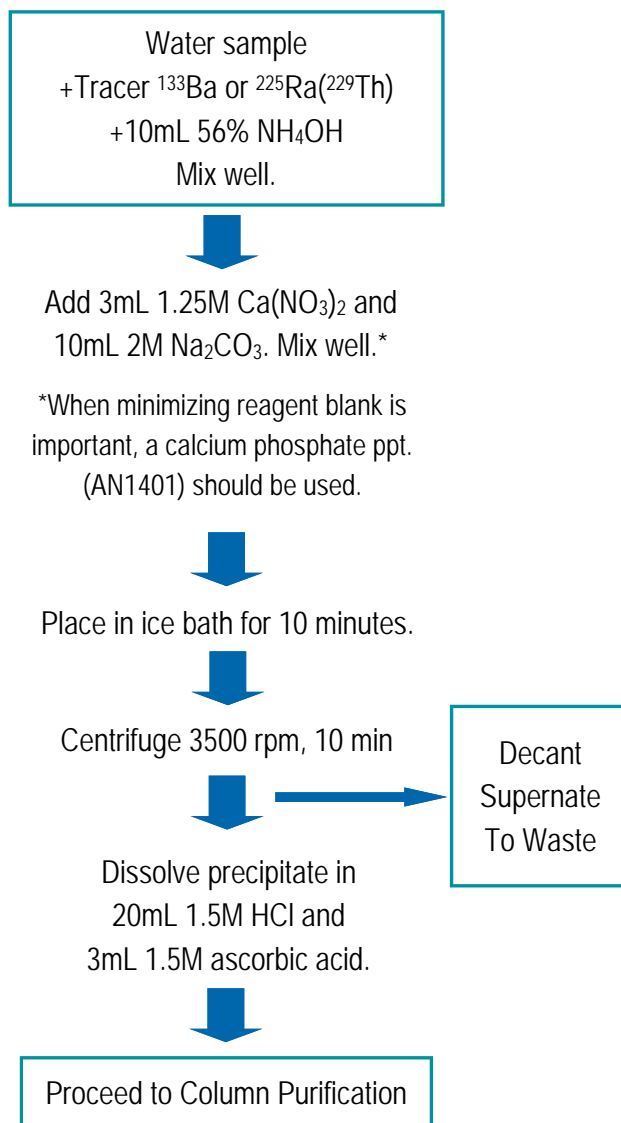

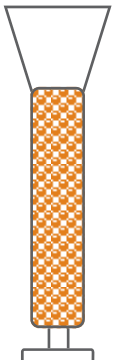
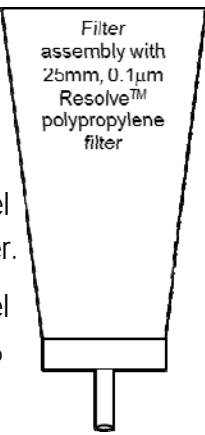
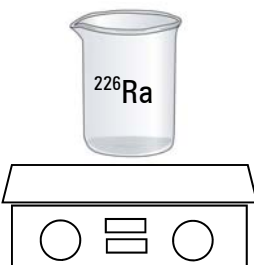
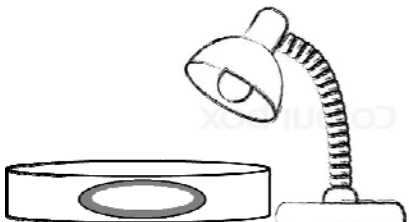


Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column¹: -10mL deionized water -20mL 6M HCl -10mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample²</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30mL 3M HCl</p> <p>(4) Add 2mL DGA cartridge below cation exchange column.</p>		<p>(8) Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(9) Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL iso-propanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(10) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(11) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(12) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(13) Filter sample.</p> <p>(14) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(15) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(17) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(18) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p>
<p>(5) Strip Ra/Ba with 25mL 5M HNO₃.</p> <p>(6) Add 2mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(7) Dissolve residue in 10mL 1.5M HCl.</p>			<p>(19) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(20) Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hours ²¹⁷At ingrowth. (¹³³Ba by gamma, if necessary.)</p>
			

¹If using ¹³³Ba tracer, 3.0g of cation exchange resin and proportionally smaller rinse volumes may be used.

²If tracing with ²²⁹Th, a 20mL 1M HCl-1M H₃PO₄ rinse following the sample load can improve purity of final ²²⁶Ra fraction.

Method Performance ²²⁶ Ra in Water				
Sample	²²⁵ Ra(²¹⁷ At) % Yield*	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/L) Reference	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/L) Measured	% Bias
1	84.8	73.8	69.6	-5.7
2	87.3	73.8	75.7	2.6
3	86.2	73.8	71.3	-3.4
4	98.7	73.8	66.9	-9.3
AVG	89 ± 6	73.8	70.9 ± 3.7	-3.9

*²²⁵Ra tracer is added as ²²⁹Th in equilibrium with its daughters and measured by its alpha emitting ²¹⁷At daughter (7.066MeV) after >8 hr ingrowth.

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid Determination of ²²⁶Ra in Environmental Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 293(1), 149-155 (2012).

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Concrete and Brick

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is separated from 1 gram samples of concrete and brick and measured by alpha spectrometry. Samples are fused with sodium hydroxide at 600°C . The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and radium is precipitated from samples with calcium carbonate. The calcium carbonate precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and cation exchange chromatography is used to purify radium and barium from matrix ions. Barium is removed from samples using Eichrom Sr Resin. Eichrom DGA Resin is used to separate other alpha emitting nuclides from radium. Samples are prepared for radium measurement by alpha spectrometry via barium sulfate micro-precipitation onto Eichrom® Resolve Filters. Sample preparation including alpha spectrometry source preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in as little as 6 hours, with 85-90% yield of Radium. Yields are traced with $^{225}\text{Ra}(^{229}\text{Th})$ by alpha spectrometry. At least 8 hours of ingrowth time for the alpha emitting ^{217}At daughter of ^{225}Ra is required prior to measurement by alpha spectrometry.

Reagents

Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)	
Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)	
DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)	
Nitric Acid (70%)	Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Deionized Water	$^{225}\text{Ra}(^{229}\text{Th})$ Tracer
1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	2M Na_2CO_3
Barium Carrier (1mg/mL)	Isopropyl Alcohol
Ammonium Sulfate	Sodium Hydroxide
Ascorbic Acid	Denatured Ethanol
$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2(30\%)$	

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AC-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Hotplate
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 250mL Zirconium Crucible w/ lid
 Muffle Furnace
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

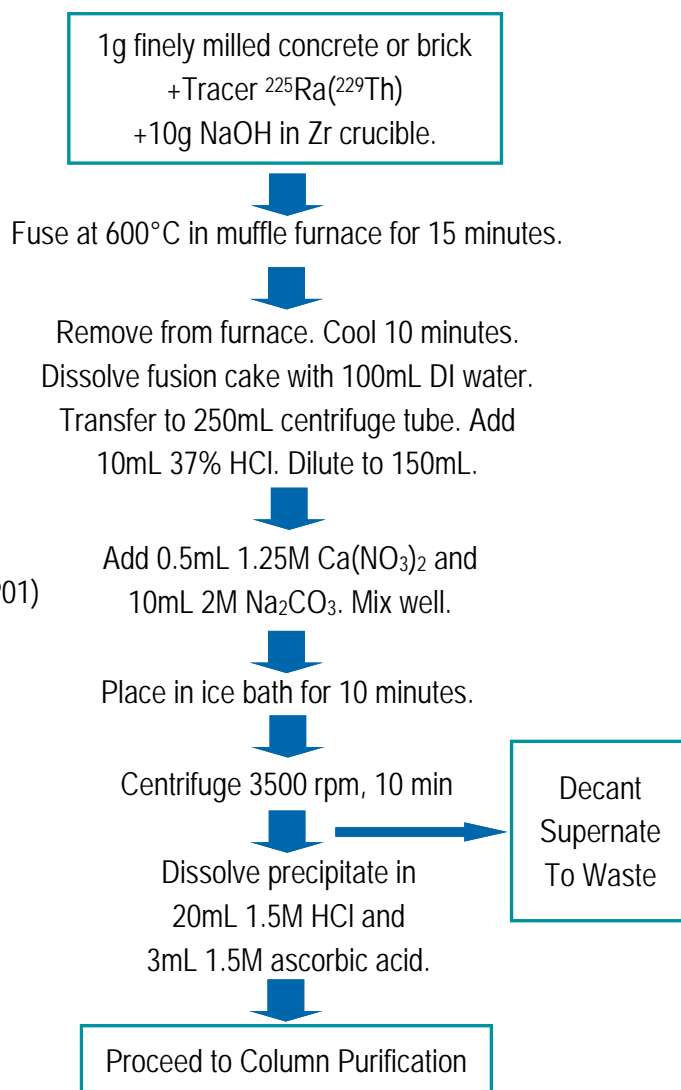


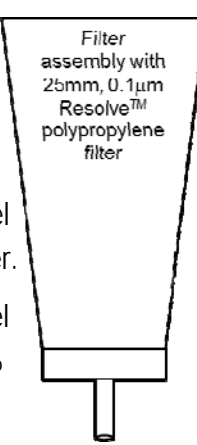
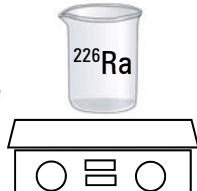
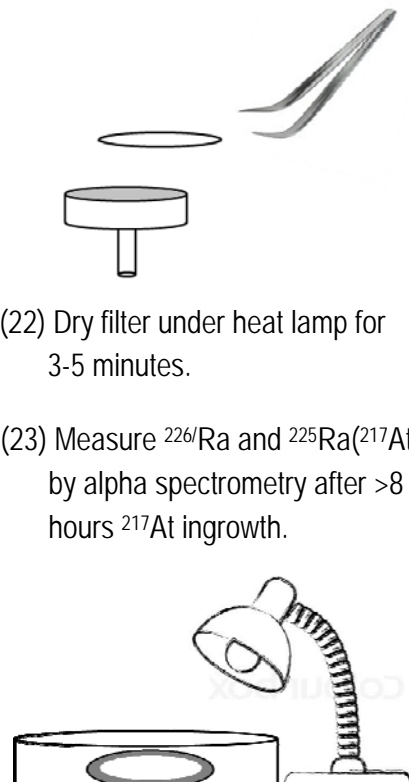


Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column: -10mL deionized water -20mL 6M HCl -10mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30mL 3M HCl</p> <p>(4) Strip Ra/Ba with 25mL 5M HNO₃.</p>	<p>(11) Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(12) Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL iso-propanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(13) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(19) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(20) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(21) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(22) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(23) Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hours ²¹⁷At ingrowth.</p>
		
<p>(5) Add 2mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(6) Dissolve residue in 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(7) Pass through 2mL Sr + DGA Resin Cartridges.</p> <p>(8) Rinse Sr + DGA with 6mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(9) Evaporate (7) + (8) to dryness.</p> <p>(10) Dissolve residue in 10mL 1.5M HCl.</p>		

¹If using ¹³³Ba tracer, 3.0g of cation exchange resin and proportionally smaller rinse volumes may be used.

²If tracing with ²²⁹Th, a 20mL 1M HCl-1M H₃PO₄ rinse following the sample load can improve purity of final ²²⁶Ra fraction.

Method Performance ²²⁶Ra in Concrete and Brick

Sample	Replicates	²²⁵ Ra(²¹⁷ At)	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/g)	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/g)	% Bias
		% Yield*	Reference	Measured	
Concrete	6	85 ± 7	184.5	181 ± 4	-1.9
Brick	6	87 ± 7	73.8	77.8 ± 4.6	5.4

*²²⁵Ra tracer is added as ²²⁹Th in equilibrium with its daughters and measured by its alpha emitting ²¹⁷At daughter (7.066MeV) after >8 hr ingrowth.

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid Determination of ²²⁶Ra in Environmental Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 293(1), 149-155 (2012).

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Glass Fiber Air Filters

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is separated from 47mm glass fiber air filters and measured by alpha spectrometry. Samples are fused with sodium hydroxide at 600°C . The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and radium is precipitated from samples with calcium carbonate. The calcium carbonate precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and cation exchange chromatography is used to purify radium and barium from matrix ions. Barium is removed from samples using Eichrom Sr Resin. Eichrom DGA Resin is used to separate radium from other alpha emitting nuclides. Samples are prepared for alpha spectrometry by barium sulfate micro-precipitation onto Eichrom® Resolve Filters. Sample preparation, including alpha spectrometry source preparation, for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in as little as 6 hours, with 85-90% yield of Radium. Yields are traced with $^{225}\text{Ra}(^{229}\text{Th})$ by alpha spectrometry. At least 8 hours of ingrowth time for the alpha emitting ^{217}At daughter of ^{225}Ra is required prior to measurement by alpha spectrometry.

Reagents

Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)	
Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)	
DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R5S)	
Nitric Acid (70%)	Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Deionized Water	$^{225}\text{Ra}(^{229}\text{Th})$ Tracer
1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	2M Na_2CO_3
Barium Carrier (1mg/mL)	Isopropyl Alcohol
Ammonium Sulfate	Denatured Ethanol
Sodium Hydroxide	Ascorbic Acid
$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2(30\%)$	

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Hotplate
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 250mL Zirconium Crucible w/ lid
 Muffle Furnace
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

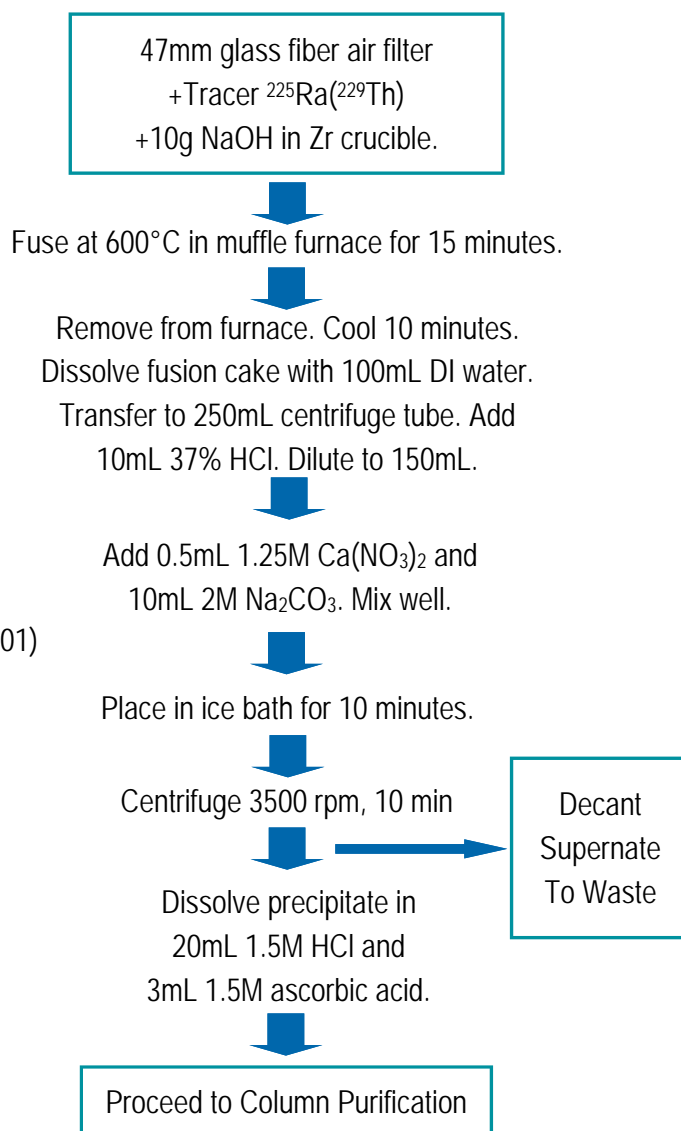



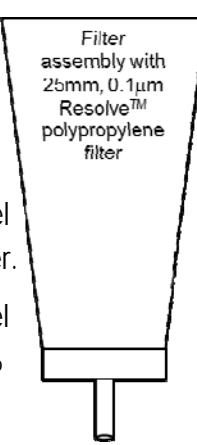
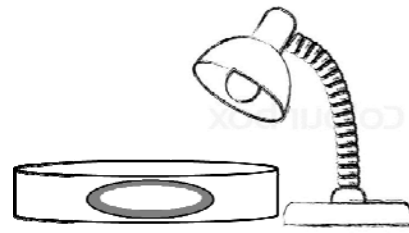
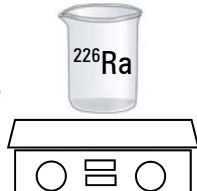


Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column: -10mL deionized water -20mL 6M HCl -10mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30mL 3M HCl</p> <p>(4) Strip Ra/Ba with 25mL 5M HNO₃.</p>	<p>(11) Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(12) Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL iso-propanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(13) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(19) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(20) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(21) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(22) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(23) Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hours ²¹⁷At ingrowth.</p>
		
<p>(5) Add 2mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(6) Dissolve residue in 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(7) Pass through 2mL Sr + DGA Resin Cartridges.</p> <p>(8) Rinse Sr + DGA with 6mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(9) Evaporate (7) + (8) to dryness.</p> <p>(10) Dissolve residue in 10mL 1.5M HCl.</p>		
		

¹If using ¹³³Ba tracer, 3.0g of cation exchange resin and proportionally smaller rinse volumes may be used.

²If tracing with ²²⁹Th, a 20mL 1M HCl-1M H₃PO₄ rinse following the sample load can improve purity of final ²²⁶Ra fraction.

Method Performance ²²⁶Ra in 47mm Glass Fiber Air Filter

Sample	²²⁵ Ra(²¹⁷ At)	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/filter)	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/filter)	% Bias
	% Yield*	Reference	Measured	
1	80.7	73.8	70.5	-4.5
2	79.9	73.8	80.8	9.5
3	78.6	73.8	77.0	4.3
4	73.0	73.8	79.5	7.7
5	71.5	73.8	77.7	5.3
AVG	77 ± 4	73.8	77 ± 4	4.3

*²²⁵Ra tracer is added as ²²⁹Th in equilibrium with its daughters and measured by its alpha emitting ²¹⁷At daughter (7.066MeV) after >8 hr ingrowth.

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid Determination of ²²⁶Ra in Environmental Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 293(1), 149-155 (2012).

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in 1g Soil Samples

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is separated from 1 gram samples of soil and measured by alpha spectrometry. Samples are fused with sodium hydroxide at 600°C . The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and radium is precipitated from samples with calcium carbonate. The calcium carbonate precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and cation exchange chromatography is used to purify radium and barium from matrix ions. Barium is removed from samples using Eichrom Sr Resin. Eichrom DGA Resin is used to remove other alpha emitting nuclides from radium. Samples are prepared for alpha spectrometry by barium sulfate micro-precipitation onto Eichrom[®] Resolve Filters. Sample preparation, including alpha spectrometry source preparation, for batches of 12-24 samples can be completed by a single operator in as little as 6 hours. Yields are traced with ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) by alpha spectrometry. At least 8 hours of ingrowth time for the alpha emitting ^{217}At daughter of ^{225}Ra is required prior to measurement by alpha spectrometry.

Reagents

Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)	
Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)	
DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)	
Nitric Acid (70%)	Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Deionized Water	^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) Tracer
1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	2M Na_2CO_3
Barium Carrier (1mg/mL)	Isopropyl Alcohol
Ammonium Sulfate	Denatured Ethanol
Ascorbic Acid	Sodium Hydroxide
H_2O_2 (30%)	

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Hotplate
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 250mL Zirconium Crucible w/ lid
 Muffle Furnace

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

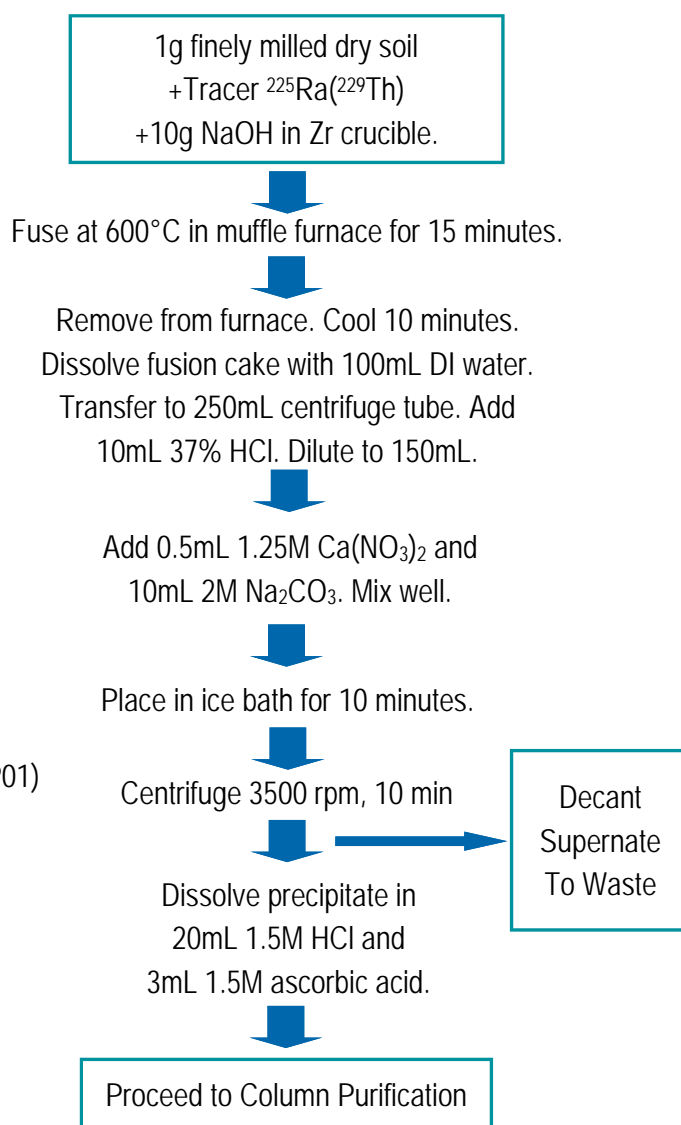


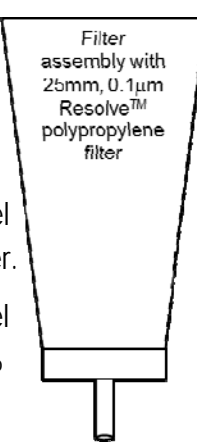
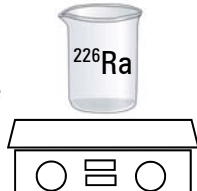
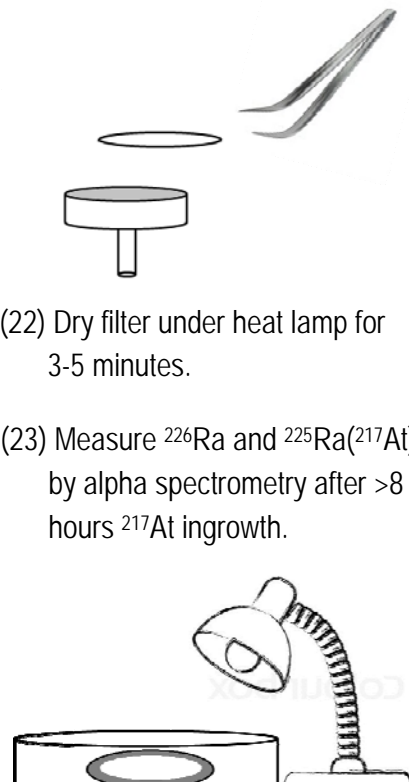


Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column: -10mL deionized water -20mL 6M HCl -10mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30mL 3M HCl</p> <p>(4) Strip Ra/Ba with 25mL 5M HNO₃.</p>	<p>(11) Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(12) Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL iso-propanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(13) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(19) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(20) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(21) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(22) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(23) Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hours ²¹⁷At ingrowth.</p>
		
<p>(5) Add 2mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(6) Dissolve residue in 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(7) Pass through 2mL Sr + DGA Resin Cartridges.</p> <p>(8) Rinse Sr + DGA with 6mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(9) Evaporate (7) + (8) to dryness.</p> <p>(10) Dissolve residue in 10mL 1.5M HCl.</p>		

¹If using ¹³³Ba tracer, 3.0g of cation exchange resin and proportionally smaller rinse volumes may be used.

²If tracing with ²²⁹Th, a 20mL 1M HCl-1M H₃PO₄ rinse following the sample load can improve purity of final ²²⁶Ra fraction.

Method Performance ²²⁶ Ra in 1g Soil Samples				
Sample	²²⁵ Ra(²¹⁷ At)	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/g)	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/g)	% Bias
	% Yield*	Reference	Measured	
1	75.2	184.5	185.9	0.8
2	77.9	184.5	192.0	4.1
3	74.8	184.5	176.9	-4.1
4	73.3	184.5	184.7	0.1
AVG	75 ± 2	184.5	185 ± 6	0.3

*²²⁵Ra tracer is added as ²²⁹Th in equilibrium with its daughters and measured by its alpha emitting ²¹⁷At daughter (7.066MeV) after >8 hr ingrowth.

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid Determination of ²²⁶Ra in Environmental Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 293(1), 149-155 (2012).

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in 5g Vegetation Samples

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is separated from 5 gram samples of vegetation and measured by alpha spectrometry. Samples are fused with sodium hydroxide at 600°C . The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and radium is precipitated from samples with calcium carbonate. The calcium carbonate precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and cation exchange chromatography is used to purify radium and barium from matrix ions. Barium is removed from samples using Eichrom Sr Resin. Eichrom DGA Resin is used to separate other alpha emitting nuclides from radium. Samples are prepared for alpha spectrometry by barium sulfate micro-precipitation onto Eichrom® Resolve Filters. Sample preparation, including alpha spectrometry source preparation, for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in as little as 6 hours. Yields are traced with ^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) by alpha spectrometry. At least 8 hours of ingrowth time for the alpha emitting ^{217}At daughter of ^{225}Ra is required prior to measurement by alpha spectrometry.

Reagents

Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)	
Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)	
DGA Resin, Normal 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)	
Nitric Acid (70%)	Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
^{225}Ra (^{229}Th) Tracer	1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
2M Na_2CO_3	Barium Carrier (1mg/mL)
Isopropyl Alcohol	Ammonium Sulfate
Denatured Ethanol	Ascorbic Acid
Sodium Hydroxide	Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Hotplate
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 150mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 250mL Zirconium Crucible w/ lid
 Muffle Furnace
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

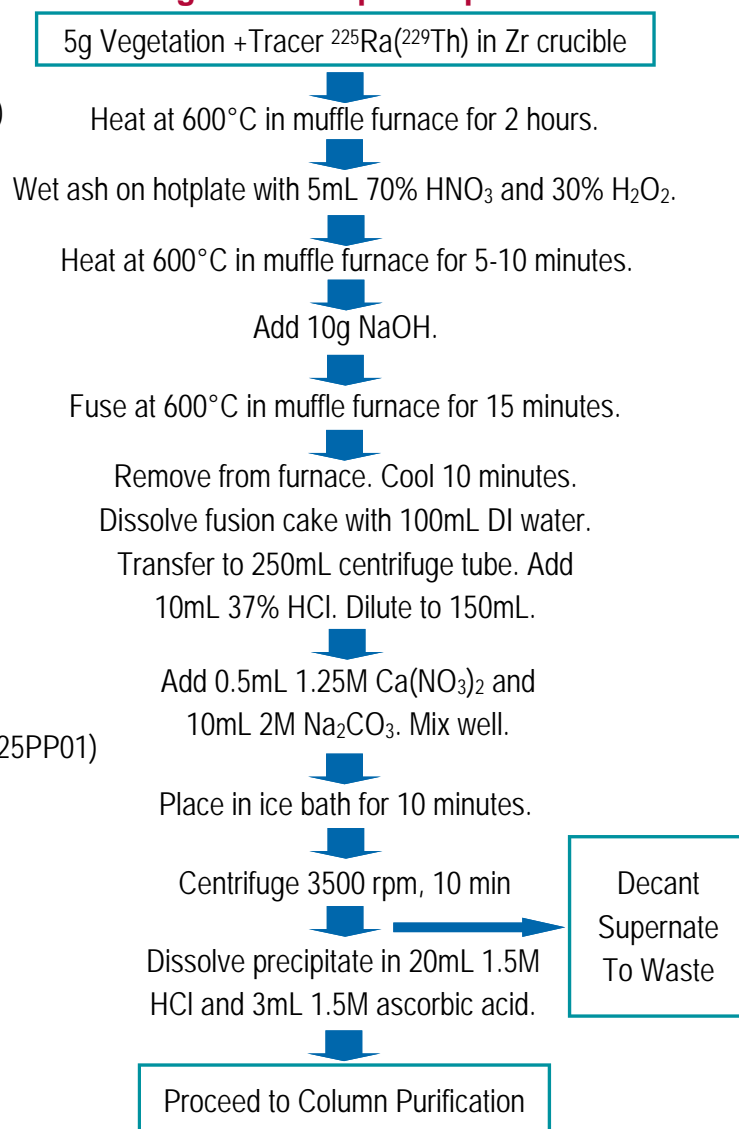


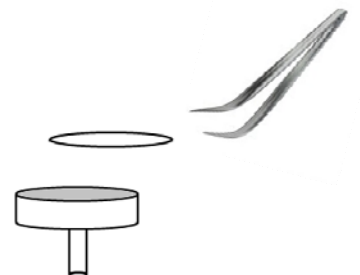
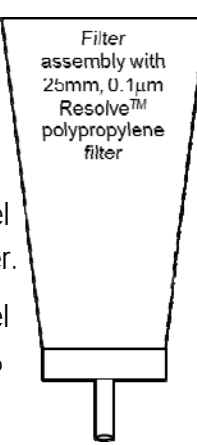
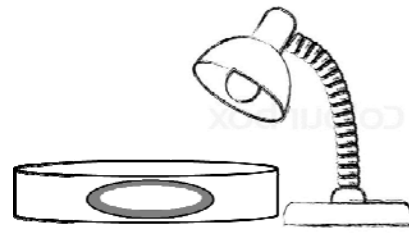
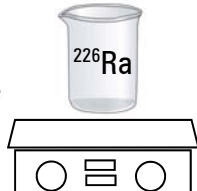


Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column: -10mL deionized water -20mL 6M HCl -10mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30mL 3M HCl</p> <p>(4) Strip Ra/Ba with 25mL 5M HNO₃.</p>	<p>(11) Add 50ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(12) Add 3g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL iso-propanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(13) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(19) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(20) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(21) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(22) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(23) Measure ²²⁶Ra and ²²⁵Ra(²¹⁷At) by alpha spectrometry after >8 hours ²¹⁷At ingrowth.</p>
		
<p>(5) Add 2mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(6) Dissolve residue in 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(7) Pass through 2mL Sr + DGA Resin Cartridges.</p> <p>(8) Rinse Sr + DGA with 6mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(9) Evaporate (7) + (8) to dryness.</p> <p>(10) Dissolve residue in 10mL 1.5M HCl.</p>		
		

¹If using ¹³³Ba tracer, 3.0g of cation exchange resin and proportionally smaller rinse volumes may be used.

²If tracing with ²²⁹Th, a 20mL 1M HCl-1M H₃PO₄ rinse following the sample load can improve purity of final ²²⁶Ra fraction.

Method Performance ²²⁶Ra in 5g Vegetation Samples

Sample**	²²⁵ Ra(²¹⁷ At) % Yield*	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/g) Reference	²²⁶ Ra(mBq/g) Measured	% Bias
1	91.5	73.8	70.8	-4.1
2	88.3	73.8	73.8	0.0
3	93.1	73.8	69.8	-5.4
4	82.2	73.8	68.5	-7.2
5	80.2	73.8	81.4	10.3
AVG	87 ± 6	73.8	73 ± 5	-1.1

*²²⁵Ra tracer is added as ²²⁹Th in equilibrium with its daughters and measured by its alpha emitting ²¹⁷At daughter (7.066MeV) after >8 hours ingrowth.

**5 grams of blank hay matrix spiked with ²²⁶Ra

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, "Rapid Determination of ²²⁶Ra in Environmental Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 293(1), 149-155 (2012).

Rapid Determination of Pu, Np, and U in 1-8L Seawater Samples

Summary of Method Plutonium, Neptunium, and Uranium are separated and concentrated from up to 8L samples of seawater with a hydrous titanium oxide precipitation, enhanced with 5mg of lanthanum and 125mg of ferric iron. A second precipitation with lanthanum fluoride removes additional matrix ions, and Uranium and Pu+Np are separated from potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and TRU Resins. Isotopic U and Pu+Np are measured by alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields are determined by recovery of ^{232}U and ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if measuring ^{237}Np) tracers. Recoveries of ^{232}U average $95 \pm 6\%$, while ^{236}Pu average $90 \pm 9\%$. Measured values of ^{238}U , ^{239}Pu , and ^{237}Np typically agree to within 10% of reference value. A single operator can process batches of 12 samples through alpha source preparation in 6-8 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will vary depending on desired detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Lanthanum and Cerium Carriers (1mg/mL)
 ^{232}U and ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if meas. ^{237}Np) tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium Oxalate
 Deionized Water H_2O_2 (30%)
 10% (w:w) TiCl_3 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 Boric acid Sulfamic Acid
 NaNO_2 Ascorbic Acid
 Denatured Ethanol 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250-500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

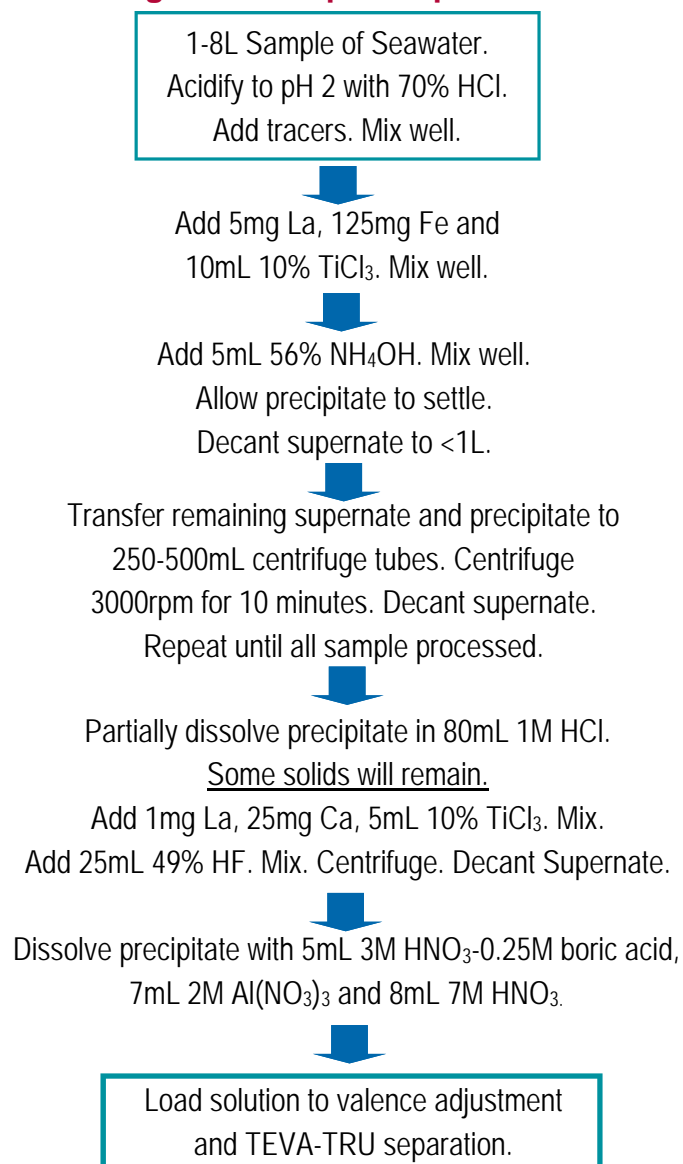

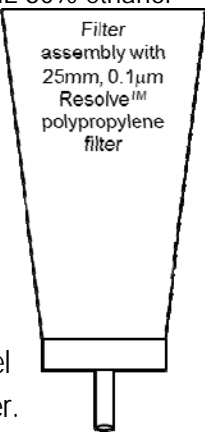
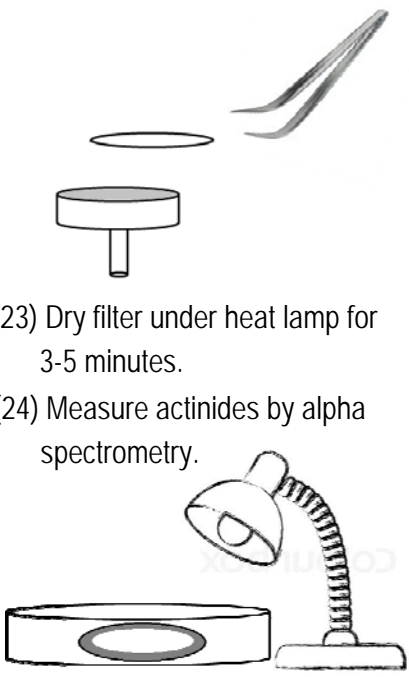


Figure 2. TEVA-TRU Separation and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Adjust valence states of actinides by adding the following reagents in the order listed (mix between steps):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -0.2mL 1.5M Sulfamic acid -0.01mL 50mg/mL Fe carrier -1.5mL 1M Ascorbic acid -1mL 3.5M NaNO₂ <p>(2) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA + TRU cartridges with 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(3) Load sample solution at ~1mL/min.</p> <p>(4) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges.</p> <p>(5) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃.*</p> <p>(6) Separate TEVA and TRU cartridges.</p>	<p>(10) Rinse TRU with 20mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF.</p> <p>(11) Rinse TRU with 12mL 10M HNO₃.</p> <p>(12) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p> <p>(13) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples and 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu/Np samples.</p> <p>(14) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to each sample. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(15) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(16) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(17) Filter sample.</p> <p>(18) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(19) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p>	<p>(20) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(21) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(22) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(23) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(24) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
--	---	--

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance Pu, Np and U from Seawater

Analyte	Volume, L	Replicates	Tracer	% Tracer		Analyte(mBq/L)		% Bias
				Recovery	Reference	Measured		
²³⁹ Pu	2	5	²³⁶ Pu	91 ± 9	33.8	32.6 ± 1.4	-3.6	
²³⁹ Pu	4	1	²³⁶ Pu	86	16.9	16.2	-4.1	
²³⁹ Pu	8	2	²³⁶ Pu	87 ± 3	27.8	27.6 ± 0.5	-0.7	
²³⁷ Np	2	5	²³⁶ Pu	91 ± 9	17.4	17.7 ± 1.5	1.7	
²³⁷ Np	4	1	²³⁶ Pu	86	8.7	7.2	-17	
²³⁷ Np	8	2	²³⁶ Pu	87 ± 3	4.4	4.2 ± 0.4	-4.5	
²³⁸ U	2	5	²³² U	99 ± 2	51.8	49.3 ± 1.5	-4.8	
²³⁸ U	4	1	²³² U	86	25.9	25.0	-3.6	
²³⁸ U	8	2	²³² U	92 ± 5	96.3	94 ± 3	-2.4	

16 hour count times

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Robin C. Utsey, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid determination of actinides in seawater samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 300(3), 1175-1189 (2014).

Rapid Determination of Pu, Am, and Cm in 80L Seawater Samples

Summary of Method Plutonium, Americium, and Curium are separated and concentrated from up to 80L samples of seawater with a hydrous titanium oxide precipitation, enhanced with lanthanum and ferric iron. A second precipitation with lanthanum fluoride removes additional matrix ions, and Pu and Am+Cm are separated from potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and DGA Resins. Isotopic Pu and Am+Cm are measured by alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields are determined by recovery of ^{243}Am and ^{242}Pu tracers. Recoveries of ^{243}Am average $94 \pm 3\%$, while ^{242}Pu average $86 \pm 4\%$. Measured values of ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am , and ^{244}Cm typically agree to within 10% of reference values. A single operator can process batches of 12 samples through alpha source preparation in 6-8 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will vary depending on desired detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Deionized Water
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Lanthanum and Cerium Carriers (1mg/mL)
 ^{243}Am and ^{242}Pu tracers

10% (w:w) TiCl_3	H_2O_2 (30%)
2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$	Boric acid
Sulfamic Acid	Ascorbic Acid
NaNO_2	Denatured Ethanol

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250-500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

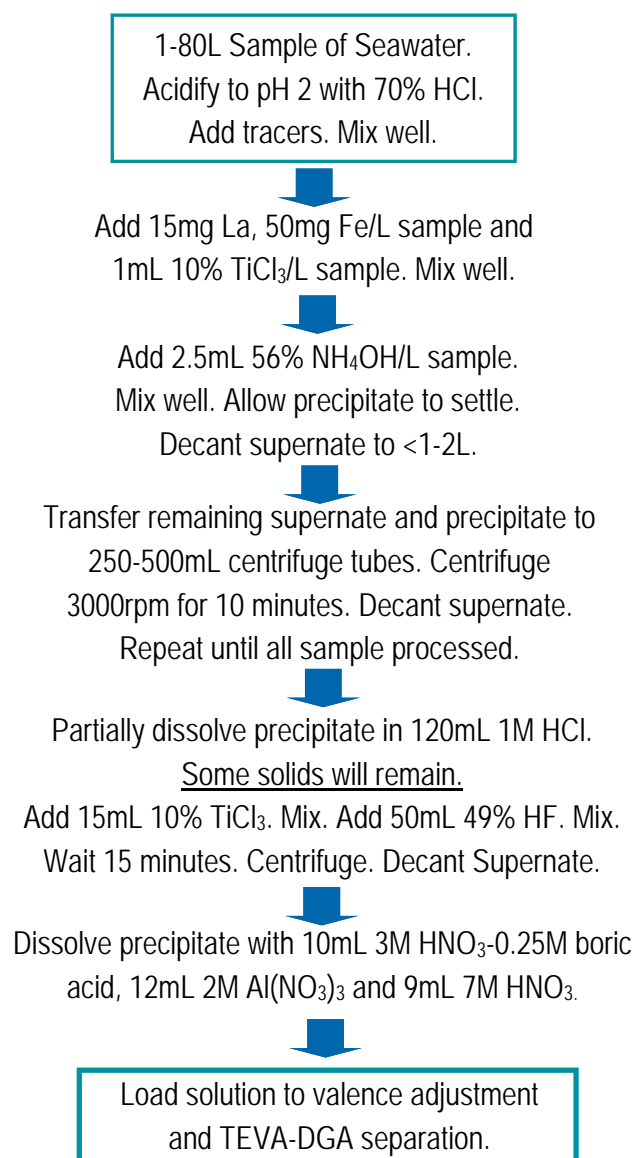

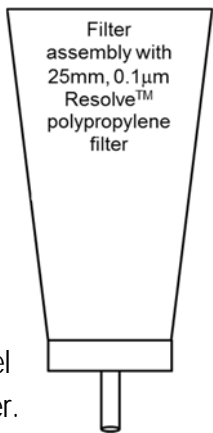
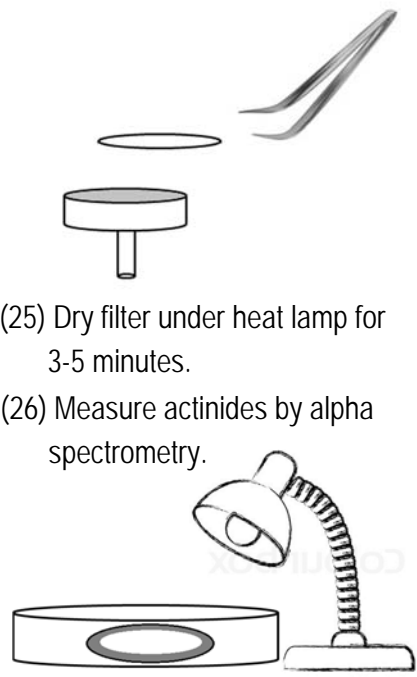


Figure 2. TEVA-DGA Separation and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Adjust valence states of actinides by adding the following reagents in the order listed (mix between steps):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -0.2mL 1.5M Sulfamic acid -0.01mL 50mg/mL Fe carrier -1.5mL 1M Ascorbic acid -1mL 3.5M NaNO₂ <p>(2) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA + DGA cartridges with 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(3) Load sample solution at ~1mL/min.</p> <p>(4) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. * Add tube rinse to cartridges.</p> <p>(5) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(6) Separate TEVA and DGA cartridges.</p>	<p>(10) Rinse DGA with 15mL 3M HCl.</p> <p>(11) Rinse DGA with 4mL 1M HNO₃.</p> <p>(12) Rinse DGA w/ 30mL 0.05M HNO₃.</p> <p>(13) Rinse DGA with 16mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M HF.</p> <p>(14) Rinse DGA with 8mL 3M HCl.</p> <p>(15) Strip Am+Cm from DGA with 20mL 0.25M HCl. Add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(16) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(17) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(18) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(19) Filter sample.</p> <p>(20) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(21) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water.</p>	<p>(22) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(23) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(24) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p> <p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
---	--	--

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance Pu, Am and Cm from Seawater

Analyte	Volume, L	Replicates	Tracer	% Tracer		Analyte(mBq/L)	Analyte(mBq/L)	% Bias
				Recovery	Reference			
²³⁹ Pu	16	2	²⁴² Pu	90 ± 1	4.22	4.67 ± 0.05	11	
²³⁹ Pu	25	2	²⁴² Pu	84.6 ± 0.2	3.22	3.3 ± 0.1	2.5	
²³⁹ Pu	40	2	²⁴² Pu	86 ± 2	0.81	0.82 ± 0.02	1.2	
²³⁹ Pu	80	2	²⁴² Pu	85 ± 5	0.40	0.37 ± 0.01	-7.5	
²⁴¹ Am	16	2	²⁴³ Am	95 ± 4	3.31	3.1 ± 0.1	-6.3	
²⁴¹ Am	25	2	²⁴³ Am	93.1 ± 0.1	2.12	1.9 ± 0.1	-10	
²⁴¹ Am	40	2	²⁴³ Am	96 ± 2	0.53	0.51 ± 0.02	-3.8	
²⁴¹ Am	80	2	²⁴³ Am	93 ± 4	0.27	0.25 ± 0.01	-7.4	
²⁴⁴ Cm	16	2	²⁴³ Am	95 ± 4	2.16	2.1 ± 0.2	-2.8	
²⁴⁴ Cm	25	2	²⁴³ Am	93.1 ± 0.1	1.35	1.3 ± 0.1	-3.7	
²⁴⁴ Cm	40	2	²⁴³ Am	96 ± 2	0.85	0.78 ± 0.04	-8.2	
²⁴⁴ Cm	80	2	²⁴³ Am	93 ± 4	0.42	0.41 ± 0.01	-2.3	

16 hour count times

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Robin C. Utsey, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid determination of actinides in seawater samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 300(3), 1175-1189 (2014).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in 10g Emergency Food Samples

Summary of Method U, Pu, Np, Am and Cm are separated and concentrated from 10 gram food samples. Samples are muffled at 600°C in zirconium crucibles 2 hours to destroy organic content. The residue is wet ashed with HNO₃-H₂O₂ and then fused with 15g NaOH at 600°C for ten minutes. The fusion cakes are dissolved in water, transferred to 250mL centrifuge tubes and precipitated sequentially with hydrous titanium oxide and lanthanum fluoride to facilitate matrix removal. Actinides are separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields of tracers ranged from 93-98% for ²³⁶Pu, 85-93% for ²⁴³Am, and 78-89% for ²³²U. Measured values typically agreed to within 10% of reference values. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will depend on detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if meas. Np), ²⁴³Am and ²³²U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 La and Ce carriers (1mg/mL)
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Heat Lamp
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

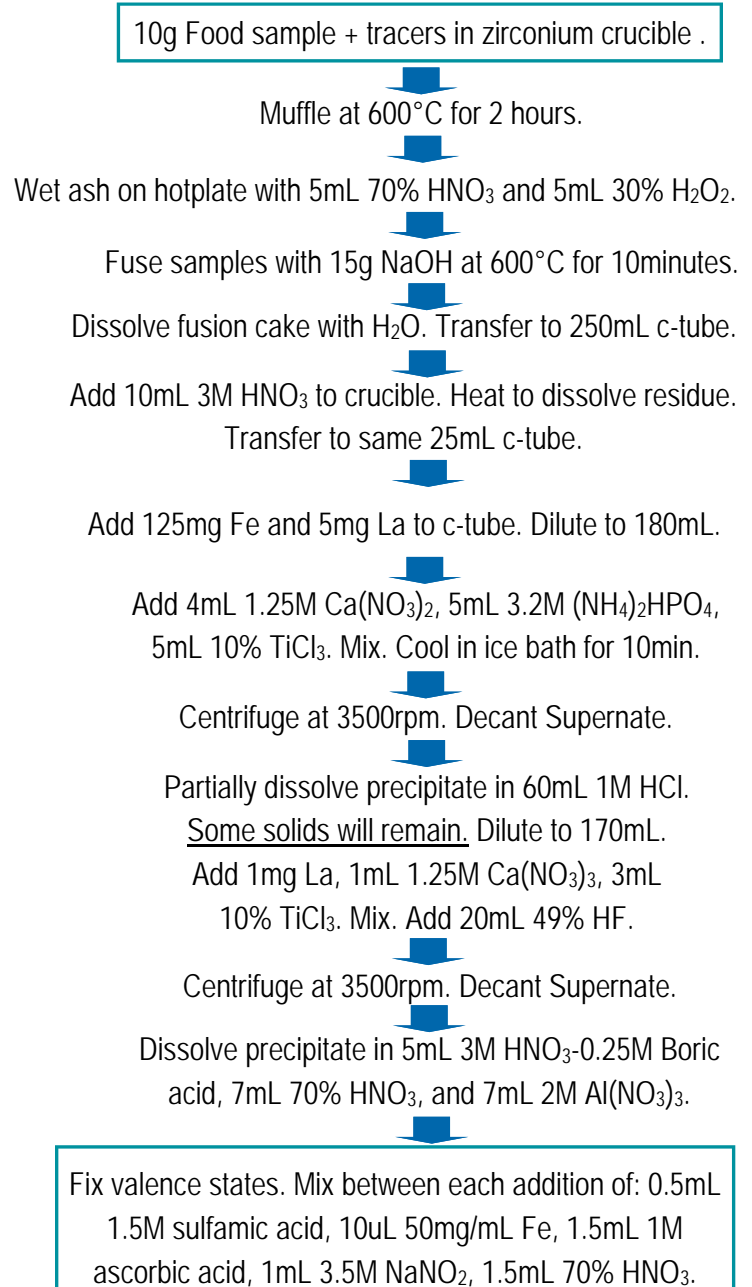

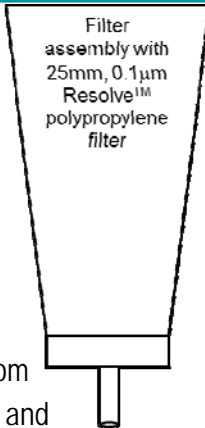
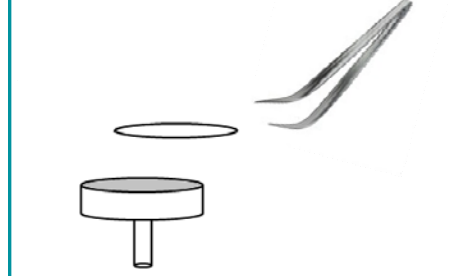
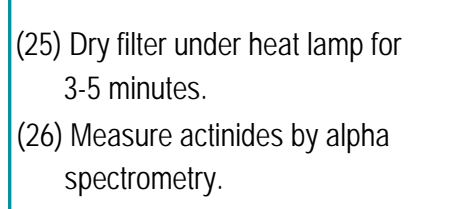


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA* and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (2) Load sample solution. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges. (4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(12) Rinse DGA cartridge sequentially with: -5mL 3M HCl -3mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃</p> <p>(13) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl.</p>	<p>(22) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol. (23) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(7) Strip Pu (and Np) from TEVA cartridge with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>	<p>(14) Rinse TRU cartridge with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃.</p> <p>(15) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p> <p>(16) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples, 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu, and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples.</p>	<p>(24) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>		
<p>(8) Rinse DGA cartridge with 10mL 0.1M HNO₃. (9) Place TRU cartridge above DGA. (10) Strip Am/Cm from TRU onto DGA with 15mL 3M HCl. (11) Separate TRU cartridge from DGA cartridge.</p>	<p>(17) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(18) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(19) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water. (20) Filter sample. (21) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p>	<p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>		

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance Actinides in 10 Gram Food Samples (16 hour count times)

Sample	Replicates	Analyte	Tracer	% Tracer Recovery	Analyte (mBq/g)		% Bias	Sample	Replicates	Analyte	Tracer	% Tracer Recovery	Analyte (mBq/g)		% Bias
					Reference	Measured							Reference	Measured	
Baby Food	5	²³⁸ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	93.5 ± 7.5	2.9	2.9 ± 0.1	-0.7	Apples	5	²³⁸ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	98 ± 12	2.9	2.9 ± 0.1	-0.5
	5	²³⁹ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	93.5 ± 7.5	3.6	3.3 ± 0.4	-7.9		5	²³⁹ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	98 ± 12	3.6	3.6 ± 0.4	-0.9
	5	²³⁷ Np	²³⁶ Pu	93.5 ± 7.5	3.7	3.4 ± 0.2	-8.1		5	²³⁷ Np	²³⁶ Pu	98 ± 12	3.7	3.3 ± 0.1	-11.5
	5	²⁴¹ Am	²⁴³ Am	84.6 ± 6.3	5.1	5.0 ± 0.1	-3.5	5	²⁴¹ Am	²⁴³ Am	93.4 ± 8.5	5.1	4.9 ± 0.3	-2.8	
	5	²⁴⁴ Cm	²⁴³ Am	84.6 ± 6.3	3.5	3.7 ± 0.3	4.4	5	²⁴⁴ Cm	²⁴³ Am	93.4 ± 8.5	3.5	3.7 ± 0.5	6.3	
	5	²³⁸ U	²³² U	78 ± 10	5.7	5.6 ± 0.4	-1.5	5	²³⁸ U	²³² U	89 ± 10	5.7	5.6 ± 0.3	-1.2	
	5	²³⁴ U	²³² U	78 ± 10	5.9	5.9 ± 0.2	-0.3	5	²³⁴ U	²³² U	89 ± 10	5.9	5.5 ± 0.4	-6.4	

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Angel Kelsy-Wall, Patrick J. Shaw, "Rapid separation of actinides and in emergency food samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 292(1), 339-347 (2011).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in 100g Emergency Food Samples

Summary of Method U, Pu, Np, Am and Cm are separated and concentrated from 100gram food samples. Samples are muffled at 600°C in zirconium crucibles 2 hours to destroy organic content. The residue is wet ashed with HNO₃-H₂O₂ and then fused with 15g NaOH at 600°C for ten minutes. The fusion cakes are dissolved in water, transferred to 250mL centrifuge tubes and precipitated sequentially with hydrous titanium oxide and lanthanum fluoride to facilitate matrix removal. Actinides are separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields of tracers ranged from 93-98% for ²³⁶Pu, 85-93% for ²⁴³Am, and 78-89% for ²³²U. Measured values typically agreed to within 10% of reference values. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <16hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will depend on detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if meas. Np), ²⁴³Am and ²³²U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 La and Ce carriers (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Centrifuge Muffle Furnace
 Analytical Balance 1L Glass Beakers
 Vacuum Pump Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

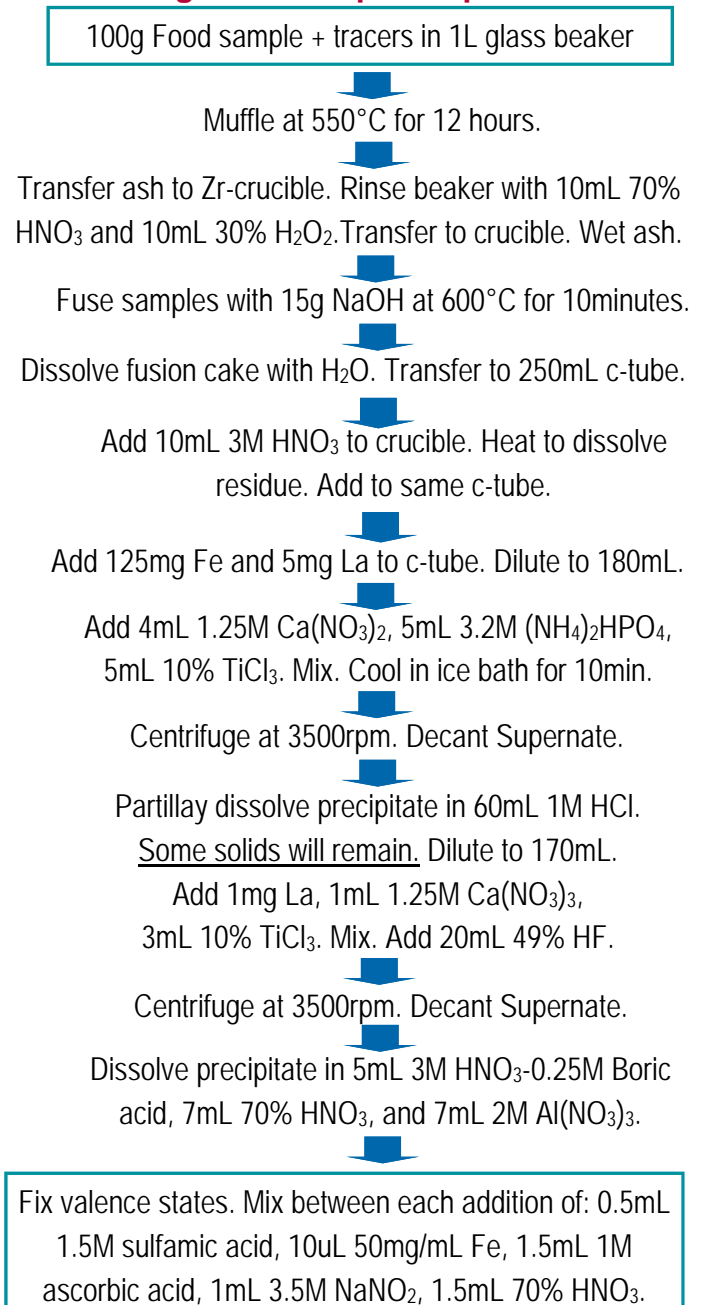

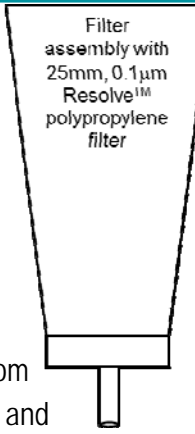
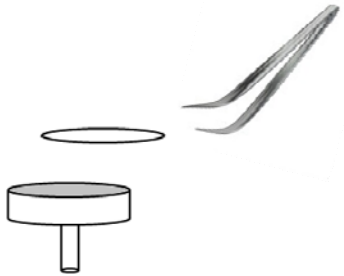
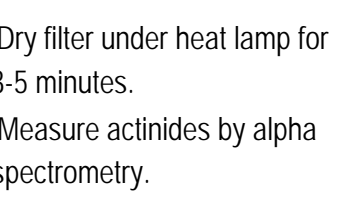


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA* and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (2) Load sample solution. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges. (4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(12) Rinse DGA cartridge sequentially with: -5mL 3M HCl -3mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃ (13) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl.</p>	<p>(22) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol. (23) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl -5mL 3M HNO₃ (7) Strip Pu (and Np) from TEVA cartridge with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>	<p>(14) Rinse TRU cartridge with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃. (15) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. (16) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples, 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu, and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples.</p>	<p>(24) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>		
<p>(8) Rinse DGA cartridge with 10mL 0.1M HNO₃. (9) Place TRU cartridge above DGA. (10) Strip Am/Cm from TRU onto DGA with 15mL 3M HCl. (11) Separate TRU cartridge from DGA cartridge.</p>	<p>(17) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. (18) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box. (19) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water. (20) Filter sample. (21) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p>	<p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>		

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance 100g Apple Samples (16 hr count times)

Sample	Replicates	Analyte	Tracer	% Tracer Recovery	Analyte Reference (mBq/g)	Analyte Measured (mBq/g)	% Bias
Apples	5	²³⁸ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	78 ± 8	0.29	0.30 ± 0.02	3.1
	5	²³⁹ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	78 ± 8	0.36	0.37 ± 0.05	4.0
	5	²³⁷ Np	²³⁶ Pu	78 ± 8	0.37	0.36 ± 0.02	-3.3
	5	²⁴¹ Am	²⁴³ Am	76 ± 3	0.25	0.25 ± 0.02	-2.3
	5	²⁴⁴ Cm	²⁴³ Am	76 ± 3	0.35	0.41 ± 0.03	16
	5	²³⁸ U	²³² U	71 ± 5	0.57	0.56 ± 0.04	-1.4
	5	²³⁴ U	²³² U	71 ± 5	0.59	0.58 ± 0.05	-2.7

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Angel Kelsy-Wall, Patrick J. Shaw, "Rapid separation of actinides and in emergency food samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 292(1), 339-347 (2011).

Rapid Determination of Plutonium in Large Rice Samples

Summary of Method Plutonium is separated and measured from up to 1.5kg rice samples. Rice samples are muffled and wet ashed to reduce volume and destroy organic content. The residue is then fused with sodium hydroxide. Precipitation steps remove additional matrix and prepare plutonium for separation on Eichrom TEVA resin. Plutonium is measured by alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Plutonium recovery through the method, determined using ²⁴²Pu tracer, was $87 \pm 4\%$ for 1kg samples. Measured values for ²³⁹Pu and ²³⁸Pu agreed within 6% of reference values, even when refractory ²³⁹Pu was present in the sample. Sample preparation can be completed in less than 48 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
 La carrier (10mg/mL)
 Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid ²⁴²Pu tracer

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Centrifuge Heat Lamp
 Muffle Furnace Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump
 600mL glass beakers

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

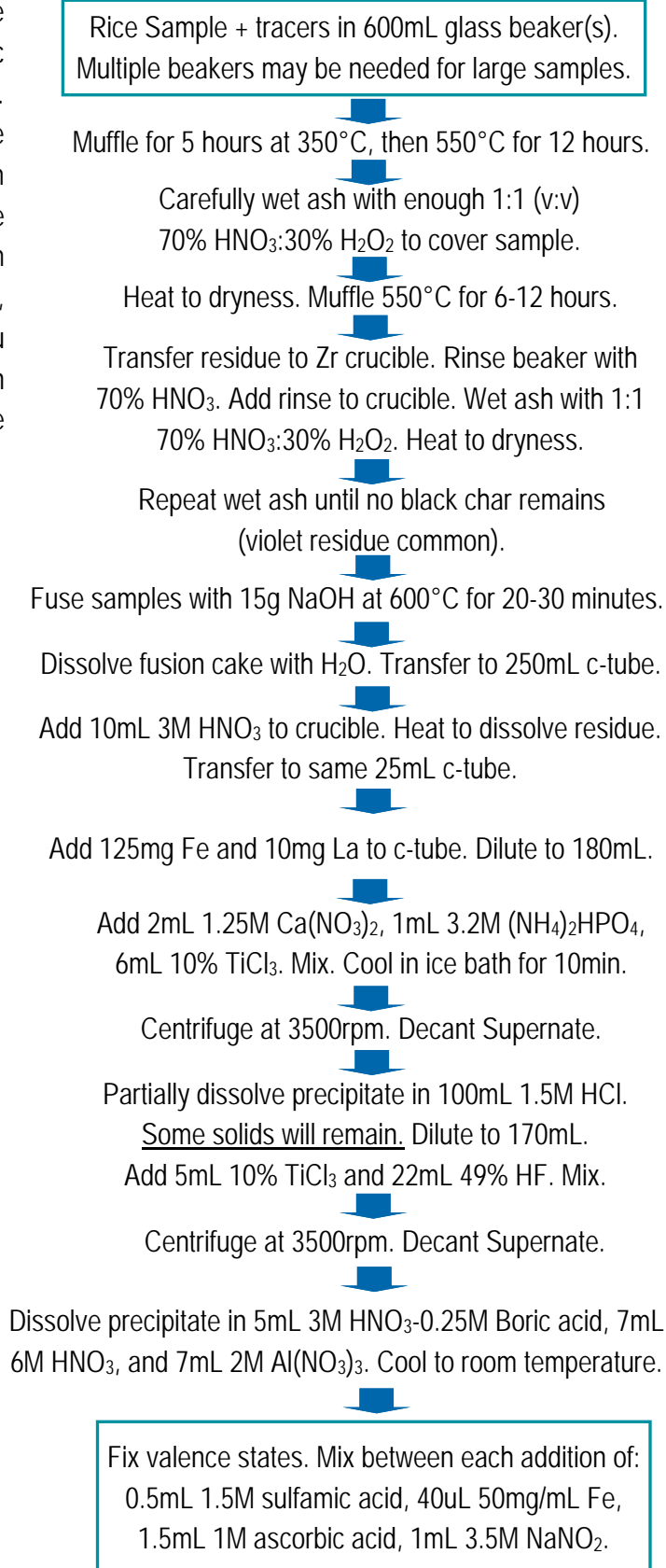

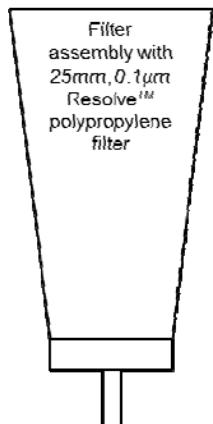
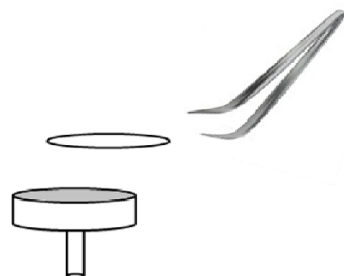
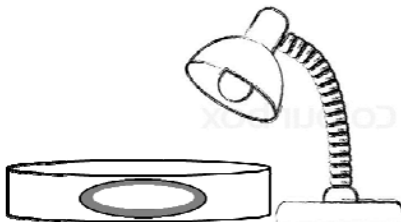


Figure 2. Plutonium Separation on TEVA Resin and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA, 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃. * Add tube rinse to cartridges.</p> <p>(4) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -15mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (Th removal) -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(5) Strip Pu from TEVA cartridge with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p> <p>-If measuring Pu by ICP-MS, Pu may be stripped from TEVA with 20mL of 0.05M HCl-0.025M HF-0.02M hydroxylamine-HCl.</p> <p>-If preparing Pu sources for alpha spectrometry by electrodeposition, strip Pu with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.025M HF-0.02M rongalite (sodium-hydroxymethanesulfinate).</p> <p>(6) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ for Uranium decontamination in rare earth fluoride precipitation alpha source</p>		<p>(7) Add 50ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well.</p> <p>(8) Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(9) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(10) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(11) Filter sample.</p> <p>(12) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(13) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(14) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>		<p>(15) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> <p>(16) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(17) Measure plutonium by alpha spectrometry.</p>	 
--	---	--	--	---	---

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to tube rinse can improve Uranium decontamination.

Method Performance

Sample (kg)	Replicates	²⁴² Pu Tracer % Yield	Reference (mBq/kg)		Measured (mBq/kg)		% Bias	
			²³⁹ Pu	²³⁸ Pu	²³⁹ Pu	²³⁸ Pu	²³⁹ Pu	²³⁸ Pu
1.0	8	87 ± 4	12.5	10.6	11.8 ± 1.0	10.5 ± 0.7	-5.6	-0.7

MDA for 1 kg sample, 30hours count time, 0.37uBq/kg

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, "Rapid fusion method for determination of plutonium isotopes in large rice samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 298(2), 1367-1374 (2013).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Fecal Samples

Summary of Method Actinides are separated and measured from fecal samples. Fecal samples are muffled and wet ashed prior to fusion with sodium hydroxide. Sequential precipitation steps remove sample matrix prior to actinide separation on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve[®] Filters. Samples can be prepared for measurement in less than 24 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if meas. Np), ²⁴³Am and ²³²U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 La carrier (10mg/mL) Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 250mL Ceramic crucibles Hot Plate
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System Vellum paper
 Centrifuge Muffle Furnace
 Analytical Balance 1L Glass Beakers
 Vacuum Pump Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

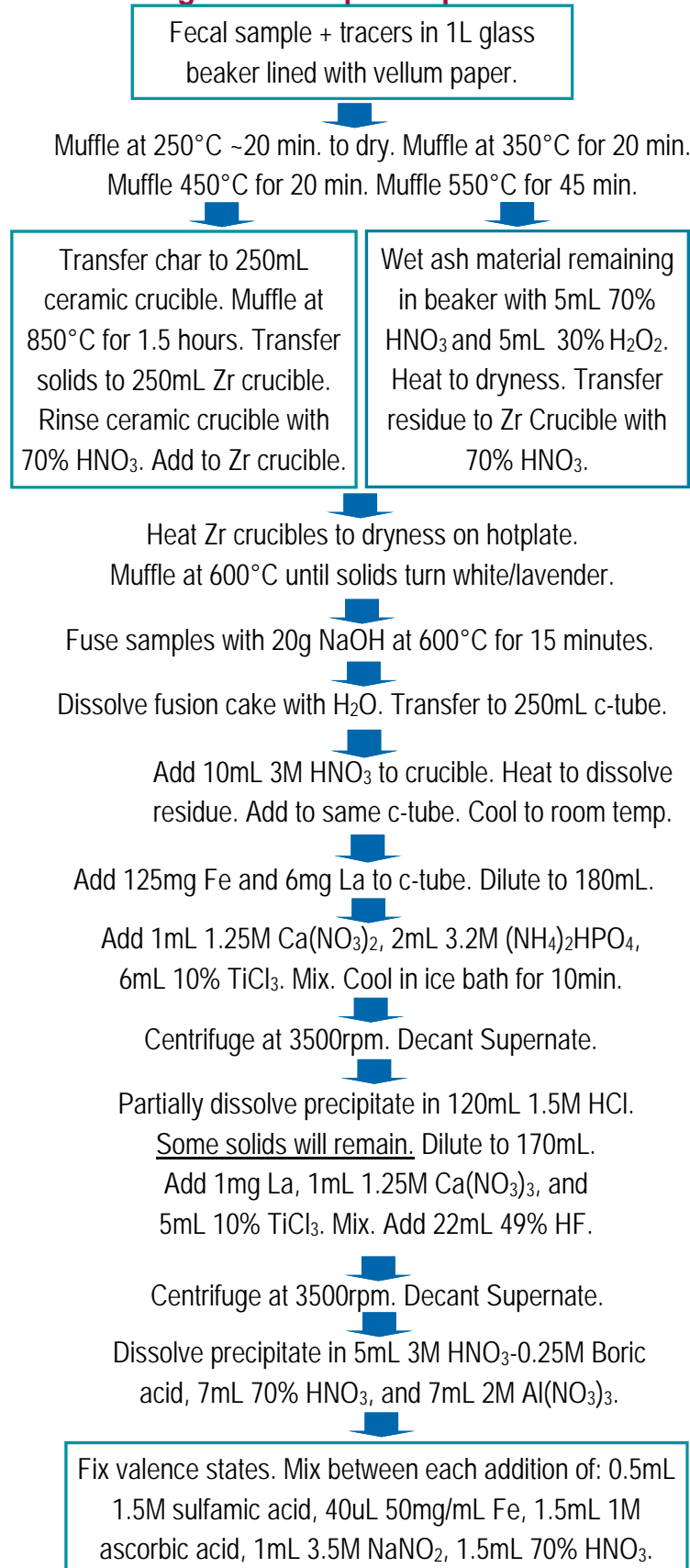

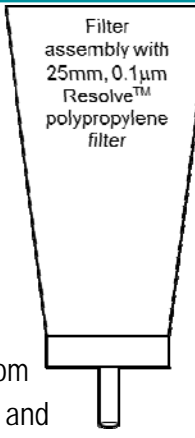



Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA* and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (2) Load sample solution. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges. (4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(12) Separate TRU cartridge from DGA cartridge. Set TRU aside for U recovery.</p>	<p>(23) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol. (24) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (25) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> 
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (Remove Th) -5mL 3M HNO₃ (7) Strip Pu (and Np) from TEVA cartridge with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃. (8) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ for Uranium decon. in alpha source preparation.</p>	<p>(13) Rinse DGA cartridge with: -5mL 3M HCl -3mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃</p>	<p>(14) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl. Add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂.</p>	<p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p> 
<p>(9) Rinse DGA cartridge with 10mL 0.1M HNO₃. (U removal). (10) Place TRU cartridge above DGA. (11) Strip Am/Cm from TRU onto DGA with 15mL 3M HCl at 1-2mL/min.</p>	<p>(15) Rinse TRU cartridge with: -15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-2mM TiCl₃ -5mL 8M HNO₃.</p>	<p>(16) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. (17) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples.</p>	
	<p>(18) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p>	<p>(19) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p>	
	<p>(20) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p>	<p>(21) Filter sample.</p>	
	<p>(22) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p>		

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance

Analyte	Samples	Tracer	% Tracer Recovery	Reference (Bq/sample)	Measurement (Bq/sample)	% Bias
^{239/240} Pu	5	²⁴² Pu	95 ± 9	0.085 - 0.204	0.081 - 0.198	-11 to -1.5
²³⁸ Pu	5	²⁴² Pu	95 ± 9	0.066 - 0.156	0.071 - 0.146	-5.3 to 3.0
²⁴¹ Am	5	²⁴³ Am	83 ± 4	0.199 - 0.476	0.201 - 0.464	-11 to 1.0
²³⁸ U	5	²³² U	63 ± 7	0.226 - 0.541	0.196 - 0.592	-9.0 to 2.9
²³⁴ U	5	²³² U	63 ± 7	0.218 - 0.521	0.206 - 0.536	-13 to 9.4

6 hour count time

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, Ronie B. Spencer "Rapid fusion method for determination of actinides in fecal samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 298(3), 1533-1542 (2013).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Asphalt Samples

Summary of Method Actinides are separated and measured from 1g samples of asphalt. Asphalt samples are fused in zirconium crucibles with sodium hydroxide. Sequential precipitations remove matrix prior to separation of actinides on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical recoveries averaged $91\pm 6\%$, $84\pm 12\%$, and $86\pm 7\%$, respectively, for ^{242}Pu , ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers. Measured values typically agreed to within 2-6% of reference values. Batches of 12 samples can be prepared for measurement in as little as 4 hours.

Reagents

TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
 ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if meas. Np), ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 La carrier (10mg/mL) Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$ 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 10% (w:w) TiCl_3 HNO_3 (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H_2O_2 (30%) NaNO_2
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Muffle Furnace
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

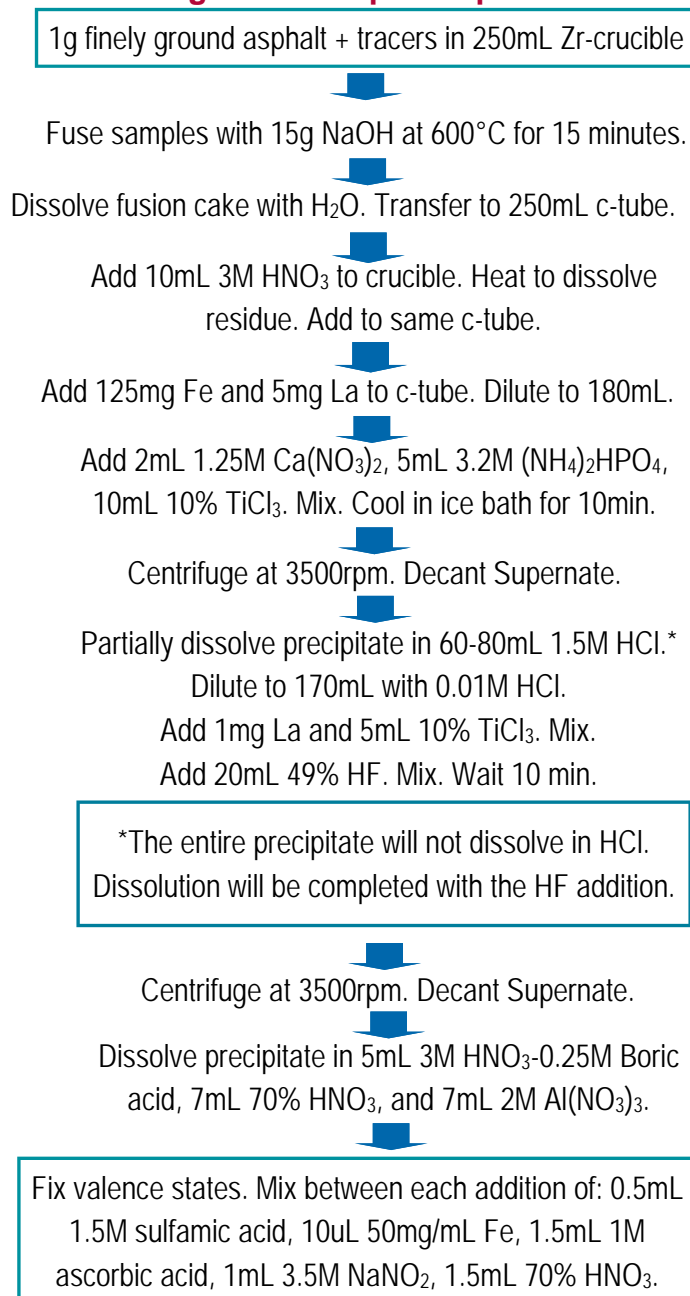

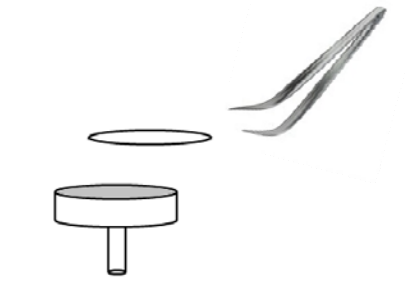


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TRU/DGA and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition TRU/DGA resin with 5mL 8M HNO₃. (2) Load samples. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃, and add tube rinse to TRU/DGA.* (4) Rinse TRU/DGA with: -10mL 10M HNO₃ -15mL 4M HCl (5) Separate TRU and DGA.</p>		<p>(10) Rinse DGA with 5mL 3M HCl. (11) Strip Am/Cm from DGA with 12mL 0.25M HCl. Add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂.</p>	<p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p>
<p>(6) Strip Pu from TRU w/ 15mL 3M HCl-0.02M TiCl₃. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂. (7) Rinse TRU with: -5mL 8M HNO₃ + 50uL 30% H₂O₂ -10mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF -10mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-2mM TiCl₃ -3mL 8M HNO₃ (8) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. Add 0.5mL TiCl₃ for CeF₃ ppt.</p>		<p>(12) Add 50-ug Ce carrier to each sample. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. (13) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box. (14) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water. (15) Filter sample.</p>	
<p>(9) Rinse DGA with: -12mL 3M HCl -20mL 0.05M HNO₃ -12mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M HF</p>	<p>(16) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter. (17) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water. (18) Rinse filter funnel with 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	<p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (22) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>	

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can help improve U recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance

Analyte	Replicates	Tracer	% Tracer Recovery	Analyte Reference (mBq/g)	Analyte Measured (mBq/g)	% Bias
²³⁹ Pu	8	²⁴² Pu	91 ± 6	39.2	40 ± 2	2.0
²⁴¹ Am	8	²⁴³ Am	84 ± 13	24.4	23 ± 3	-5.7
²⁴⁴ Cm	8	²⁴³ Am	84 ± 13	35.5	37 ± 5	4.2
²³⁸ U	8	²³² U	86 ± 7	73.6	72 ± 8	-2.1
²³⁴ U	8	²³² U	86 ± 7	73.6	72 ± 9	-2.1

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, "Rapid determination of actinides and in asphalt samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 299(3), 1891-1901 (2014).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Soil Samples

Summary of Method Actinides are separated and measured from 1-2g samples of soil. Soil samples are fused in zirconium crucibles with sodium hydroxide. Sequential precipitations remove matrix prior to separation of actinides on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following cerium fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical recoveries averaged $97\pm 9\%$, $96\pm 7\%$, and $91\pm 4\%$, respectively, for ^{242}Pu , ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers. Measured values typically agreed to within 3% of reference values. Batches of 12 samples can be prepared for measurement in as little as 4 hours.

Reagents

TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
 ^{242}Pu (or ^{236}Pu if meas. Np), ^{243}Am and ^{232}U tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 La carrier (10mg/mL) Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$ 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 10% (w:w) TiCl_3 HNO_3 (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H_2O_2 (30%) NaNO_2
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Muffle Furnace
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

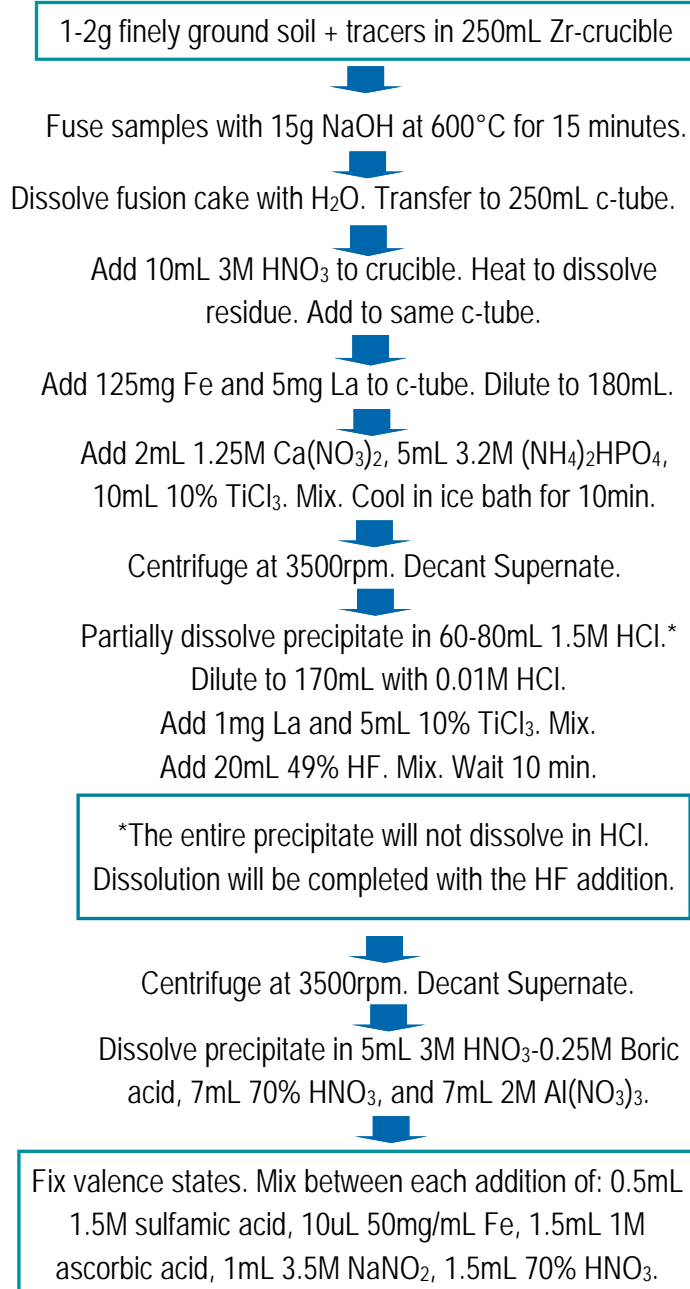



Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TRU/DGA and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition TRU/DGA resin with 5mL 8M HNO₃. (2) Load samples. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃, and add tube rinse to TRU/DGA.* (4) Rinse TRU/DGA with: -10mL 10M HNO₃ -15mL 4M HCl (5) Separate TRU and DGA.</p>		<p>(10) Rinse DGA with 5mL 3M HCl. (11) Strip Am/Cm from DGA with 12mL 0.25M HCl. Add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂. (12) Add 50-ug Ce carrier to each sample. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. (13) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box. (14) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water. (15) Filter sample.</p>	<p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p>
<p>(6) Strip Pu from TRU w/ 15mL 3M HCl-0.02M TiCl₃. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂. (7) Rinse TRU with: -5mL 8M HNO₃ + 50uL 30% H₂O₂ -10mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF -10mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-2mM TiCl₃ -3mL 8M HNO₃ (8) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. Add 0.5mL TiCl₃ for CeF₃ ppt.</p>	<p>(16) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter. (17) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water. (18) Rinse filter funnel with 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	<p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (22) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>	

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to tube rinse can improve U recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance

Analyte	Replicates	Tracer	% Tracer Recovery	Analyte Reference (mBq/g)	Analyte Measured (mBq/g)	% Bias
²³⁹ Pu	7	²⁴² Pu	97 ± 9	98.0	95 ± 3	-3.1
²⁴¹ Am	7	²⁴³ Am	96 ± 7	61.1	59 ± 4	-3.4
²³⁸ U	7	²³² U	91 ± 4	184	183 ± 6	-0.5

16 hour counts

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchinson, "Rapid determination of actinides and in asphalt samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 299(3), 1891-1901 (2014).

Rapid Determination of Pu, Np, Am and Cm in 100g Soil Samples

Summary of Method Pu(Np) and Am-Cm are separated and concentrated from 100-200 gram soil samples. Samples are muffled at 550°C to destroy organic content and wet ashed and leached with HNO₃ and HCl. The filtered leachates are evaporated to dryness and fused with NaOH in Zr crucibles. Sequential precipitations facilitate matrix removal. Actinides are separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU, and DGA resins. Native rare earths from the samples are removed from Am-Cm using TEVA Resin and ammonium thiocyanate. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve[®] Filters. Chemical yields of tracers ranged from 93-98% for ²³⁶Pu and 85-93% for ²⁴³Am. Measured values typically agreed to within 10% of reference values. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if meas. Np), and ²⁴³Am tracers
 La carrier (10mg/mL) Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂
 Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid Ammonium Thiocyanate
 Formic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 1L and 600mL Glass beakers
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 25mm 0.45um filters
 Centrifuge Heat Lamp
 Muffle Furnace Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

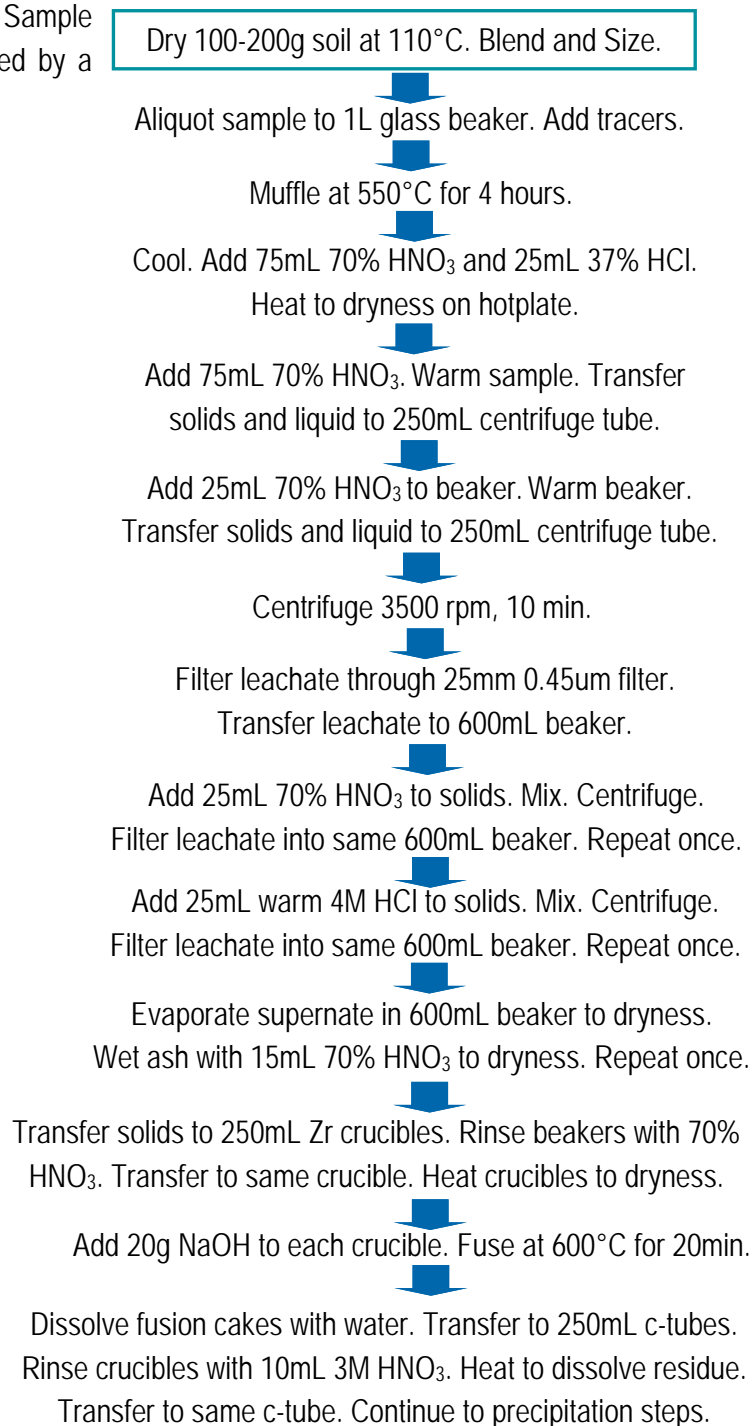


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA and Source Preparation

<p>Dilute samples to 180mL. Add 7mg La and 20mL 10% TiCl₃. Mix. Cool to room temperature.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓</p> <p>Centrifuge 3500 rpm. 5min. Decant supernate</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓</p> <p>Partially dissolve in 60mL 1.5M HCl. <u>Solids will remain.</u> Dilute to 170mL. Add 2mg La and 10mL 30% H₂O₂. Mix. Add 22mL 49% HF. Mix.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓</p> <p>Centrifuge 3500 rpm. 5min. Decant supernate</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓</p> <p>Dissolve solids in 5mL 3M HNO₃- 0.25M Boric acid, 6mL 7M HNO₃, and 7.5mL 2M Al(NO₃)₃. Warming samples can improve dissolution.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓</p> <p>Cool samples to room temp. Fix valence by adding: (mix between steps) -0.5mL 1.5M sulfamic acid -40uL 50mg/mL Fe carrier -1.5mL 1M ascorbic acid (Wait 3 min) -1mL 3.5M NaNO₂</p>	<p>(4) Rinse cartridges w/ 5mL 6M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA from TRU-DGA.</p> <p>(6) Rinse TEVA with: -10mL 6M HNO₃ -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (Th removal) -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(7) Strip Pu from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.03M TiCl₃.</p> <p>(8) Rinse TRU-DGA with 15mL 4M HCl. (9) Discard TRU cartridge. (10) Rinse DGA w/ 20mL 0.05M HNO₃. (11) Strip Am/Cm w/ 10mL 0.25M HCl.</p> <p>(12) Add 2mL 70% HNO₃ + 50uL 10% H₂SO₄ to Am/Cm. Evaporate to dryness. (13) Ash to dryness with 3mL 70% HNO₃ + 2mL 30% H₂O₂. (14) Dissolve Am/Cm in 5mL 4M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid. (15) Precondition 2mL TEVA with 5mL 4M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid. (16) Load Am/Cm on TEVA. (17) Rinse Am/Cm beaker with 5mL 4M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid. Add to TEVA. (18) Rinse TEVA w/ 10mL 1.5M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid. (19) Strip Am/Cm from TEVA with 20mL 1M HCl.</p>	<p>(20) Add 50ug Ce carrier to all samples. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu samples and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples. Mix. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix. Wait 15-20 minutes. (21) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box. (22) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water. (23) Filter sample. (24) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter. (25) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol. (26) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (27) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape. (28) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (29) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
<p>(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA cartridges with 10mL 8M HNO₃. (2) Load Sample. (3) Rinse c-tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add to stacked cartridges.</p>		

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to tube rinse can help improve U decontamination.

		Method Performance			
		²⁴² Pu	²³⁸ Pu	²⁴³ Am	²⁴¹ Am
Sample	Replicates	Tracer	Measured	Tracer	Measured
Size (g)		% Recovery	% Bias	% Recovery	% Bias
100	3	86 ± 7	-3.0	94 ± 4	-10
100	3	81 ± 15	-6.0	80 ± 5	-13
200	2	82 ± 1	2.0	93 ± 5	-19
200	3	80 ± 8	-5.0	93 ± 5	-18

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, "Rapid method for determination of plutonium, americium, and curium in large soil samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 275(2), 395-402 (2008).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in 1g Concrete and Brick Samples

Summary of Method U, Pu, Np, Am and Cm are separated and concentrated from 1 gram samples of concrete and brick. Samples are fused with NaOH at 600°C in zirconium crucibles. The fusion cakes are dissolved in water, transferred to 250mL centrifuge tubes and precipitated sequentially with iron-hydrous titanium oxide and lanthanum fluoride to facilitate matrix removal. Actinides are separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields of tracers ranged from 79-98% for ²³⁶Pu, 77-90% for ²⁴³Am, and 72-81% for ²³²U. Measured values typically agreed to within 10% of reference values. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will depend on detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)

TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)

DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)

Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)

²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if meas. Np), ²⁴³Am and ²³²U tracers

Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate

La carrier (10mg/mL) Ce carrier (1mg/mL)

Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂

3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃

10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)

HCl (37%) NaOH

HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid

H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂

Denatured ethanol Sulfamic Acid

Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)

Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)

Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)

Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)

Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)

50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes

Centrifuge

Heat Lamp

Muffle Furnace

Hot Plate

Analytical Balance

250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids

Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape

Alpha Spectrometry System

Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

1g milled Concrete or Brick + tracers in zirconium crucible.

Fuse samples with 15g NaOH at 600°C for 15 minutes.

Dissolve fusion cake with H₂O. Transfer to 250mL c-tube.

Add 10mL 3M HNO₃ to crucible. Heat to dissolve residue.
Transfer to same 25mL c-tube.

Add 125mg Fe and 5mg La to c-tube. Dilute to 180mL.

Add 2mL 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂, 3mL 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄,
5mL 10% TiCl₃. Mix. Cool in ice bath for 10 min.

Centrifuge at 3500rpm. Decant Supernate.

Partially dissolve precipitate in 60mL 1.5M HCl.
Some solids will remain. Dilute to 170mL.

Add 1mg La, and 3mL 10% TiCl₃. Mix.
Add 20mL 49% HF. Cool in ice bath for 10 min.


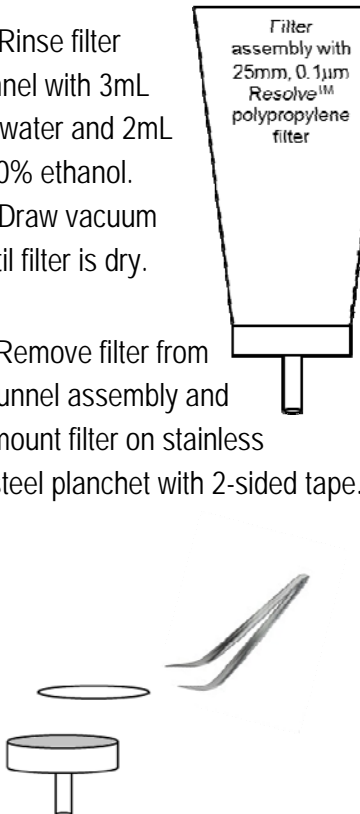
Centrifuge at 3500rpm. Decant Supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 5mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M Boric
acid, 7mL 70% HNO₃, and 7mL 2M Al(NO₃)₃.
Warming samples can help complete dissolution.

Cool samples to room temperature.

Fix valence states. Mix between each addition of: 0.5mL
1.5M sulfamic acid, 10uL 50mg/mL Fe, 1.5mL 1M
ascorbic acid, 1mL 3.5M NaNO₂, 1.5mL 70% HNO₃.

Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA* and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (2) Load sample solution. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃.[*] Add tube rinse to cartridges. (4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(12) Separate TRU cartridge from DGA cartridge. Set TRU aside for U recovery. (13) Rinse DGA cartridge sequentially with: -5mL 4M HCl -5mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃ (14) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl. Add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂.</p>	<p>(23) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter. (24) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol. (25) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -10mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl -5mL 3M HNO₃ (7) Strip Pu (and Np) from TEVA cartridge with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃. (8) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ for Uranium decon. in alpha source preparation.</p>	<p>(15) Rinse TRU cartridge with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃. (16) Rinse TRU cartridge with 10mL 8M HNO₃. (17) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. (18) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃. (19) Add 50ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p>	<p>(26) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> 	
<p>(9) Rinse DGA cartridge with 10mL 0.1M HNO₃. (10) Place TRU cartridge above DGA. (11) Strip Am/Cm from TRU onto DGA with 15mL 4M HCl.</p>	<p>(20) Set up Resolve[®] Filter Funnel on vacuum box. (21) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water. (22) Filter sample.</p>	<p>(27) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (28) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>	

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in the Pu/Np fraction.

Method Performance

Analyte	Replicates	Tracer	Tracer % Yield	Analyte Reference (mBq/g)	Analyte Measured (mBq/g)	% Bias
²³⁹ Pu	5	²³⁶ Pu	90 ± 7	18.0	18 ± 2	0.0
²³⁸ Pu	5	²³⁶ Pu	90 ± 7	14.8	15 ± 2	1.4
²³⁷ Np	5	²³⁶ Pu	90 ± 7	37.0	33 ± 1	-11
²⁴¹ Am	5	²⁴³ Am	85 ± 6	25.4	24 ± 1	-5.5
²⁴⁴ Cm	5	²⁴³ Am	85 ± 6	35.0	35 ± 2	0.0
²³⁸ U	5	²³² U	77 ± 3	29.6	31 ± 3	4.7
²³⁴ U	5	²³² U	77 ± 3	28.4	26 ± 4	-8.5

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Angel Kelsey-Wall, Patrick J. Shaw, "Rapid radiochemical method for determination of actinides in emergency concrete and brick samples," *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 701(1), 112-118 (2011).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Emergency Air Filter Samples

Summary of Method U, Pu, Np, Am and Cm are separated and concentrated from air filters. Samples are digested in Teflon beakers once with HNO₃-H₂O₂-HF and then several times with HNO₃-H₂O₂. After evaporating to dryness from HNO₃-H₃BO₃ to complex any residual fluoride, actinides are valence adjusted and separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and TRU resins. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve[®] Filters. Chemical yields of tracers averaged from 94±12% for ²⁴²Pu, 87±6% for ²⁴³Am, and 67±32% for ²³²U. Poor ²³²U recoveries in some samples were traced to insufficient mass of Ce carrier in the source preparation step. Recovery of ²³²U improved upon increasing to 100ug of Ce carrier. Measured values typically agreed to within 10% of reference values. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours. Alpha spectrometry count times will depend on detection limit and data quality objectives.

Reagents

- TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
- TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
- Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
- ²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if meas. Np), ²⁴³Am and ²³²U tracers
- Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
- Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
- Deionized water 2M Al(NO₃)₃
- 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
- HCl (37%) HF (49%) or NaF
- Boric acid H₂O₂ (30%)
- NaNO₂ Denatured ethanol
- Sulfamic Acid Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

- Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
- Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
- Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
- Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
- Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
- 50mL Centrifuge Tubes
- Centrifuge
- Heat Lamp
- Hot Plate
- Analytical Balance
- 250mL Teflon beakers
- Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
- Alpha Spectrometry System
- Vacuum Pump

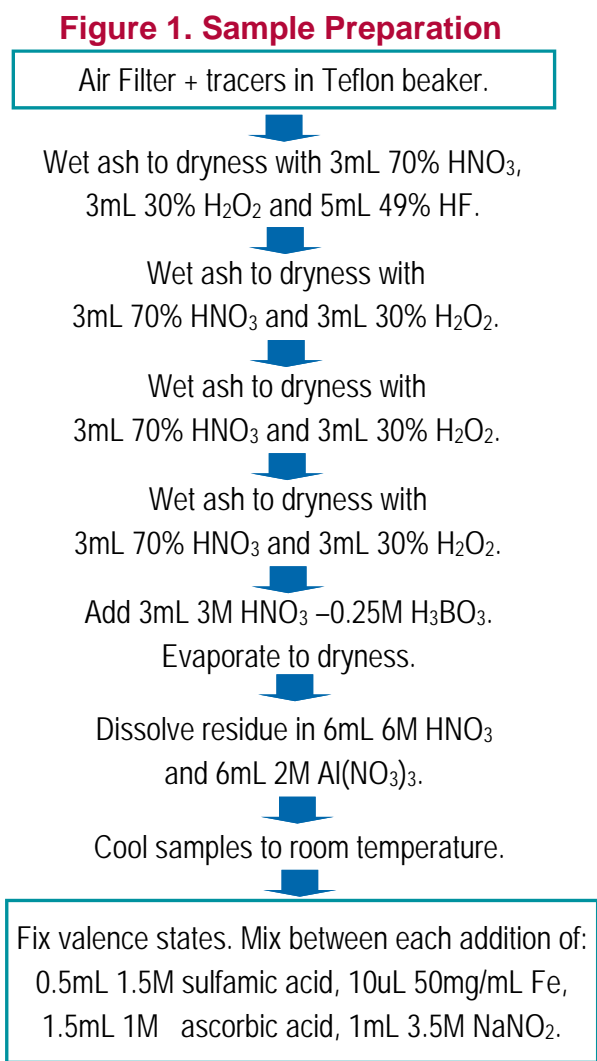

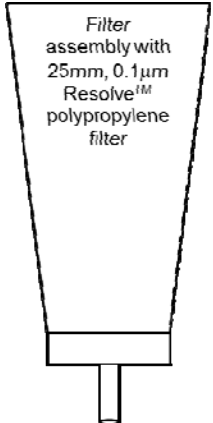
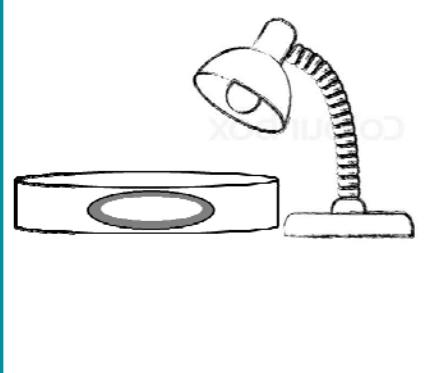


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU*

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA-TRU with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges.**</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges with 5mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(5) Separate TEVA and TRU cartridges.</p>		<p>(11) Add 0.5mL of 10% TiCl₃ to each U sample for CeF₃ ppt.</p> <p>(12) Add 50-100ug Ce carrier to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(13) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p>	<p>(19) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with: -15mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl (remove Th) -5mL 3M HNO₃</p> <p>(7) Strip Pu(Np) from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ for additional U decon. during CeF₃</p>	<p>(14) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(15) Filter sample.</p> <p>(16) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p>		<p>(20) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(21) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
<p>(8) Strip Am/Cm from TRU with 15mL 4M HCl. Dilute to 30mL and add 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(9) Rinse TRU with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF. (Th removal)</p> <p>(10) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p>	<p>(17) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(18) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>		

*^{89/90}Sr can also be measured by placing a 2mL Sr Resin cartridge below DGA and following the separation scheme in application note AN-1434

**Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can help improve U recoveries and decontamination in the Pu/Np fraction.

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid separation method for actinides in emergency air filter samples," *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 68(12), 2125-2131 (2010).

Rapid Determination of Sr in Emergency Air Filter Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from air filters. Samples are digested in Teflon beakers once with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2\text{-HF}$ and then several times with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}_2$. After evaporating to dryness from $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_3\text{BO}_3$ to complex any residual fluoride, strontium is separated on a 2mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr resin. Radiostrontium is measured by low background gas flow proportional counting or liquid scintillation counting. Chemical yield of strontium, which averaged $86\pm 5\%$, is determined by gravimetric recovery of stable strontium carrier or ICP-AES measurement. ^{90}Sr measurements agreed to within 10% of reference values. ^{89}Sr and ^{90}Sr activities can be determined by Cerenkov counting or by subsequent ^{90}Y ingrowth, separation and measurement. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)

Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate

Sr carrier (10mg/mL)

Deionized Water

2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$

HNO_3 (70%)

HF (49%) or NaF

Boric acid

H_2O_2 (30%)

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)

Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)

Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)

Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)

Hot Plate

Analytical Balance

250mL Teflon beakers

Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)

Low background gas flow proportional counter

Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

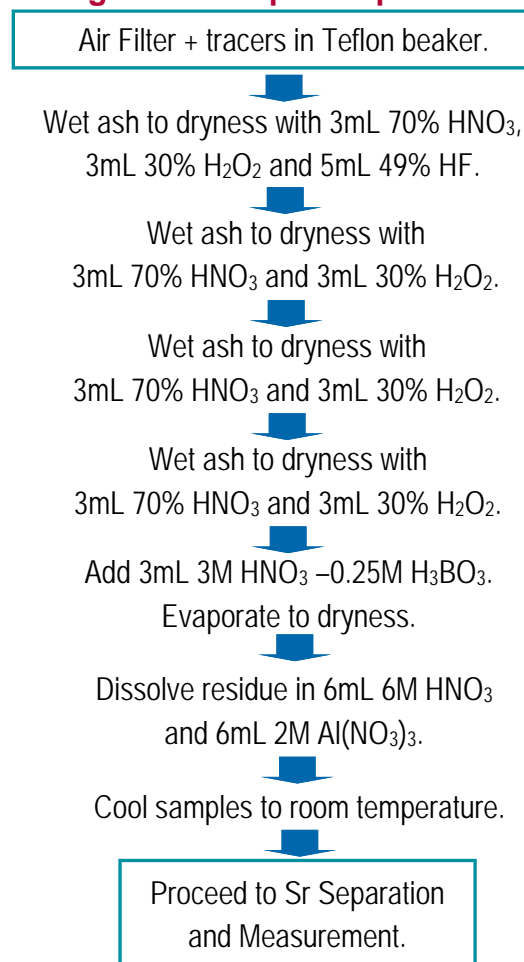
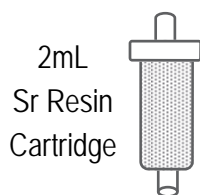


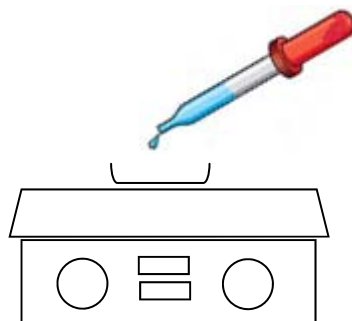
Figure 2. Load Solution Preparation and Strontium Separation

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 5mL 8M HNO₃.
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 3mL 3M HNO₃.
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 10 mL 8M HNO₃
 - 5mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 5mL 8M HNO₃
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 15mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.



Gas Flow Proportional Counting.*

- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
- (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

*Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination

- (a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr may then be measured after adding liquid scintillation cocktail.
- (b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.

*Actinides also be measured by placing 2mL cartridges of TEVA, TRU and DGA resin above Sr Resin and following the separation scheme in application note AN-1433.

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid separation method for actinides in emergency air filter samples," *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 68(12), 2125-2131 (2010).

Rapid Determination of Np/Pu in 20-50g Soil Samples

Summary of Method Plutonium and Neptunium are separated and concentrated from 20-50 gram soil samples. Samples are leached with HNO₃ and HCl. The leachates are evaporated to dryness, and sequential precipitations with Fe/Ti-hydroxide and LaF₃ facilitate matrix removal. Pu-Np are separated on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA resin. Pu-Np are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields of the ²³⁶Pu tracer ranged from 82-96%. Measured values typically agreed to within 10% of reference values. Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)	
Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)	
²³⁶ Pu tracer	NH ₄ OH (28% NH ₃ or 56% NH ₄ OH)
La carrier (10mg/mL)	Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
Deionized Water	2M Al(NO ₃) ₃
10% (w:w) TiCl ₃	HNO ₃ (70%)
HCl (37%)	HF (49%) or NaF
Boric acid	H ₂ O ₂ (30%)
NaNO ₂	Denatured ethanol
Sulfamic Acid	Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 600mL Glass beakers
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Heat Lamp
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

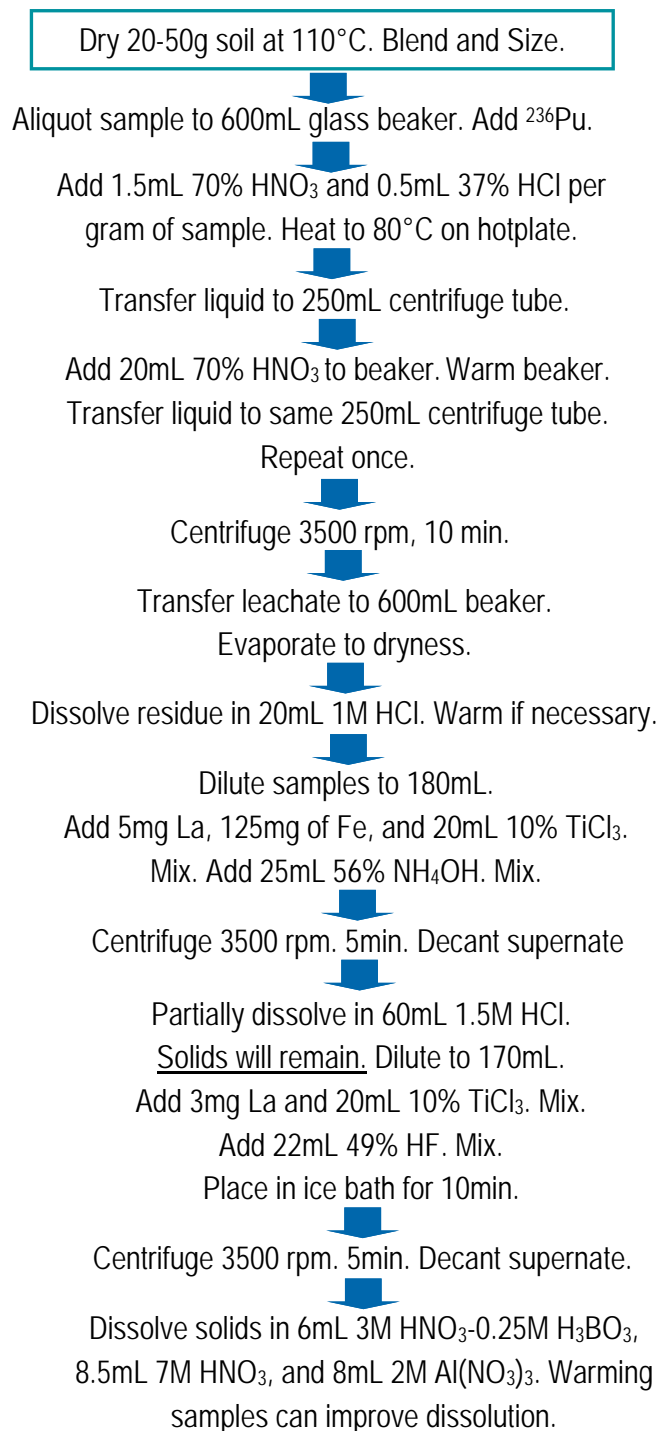

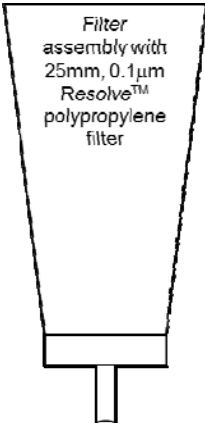
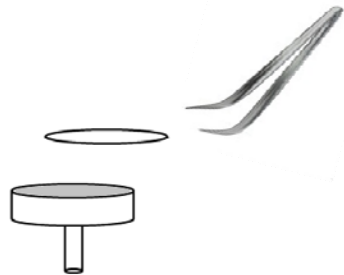
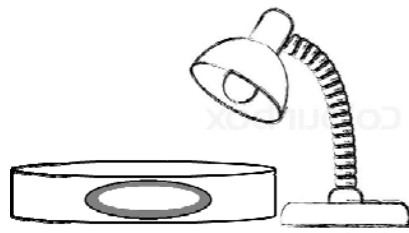


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA and Source Preparation

<p>Cool samples to room temp. Fix valence by adding: (mix between steps)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -0.5mL 1.5M sulfamic acid -40uL 50mg/mL Fe carrier -1.5mL 1M ascorbic acid (Wait 3 min) -1mL 3.5M NaNO₂ <p>(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA, cartridges with 5mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load Sample.</p> <p>(3) Rinse centrifuge tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃.[*] Add to TEVA.</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -15mL 3M HNO₃ -20mL 9M HCl -5mL 3M HNO₃. <p>(5) Strip Pu/Np from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.03M TiCl₃.</p> <p>(6) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to each sample for additional uranium decontamination during CeF₃ ppt.</p>	<p>(7) 50ug Ce carrier. Mix. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(8) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(9) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(10) Filter sample.</p> <p>(11) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(12) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(13) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(14) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> <p>(15) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(16) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
		
		

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve Uranium decontamination.

Sample, g	replicates	²³⁶ Pu Tracer % Yield	²³⁹ Pu			²³⁸ Pu			²³⁷ Np		
			Reference (mBq)	Measured (mBq)	²³⁹ Pu %Bias	Reference (mBq)	Measured (mBq)	²³⁸ Pu %Bias	Reference (mBq)	Measured (mBq)	²³⁷ Np %Bias
20	6	89 ₊₆	116.3	118 ₊₇	1.5	63.2	67 ₊₄	6.0	37.0	39 ₊₄	5.4
20	6	96 ₊₇	1.69	2.1 _{+0.4}	24	25.3	25 ₊₂	-1.2	37.0	35 ₊₂	-5.4
30	6	82 ₊₆	116.3	121 ₊₅	4.0	63.2	68 ₊₅	7.6	37.0	39 ₊₄	5.4
50	6	88 ₊₅	116.3	114 ₊₃	-2.0	63.2	64 ₊₂	1.3	37.0	21 ₊₁₁	-43

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid separation method for ²³⁷Np and Pu isotopes in large soil samples," *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 69(7), 917-925 (2011).

Rapid Determination of Np/Pu in 20-75g Soil Samples (ICP-MS)

Summary of Method Plutonium and Neptunium are separated and concentrated from 20-75 gram soil samples. Samples are leached with HNO₃ and HCl. The leachates are evaporated to dryness, and sequential precipitations with Fe/Ti-hydroxide and LaF₃ facilitate matrix removal. Pu-Np are separated on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and DGA resins. Pu-Np are measured by ICP-MS. Chemical yields of the ²⁴²Pu tracer were 87±4%, 75±6%, and 70±3% for 20, 50 and 75g samples, respectively. Measured values for ²³⁹Pu agreed to within 1% of reference values, while ²³⁷Np agreed to within 15%. Decontamination factors of >10⁶ were achieved for Pu over U (²³⁸U-H can interfere with the measurement of ²³⁹Pu by ICP-MS). Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, Normal, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu tracer La carrier (10mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NH₄OH (28% HN₃ or 56% NH₄OH)
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 NaNO₂ Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 600mL Glass beakers
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 ICP-MS system
 Centrifuge
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

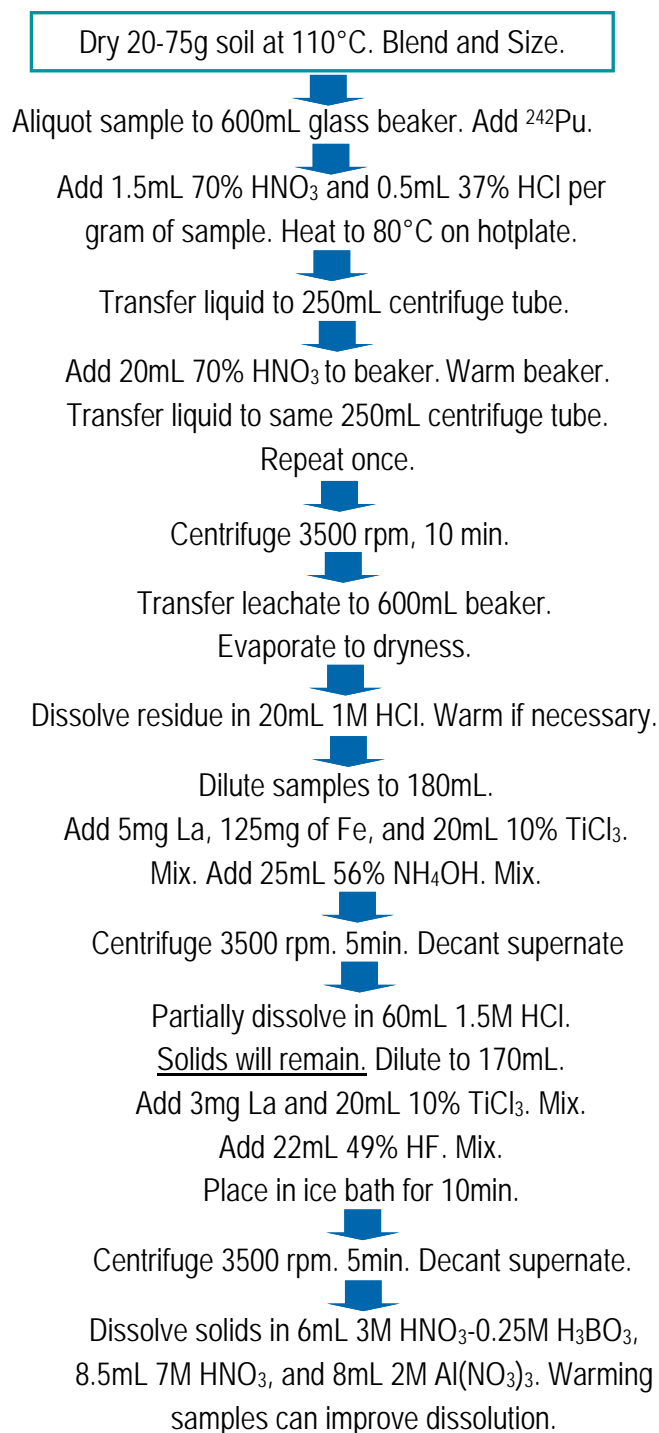


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - DGA

<p>Cool samples to room temp. Fix valence by adding: (mix between steps) -0.5mL 1.5M sulfamic acid -40uL 50mg/mL Fe carrier -1.5mL 1M ascorbic acid (Wait 3 min) -1mL 3.5M NaNO₂</p>	<p>(8) Rinse TEVA with 5mL 3M HNO₃. (9) Strip Np from TEVA with 14mL 0.25M HCl-0.005M HF-0.01M Hydroxylamine hydrochloride.</p>	
<p>(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA, cartridges with 5mL 8M HNO₃. (2) Load Sample. (3) Rinse centrifuge tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add to TEVA.* (4) Rinse cartridges with: -30mL 3M HNO₃ -15mL 9M HCl (Th removal)</p>	<p>(10) Rinse DGA with: -5mL 8M HNO₃ -20mL 0.1M HNO₃ -10mL 0.05M HNO₃. (11) Strip Pu from DGA with 11mL 0.02M HCl-0.005M HF-0.01M Hydroxylamine hydrochloride.</p>	
<p>(5) Add 2mL DGA cartridge below TEVA.** (6) Strip Pu from TEVA onto DGA with 15mL 3M HNO₃-0.1M Ascorbic Acid-0.02M Fe²⁺. (7) Separate TEVA and DGA.</p>	<p>(12) Measure ²³⁷Np and Pu by ICP-MS.</p>	



*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can further improve uranium decontamination factors.

**Placing a 1mL UTEVA cartridge between TEVA and DGA can provide additional decontamination from uranium.

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid separation method for ²³⁷Np and Pu isotopes in large soil samples," *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 69(7), 917-925 (2011).
- 2) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Vernon D. Jones, Sheldon T. Nichols, Gary W. Noyes, Maureen A. Bernard, "Rapid Determination of ²³⁷Np and Plutonium Isotopes by ICP-MS and Alpha Spectrometry," *Health Physics*, 101(2), 180-186 (2011).

Rapid Determination of Actinides in Urine by ICP-MS + Alpha Spec.

Summary of Method Actinides are separated and concentrated from 100mL urine samples. Actinides are concentrated from urine samples using a calcium phosphate precipitation. Pu, Np, Am-Cm, and U are separated on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA, TRU and DGA resins. Pu-Np are measured by ICP-MS. Measured values for ^{239}Pu and ^{237}Np agreed to within 1-2% of reference values, while ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm agreed to within 2-3%. Decontamination factors of $>10^6$ were achieved for Pu over U (^{238}U -H can interfere with the measurement of ^{239}Pu by ICP-MS). Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <8 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, Normal, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
 ^{242}Pu (ICP-MS) or ^{236}Pu (alpha) tracer
 ^{233}U (ICP-MS) or U^{232} (alpha) tracer
 ^{243}Am tracer Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 Deionized Water 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$
 HNO_3 (70%) HCl (37%)
 NH_4OH HF (49%) or NaF
 NaNO_2 Denatured ethanol
 Sulfamic Acid Ascorbic Acid
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 600mL Glass beakers
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 ICP-MS System
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Heat Lamp
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

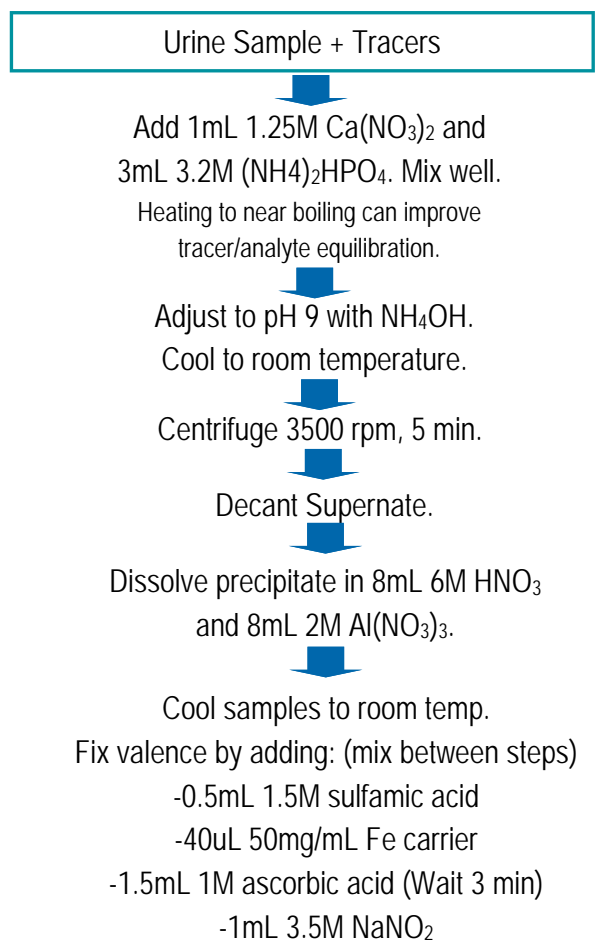


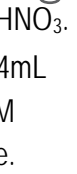
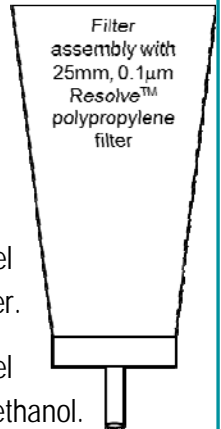


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - DGA

<p>(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA+TRU with 10mL 6M HNO₃. (2) Load Sample. (3) Rinse centrifuge tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add to TEVA-TRU.* (4) Rinse TEVA+TRU with 5mL 3M HNO₃. (5) Separate TEVA and TRU.</p>		<p>(12) Rinse DGA with: -5mL 8M HNO₃ -20mL 0.1M HNO₃ -10mL 0.05M HNO₃. (13) Strip Pu from DGA with 11mL 0.02M HCl-0.005M HF-0.01M Hydroxylamine hydrochloride.</p>	<p>(20) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA with: -30mL 3M HNO₃ -15mL 9M HCl (Th removal)</p>		<p>(14) Strip Am/Cm from TRU with 15mL 4M HCl. (15) Rinse TRU resin with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2MHF. (16) Strip U from TRU with 15mL 0.01M ammonium bioxalate.</p>	<p>(21) Filter sample. (22) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter. (23) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water. (24) Rinse filter funnel with 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>
<p>(7) Add DGA below TEVA.** (8) Strip Pu/Np from TEVA to DGA with 15mL 3M HNO₃-0.1M Ascorbic acid-0.02M Fe²⁺. (9) Separate TEVA and DGA. (10) Rinse TEVA with 5mL 3M HNO₃. (11) Strip Np from TEVA with 14mL 0.25M HCl-0.005M HF-0.01M Hydroxylamine hydrochloride.</p>		<p>(17) Measure Np, Pu and U by ICP-MS. (18) Add 50ug Ce carrier and 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to each Am-Cm sample. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 min. (19) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p>	<p>(25) Draw vacuum until filter is dry. (26) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape. (27) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes. (28) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>



* Adding 50µL of 30% H₂O₂ to the 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can help improve U recoveries and decontamination in the Np and Pu fractions.

** Adding a 1mL UTEVA cartridge between TEVA and DGA can help improve uranium decontamination.

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Vernon D. Jones, "Rapid determination of Actinides in urine by ICP-MS and alpha spectrometry: A hybrid approach," *Talanta*, 80(1), 143-150 (2009).
- 2) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Vernon D. Jones, Sheldon T. Nichols, Gary W. Noyes, Maureen A. Bernard, "Rapid Determination of ²³⁷Np and Plutonium Isotopes by ICP-MS and Alpha Spectrometry," *Health Physics*, 101(2), 180-186 (2011).

Rapid Determination of Np/Pu in Water Samples by ICP-MS

Summary of Method Plutonium and Neptunium are separated and concentrated from 200mL water samples. Pu and Np are concentrated from the water sample using a calcium phosphate precipitation. Pu-Np are separated on 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and DGA resins. Pu-Np are measured by ICP-MS. Measured values for ^{239}Pu , ^{242}Pu , and ^{237}Np agreed to within 1-4% of reference values, while ^{237}Np agreed to within 15%. Decontamination factors of $>10^6$ were achieved for Pu over U (^{238}U -H can interfere with the measurement of ^{239}Pu by ICP-MS). Sample preparation for batches of 12 samples can be completed by a single operator in <4 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)	
DGA Resin, Normal, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)	
Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)	
^{242}Pu tracer	1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$	Deionized Water
2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$	HNO_3 (70%)
HCl (37%)	NH_4OH
HF (49%) or NaF	NaNO_2
Sulfamic Acid	Ascorbic Acid
Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride	

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 600mL Glass beakers
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump
 ICP-MS System

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

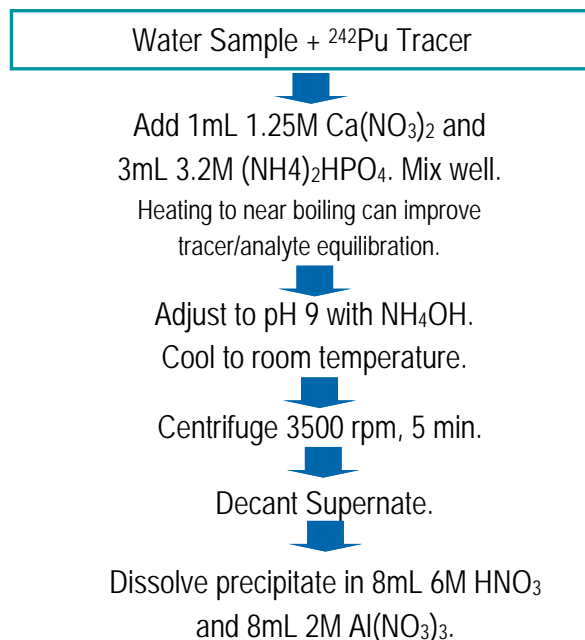


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - DGA

<p>Cool samples to room temp. Fix valence by adding: (mix between steps) -0.5mL 1.5M sulfamic acid -40uL 50mg/mL Fe carrier -1.5mL 1M ascorbic acid (Wait 3 min) -1mL 3.5M NaNO₂</p>	<p>(8) Rinse TEVA with 5mL 3M HNO₃. (9) Strip Np from TEVA with 14mL 0.25M HCl-0.005M HF-0.01M Hydroxylamine hydrochloride.</p>	
<p>(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA, cartridges with 5mL 8M HNO₃. (2) Load Sample. (3) Rinse centrifuge tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add to TEVA.* (4) Rinse cartridges with: -30mL 3M HNO₃ -15mL 9M HCl (Th removal)</p>	<p>(10) Rinse DGA with: -5mL 8M HNO₃ -20mL 0.1M HNO₃ -10mL 0.05M HNO₃. (11) Strip Pu from DGA with 11mL 0.02M HCl-0.005M HF-0.01M Hydroxylamine hydrochloride.</p>	
<p>(5) Add 2mL DGA cartridge below TEVA.** (6) Strip Pu from TEVA onto DGA with 15mL 3M HNO₃-0.1M Ascorbic Acid-0.02M Fe²⁺. (7) Separate TEVA and DGA.</p>	<p>(12) Measure ²³⁷Np and Pu by ICP-MS.</p>	



* Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can help improve U decontamination.

** Adding a 1mL UTEVA cartridge between TEVA and DGA can provide additional uranium decontamination.

References

- 1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Vernon D. Jones, Sheldon T. Nichols, Gary W. Noyes, "Rapid determination of ²³⁷Np and Pu isotopes in water by ICP-MS and alpha spectrometry," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 287(1), 223-230 (2011).
- 2) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Vernon D. Jones, Sheldon T. Nichols, Gary W. Noyes, Maureen A. Bernard, "Rapid Determination of ²³⁷Np and Plutonium Isotopes by ICP-MS and Alpha Spectrometry," *Health Physics*, 101(2), 180-186 (2011).

Determination of ^{227}Ac in Geological Samples

Summary of Method Soil or rock samples are pulverized to <1mm and dissolved, either by acid digestion or sodium hydroxide fusion. ^{227}Ac is separated from matrix ions using a ferric hydroxide precipitation step. Following dissolution in 4M HCl, ^{227}Ac is separated from radiometric impurities using a 2mL cartridge of DGA, Normal resin. ^{227}Ac is prepared for measurement using a CeF_3 microprecipitation onto Resolve^(R) Filters. An ^{225}Ac (^{229}Th) tracer is used to measure chemical recovery of actinium. After a 30 minute ingrowth time, the ^{225}Ac tracer yield is measured via alpha spectrometry using the ^{221}Fr and ^{217}At daughters of ^{225}Ac . ^{227}Ac is measured via its ^{227}Th and ^{223}Ra daughters after a longer period of ingrowth (30-90 days). Ac yields are typically 70-90%. MDA for ^{227}Ac was 0.05Bq/kg for 3 day count times after 90 days ingrowth period.

Reagents

DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 Cerium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 ^{229}Th (^{225}Ac) tracer
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
 Boric acid HNO_3 (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 Deionized Water H_2O_2 (30%)
 Optional for additional Th/U removal:
 TRU Resin, 2mL cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Ball mill grinder or equivalent
 Centrifuge Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp Analytical Balance

Fusion Option

250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Muffle Furnace

Digestion Option

Hot Plate
 Teflon Beakers

Sample Preparation

0.25-50g Soil or Rock

Pulverize to <1mm.

Aliquot Sample. Add ^{229}Th (^{225}Ac) tracer.

Acid Digestion Option

Digest in Teflon beaker on hotplate with 2:1 conc. HNO_3 :HF to near dryness.

Digest in Teflon beaker on hotplate with conc. HNO_3 + Boric Acid.

Dissolve Residue in 4M HCl + 0.25M Boric acid. If solids remain. Repeat digestion. Proceed to ferric hydroxide precipitation.

Fusion Option

In Zr crucible. Add 10-15g NaOH

Muffle at 600°C for 15-30 minutes.

Cool. Dissolve fusion cake with 50mL water. Heat as necessary. Rinse crucible with 50mL 4M HCl. Proceed to ferric hydroxide precipitation.

Ferric Hydroxide Precipitation

Transfer sample to 250mL centrifuge tube.

Dilute to 150mL with water.

Add 25mg Fe carrier. Mix well.

Centrifuge 2500 rpm for 10 minutes.

Decant Supernate.

Rinse ppt with 50mL water. Centrifuge.

Decant Supernate.

Dissolve precipitate with 10mL conc. HCl. Dilute to 30mL.

Ac Separation on DGA

(1) Precondition 2mL DGA with 10mL 4M HCl.*

(2) Load sample solution.

(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 4M HCl. Add tube rinse to DGA. (If TRU cartridge is used, remove following this step.)

(4) Rinse DGA with 10mL 3M HNO₃.

(5) Rinse DGA with 20mL 0.5M HNO₃.

(6) Strip Ac from DGA with 20mL 2M HCl. (2M HCl is used to achieve additional decontamination from Th.)

* A 2mL cartridge of TRU resin may be added above DGA for additional decontamination from U/Th.



(7) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to samples.

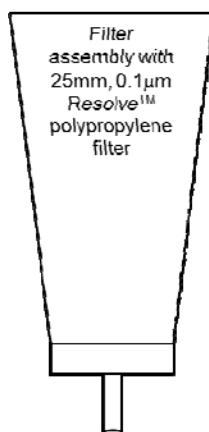
(8) Add 50ug Ce carrier to samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.

(9) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.

(10) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.

(11) Filter sample.

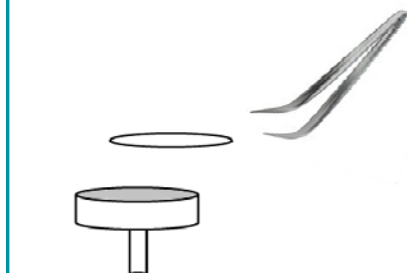
(12) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.



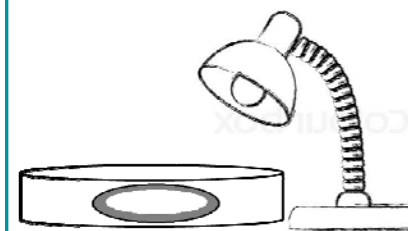
(13) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.

(14) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.

(15) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.



(16) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.



(17) Measure actinium or daughters by alpha spectrometry.

Method Performance

Rock Standard	²²⁷ Ac	²²⁷ Ac	% Bias	Tracer Recovery
	Measured Bq/kg	Reference Bq/kg		
BCR-2	0.955 ± 0.083	0.967	-1.2	83
BHVO-1	0.299 ± 0.017	0.283	5.7	71
HK-018	0.965 ± 0.009	0.948	1.8	86
HK-019	0.962 ± 0.073	0.966	-0.4	91
HK-021	0.559 ± 0.055	0.572	-2.3	80
HK-022	0.887 ± 0.080	0.862	2.9	68
SAV B6	0.677 ± 0.067	0.680	-0.4	66

References

1) H. Dulaiova, K.W.W. Sims, M.A. Charette, J. Prytulak, J.S. Blusztajn "A new method for the determination of actinium-227 in geological samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 296, 279-283 (2013).

Determination of ^{227}Ac in Water Samples

Summary of Method ^{227}Ac is preconcentrated from up to 1L of water sample using a ferric hydroxide precipitation. Following dissolution in 4M HCl, ^{227}Ac is separated from radiometric impurities using a 2mL cartridge of DGA, Normal resin. ^{227}Ac is prepared for measurement using a CeF_3 microprecipitation onto Resolve^(R) Filters. An ^{225}Ac (^{229}Th) tracer is used to measure chemical recovery of actinium. After a 30 minute ingrowth time, the ^{225}Ac tracer yield is measured via alpha spectrometry. ^{227}Ac is measured via its ^{227}Th and ^{223}Ra daughters after a longer period of ingrowth (30-90 days). Actinium yields are typically 70-90%. MDA for ^{227}Ac was 0.05Bq/L for 3 day count times after 90 days ingrowth period.

Reagents

DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
Cerium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 ^{229}Th (^{225}Ac) tracer
Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Sodium Fluoride
Nitric Acid (70%)
Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Sodium Hydroxide
Deionized Water
 H_2O_2 (30%)
Optional for additional Th/U removal:
TRU Resin, 2mL cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
Alpha Spectrometry System
Centrifuge
Vacuum Pump
Heat Lamp
Analytical Balance
Hot Plate
1L Glass beakers
pH meter or pH strips or pH indicator (pH 8-9)

Sample Preparation

Up to 1L Sample

Aliquot Sample. Add ^{229}Th (^{225}Ac) tracer and 25 mg of Fe carrier.

Heat sample to 80°C and mix well to equilibrate sample and tracer.

Adjust pH to 8-9 with NaOH.

Cool sample and allow ppt to settle.

Decant supernate to ~200mL.

Transfer sample to 250mL centrifuge tube.

Centrifuge 2500 rpm for 10 minutes.

Decant Supernate.

Rinse ppt with 50mL water. Centrifuge.

Decant Supernate.

Dissolve precipitate with 10mL conc. HCl.
Dilute to 30mL.

Ac Separation on DGA

(1) Precondition 2mL DGA with 10mL 4M HCl.*

(2) Load sample solution.

(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 4M HCl. Add tube rinse to DGA. (If TRU cartridge is used, remove following this step.)

(4) Rinse DGA with 10mL 3M HNO₃.

(5) Rinse DGA with 20mL 0.5M HNO₃.

(6) Strip Ac from DGA with 20mL 2M HCl. (2M HCl is used to achieve additional decontamination from Th.)

* A 2mL cartridge of TRU resin may be added above DGA for additional decontamination from U/Th.



(7) Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to samples.

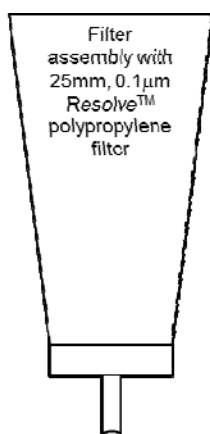
(8) Add 50ug Ce carrier to samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.

(9) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.

(10) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.

(11) Filter sample.

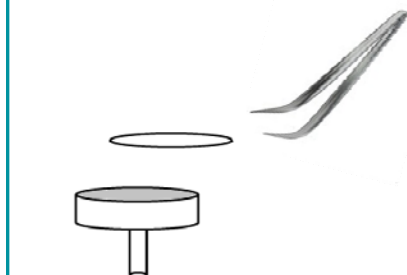
(12) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.



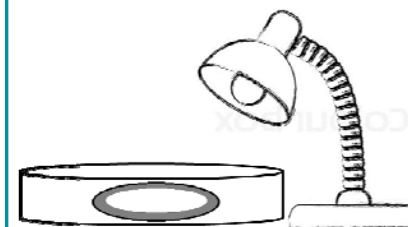
(13) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.

(14) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.

(15) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.



(16) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.



(17) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.

Method Performance

Water Standard	²²⁷ Ac	²²⁷ Ac	% Bias	Tracer Recovery
	Measured Bq/kg	Reference Bq/kg		
IAEA Standard	333 ± 16	329 ± 16	1.2	75

References

1) H. Dulaiova, K.W.W. Sims, M.A. Charette, J. Prytulak, J.S. Blusztajn "A new method for the determination of actinium-227 in geological samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 296, 279-283 (2013).

Summary of Method Actinides are separated and concentrated from 1.5 gram samples of limestone or marble. Samples are finely ground and fused in a zirconium crucible for 15 minutes at 600°C with 15 grams of sodium hydroxide. The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and actinides are concentrated and separated from the matrix using a calcium phosphate precipitate enhanced with iron. A secondary precipitation with calcium fluoride removes additional matrix (including silicates) and decreases the volume of precipitate. The calcium fluoride precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid-boric acid-aluminum nitrate to form the load solution. Analytes are separated from remaining matrix and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked TEVA, TRU, and DGA Resin cartridges. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry after CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Resolve[®] Filters. Simultaneous separation of radiostrontium can be achieved by using the separation method in AN-1604.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)*
 Sr Resin, 1mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)*
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Strontium*, Lanthanum and Cerium Carriers (10mg/mL)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if Np is measured) tracer
²⁴³Am and ²³²U tracers 10% TiCl₃
⁹⁰Sr standard* HF(49%)
 30% H₂O₂ Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%) Deionized Water
 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂ 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄
 2M Al(NO₃)₃ Oxalic acid
 Boric acid Sodium Hydroxide
 Ascorbic acid NaNO₂ Sulfamic acid

*Only needed if Sr is measured.

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)*
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Stainless Steel planchets with two sided tape
 Centrifuge Gas Flow Proportional Counter*
 Muffle Furnace Hot Plate/Heat Lamp

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

1.5g finely ground sample in zirconium crucible

Add 4mg Sr carrier* and Pu/U/Am tracers.

Heat samples to dryness on hot plate.

Add 15g of NaOH.

Cover crucibles with zirconium lid and place in muffle furnace at 600°C for 15-20 minutes.

Carefully remove samples from furnace and cool in fume hood.

Add 25-50mL of water and heat on hot plate to dissolve fusion cake.

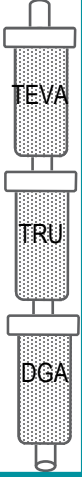
Transfer to a 250mL centrifuge tube. Rinse crucible with water. Dilute to 160mL with water.

Add 20mL conc. HCl (omit if Sr meas.), 125mg Fe, 5mg La. Mix. Add 5mL 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ (8.5mL if Sr meas.). Mix. Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 80mL 1.5M HCl. Dilute to 170mL. Add 4mL 10% TiCl₃ and 15mL 49%HF. Mix. Cool in ice bath 10min. Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 7mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M Boric acid, 7.5mL 7M HNO₃, and 7mL 2M Al(NO₃)₃. Adjust valence with 1mg Fe, 1.5mL 1M Ascorbic acid. Mix. Add 1mL 3.5M NaNO₂.

Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA* and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA, TRU, DGA cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃.*</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges.**</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(5) Separate TEVA, TRU, and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>(12) Rinse DGA cartridge sequentially with: -5mL 3M HCl -3mL 1M HNO₃ -15mL 0.05M HNO₃</p> <p>(13) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10mL 0.25M HCl.</p> <p>(14) Rinse TRU cartridge with 15mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃.</p> <p>(15) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p> <p>(16) Add 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃ to U samples, 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu, and 0.2mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples.</p> <p>(17) Add 50ug Ce to Pu and Am/Cm samples, 100ug Ce to U samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(18) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(19) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(20) Filter sample.</p> <p>(21) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p>	<p>(22) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(23) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(24) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> <p>(25) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(26) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
--	---	--	--

*Radiostrontium may also be measured by adding a 2mL + 1mL Sr Resin cartridge below DGA and following separation scheme in Eichrom Application note AN-1604-10.

**Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance

Sample	replicates	analyte	tracer	% tracer recovery	mBq/g reference	mBq/g measured	% bias
1.5g limestone	6	^{239/240} Pu	²⁴² Pu	100 ± 5	29.4	30 ± 2	± 5
1.5g limestone	6	^{239/240} Pu	²³⁶ Pu	93 ± 6	23.0	24 ± 1	± 5
1.5g limestone	6	²³⁸ Pu	²³⁶ Pu	93 ± 6	28.8	29 ± 2	± 5
1.5g limestone	6	²³⁷ Np	²³⁶ Pu	93 ± 6	37.0	39 ± 3	± 7
1.5 g marble	4	^{239/240} Pu	²⁴² Pu	96 ± 3	29.4	30 ± 2	± 6
1.5 g marble	4	²⁴¹ Am	²⁴³ Am	89 ± 4	29.1	29 ± 1	± 3
1.5 g marble	4	²⁴⁴ Cm	²⁴³ Am	89 ± 4	34.8	35 ± 3	± 6
1.5 g marble	7	²³⁸ U	²³² U	93 ± 6	50.2	48 ± 1	± 4

References

1) Maxwell, Culligan, Hutchinson, Utsey, Sudowe, McAlister, "Rapid Method to Determine Actinides and Sr-89/90 in Limestone and Marble Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 310, 377-388 (2016).

Rapid Determination of ^{89/90}Sr in Limestone and Marble

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 1.5 gram samples of limestone or marble. Samples are finely ground and fused in a zirconium crucible for 15 minutes at 600°C with 15 grams of sodium hydroxide. The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and strontium is concentrated and separated from the matrix using a calcium phosphate precipitate enhanced with iron. A secondary precipitation with calcium fluoride removes additional matrix (including silicates) and decreases the volume of precipitate. The calcium fluoride precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid-boric acid-aluminum nitrate to form the load solution. Strontium is separated from remaining matrix and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked 2mL + 1mL Sr Resin cartridges. Radiostrontium is measured by gas flow proportional counting or liquid scintillation counting. Chemical yields of strontium are determined by gravimetric yield or by ICP-AES. Batches of 12-24 samples can be prepared for analysis in less than 8 hours. Simultaneous separation of actinides can be achieved by using the separation method in AN-1603.

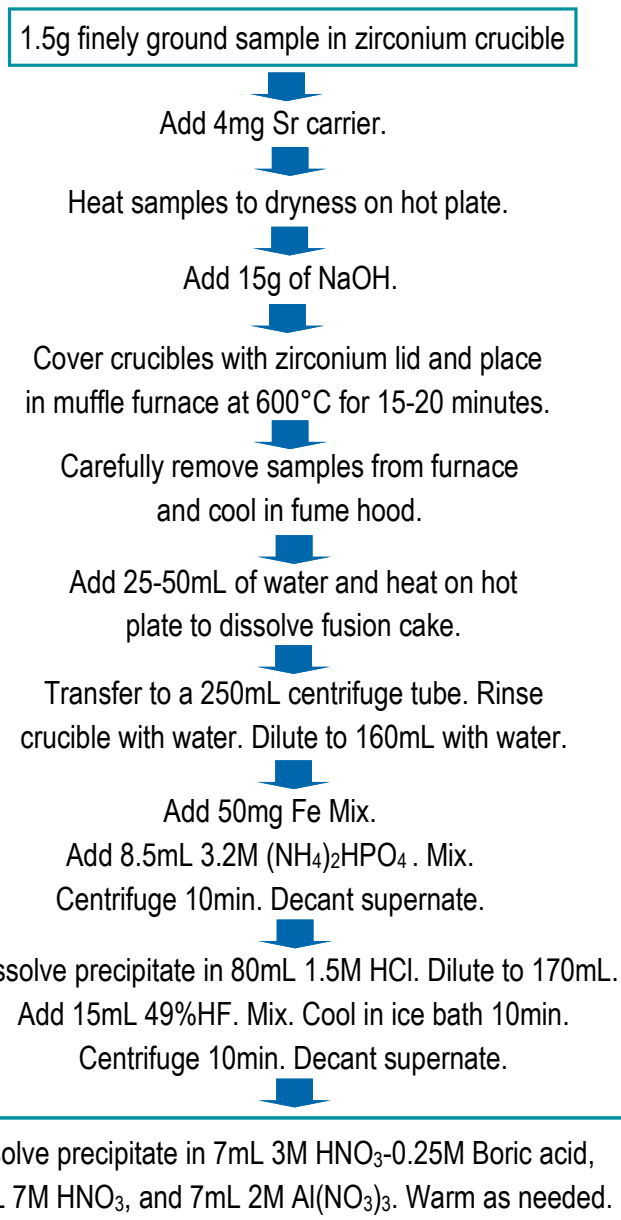
Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Sr Resin, 1mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
⁹⁰Sr standard HF(49%)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 Oxalic acid Boric acid
 Sodium Hydroxide

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Centrifuge Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace Hot Plate/Heat Lamp
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump

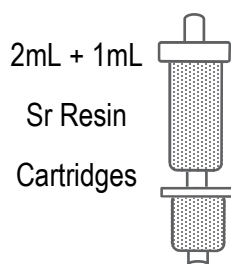
Figure 1. Sample Preparation



Dissolve precipitate in 7mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M Boric acid, 7.5mL 7M HNO₃, and 7mL 2M Al(NO₃)₃. Warm as needed.

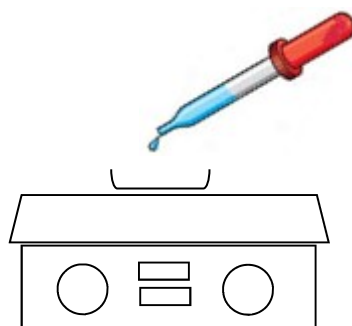
Figure 2. Strontium Resin Separation (Optional ⁹⁰Y Ingrowth)*

- (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃.
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 10 mL 8M HNO₃
 - 10mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 10mL 8M HNO₃
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 20mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.



Gas Flow Proportional Counting:**

- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.
- (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

- ** (Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination)
- (a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr may then be measured after adding liquid scintillation cocktail.
 - (b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.
 - (c) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ⁹⁰Y can be removed on DGA Resin. ^{89/90}Sr will elute in DGA Resin load. Additional rinsing will remove remaining Sr. ⁹⁰Y can be eluted in 0.1M HCl and counted by gas flow proportional counting or liquid scintillation (Cerenkov).

*Actinides may also be measured by adding 2mL TEVA, TRU and DGA Resin cartridges above Sr Resin and following separation scheme in Eichrom Application note AN-1603.

**Additional discussion of ^{89/90}Sr separation and measurement options can be found in Eichrom Application Note AN-1624-10.

Method Performance

Sample	% Sr tracer recovery	⁹⁰ Sr Bq/g reference	⁹⁰ Sr Bq/g measured	% bias
1	84.1	1.415	1.41	-0.1
2	84.8	1.415	1.42	0.4
3	84.8	1.415	1.38	-2.7
AVG	84.6 ± 0.4		1.40 ± 0.02	

References

- 1) Maxwell, Culligan, Hutchinson, Utsey, Sudowe, McAlister, "Rapid Method to Determine Actinides and Sr-89/90 in Limestone and Marble Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 310, 377-388 (2016).

Rapid Determination of $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ in 5g Concrete Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and concentrated from 5 gram concrete samples. Samples are finely ground and fused in a zirconium crucible for 30 minutes at 600°C with 30 grams of sodium hydroxide. The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and strontium is concentrated and separated from the matrix using a calcium phosphate precipitate enhanced with iron. A secondary precipitation with calcium fluoride removes additional matrix (including silicates) and decreases the volume of precipitate. The calcium fluoride precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid-boric acid-aluminum nitrate to form the load solution. Analytes are separated from remaining matrix and potentially interfering radionuclides using two stacked 2mL Sr Resin cartridges. Radiostrontium is measured by gas flow proportional counting or liquid scintillation counting. Chemical yields of strontium are determined by gravimetric yield or by ICP-AES. Batches of 12-24 samples can be prepared for analysis in less than 8 hours. For aged samples, where the shorter lived ^{89}Sr ($t_{1/2} = 50.55$ days) is unlikely to be present, ^{90}Sr can be determined from the direct separation of its ^{90}Y daughter from up to 10g concrete samples, using Eichrom Application Note AN-1606.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Strontium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 ^{90}Sr standard HF(49%)
 30% H_2O_2 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%) Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ Oxalic acid
 Boric acid Sodium Hydroxide

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 50mL and 500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5mL volume)
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Centrifuge Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace Hot Plate/Heat Lamp
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

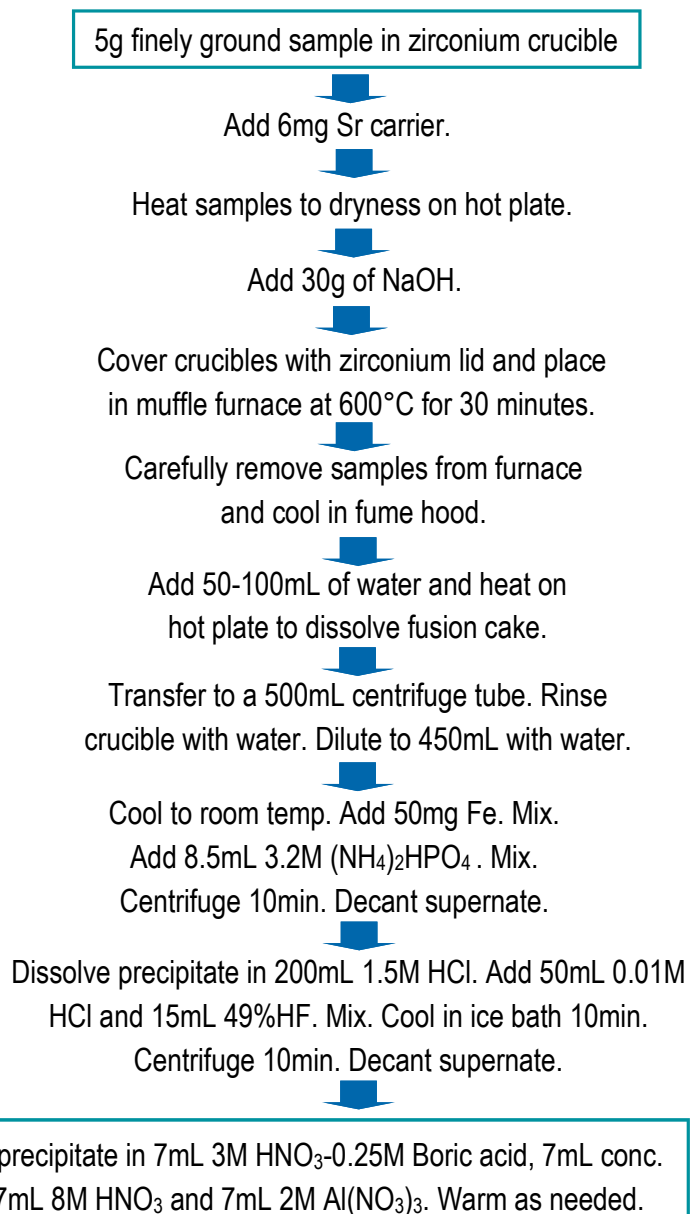
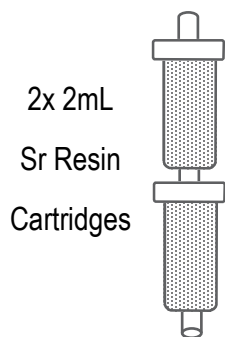


Figure 2. Strontium Resin Separation (Optional ⁹⁰Y Ingrowth)

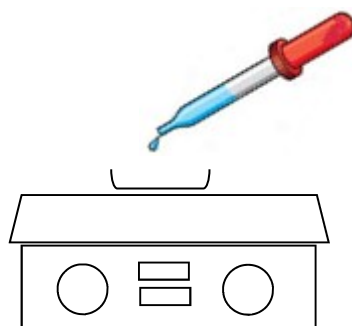
- (1) Precondition 2x2mL Sr Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.
- (2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.
- (3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃.
- (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2mL/min.
- (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:
 - 20 mL 8M HNO₃
 - 10mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid
 - 10mL 8M HNO₃
- (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.
- (7) Strip Sr with 20mL 0.05M HNO₃ at 1mL/min.



Gas Flow Proportional Counting:*

- (8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.

- (9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.



- (10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.

- (11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.

*(Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination)

- (a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr may then be measured after adding liquid scintillation cocktail.
- (b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.
- (c) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ⁹⁰Y can be removed on DGA Resin. ^{89/90}Sr will elute in DGA Resin load. Additional rinsing will remove remaining Sr. ⁹⁰Y can be eluted in 0.1M HCl and counted by gas flow proportional counting or liquid scintillation (Cerenkov).

*Additional discussion of ^{89/90}Sr separation and measurement options can be found in Eichrom Application Note AN-1624-10.

Method Performance (5g gram Concrete, Sr Resin Method)

Sample	% Sr tracer recovery	⁹⁰ Sr Bq/g reference	⁹⁰ Sr Bq/g measured	% bias
1	78.5	1.416	1.51	6.6
2	77.8	1.416	1.35	-4.6
3	80.5	1.416	1.42	0.2
4	62.2	1.416	1.49	5.2
AVG	75 ± 8		1.44 ± 0.07	

References

1) Maxwell, Culligan, Hutchinson, Utsey, Sudowe, McAlister, "Rapid Method to Determine 89/90Sr in Large Concrete Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 310, 399-411 (2016).

Rapid Determination of ^{90}Sr in 10g Concrete Samples

Summary of Method ^{90}Sr is determined by the direct separation of its daughter ^{90}Y from 10 gram concrete samples. Samples are finely ground and fused in a zirconium crucible for 30 minutes at 600°C with 40 grams of sodium hydroxide. The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and strontium is concentrated and separated from the matrix using a ferric hydroxide precipitate. A secondary precipitation with Y/Ca-fluoride removes additional matrix (including silicates) and decreases the volume of precipitate. The Y/Ca-fluoride precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid-boric acid-aluminum nitrate to form the load solution. ^{90}Y is separated from remaining matrix and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked 2mL TRU and DGA Resin cartridges. ^{90}Y is measured by gas flow proportional counting following microprecipitation onto Resolve® Filters. Chemical yields are determined by ICP-AES analysis. Batches of 12-24 samples can be prepared for analysis in less than 8 hours. This method is only suitable for aged samples, where the shorter lived ^{89}Sr ($t_{1/2} = 50.55$ days) and fission products such as ^{91}Y are unlikely to be present. For samples not meeting this criterion, $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ can be determined from up to 5g concrete samples, using Eichrom Application Note AN-1605.

Reagents

DGA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 Yttrium Carrier (10mg/mL)
 Iron Carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
 ^{90}Sr standard HF(49%)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Sodium Hydroxide
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%) Deionized Water
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ 3.2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$
 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ Oxalic acid
 Boric acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters with funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Stainless Steel Planchets with two sided tape
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Centrifuge Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Muffle Furnace Hot Plate/Heat Lamp
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

10g finely ground sample in zirconium crucible

↓
 Add 2mg Y carrier.

Heat samples to dryness on hot plate.

↓
 Add 40g of NaOH.

Cover crucibles with zirconium lid and place in muffle furnace at 600°C for 30 minutes.

↓
 Carefully remove samples from furnace and cool in fume hood.

↓
 Add 50-100mL of water and heat on hot plate to dissolve fusion cake.

↓
 Transfer to a 500mL centrifuge tube. Rinse crucible with water. Dilute to 450mL with water.

Cool to room temp. Add 125mg Fe Mix. Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate.

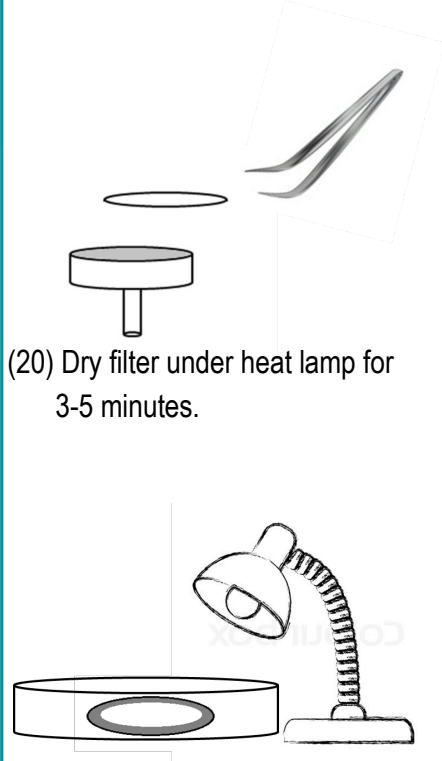
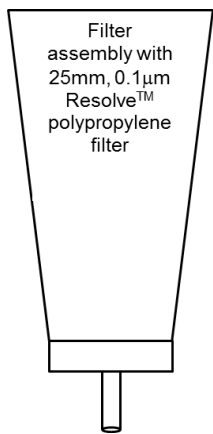
↓
 Rinse precipitate with 150mL pH ~9 NaOH. Centrifuge. Decant Supernate. Repeat.

↓
 Dissolve precipitate in 200mL 1.5M HCl. Add 50mL 0.01M HCl and 15mL 49%HF. Mix. Cool in ice bath 10min. Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate.

↓
 Dissolve precipitate in 7mL 3M HNO_3 -0.25M Boric acid, 7mL conc. HNO_3 , 7mL 8M HNO_3 and 7mL 2M $\text{Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$. Warm as needed.

Figure 2. TRU-DGA Separation and Gas Flow Proportional Counting

<p>(1) Precondition 2mL TRU* + DGA Resin with 10mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample at 1-2mL/min.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(4) Add tube rinse TRU + DGA. Elute 1-2 mL/min.</p> <p>(5) Rinse sequentially with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5mL 6M HNO₃ - 10mL 3M HNO₃ - 12mL 4M HCl <p>(6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.</p> <p>(7) Discard TRU Resin.</p> <p>(8) Rinse DGA sequentially with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 10mL 8M HNO₃ (Ca) - 15mL 0.1M HNO₃ (U) - 25mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M HF (Th) <p>(9) Strip Y with 18mL 0.25M HCl.</p> <p>(10) Dilute to 20mL with water.</p> <p>(11) Take 1mL aliquot and dilute to 20mL for ICP-AES yield measurement.</p>	<p>(8) Add 100ug Ce carrier to samples.</p> <p>(9) Mix well.</p> <p>(10) Add 2mL 49% HF.</p> <p>(11) Mix well.</p> <p>(12) Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(13) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(14) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(15) Filter sample.</p> <p>(16) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(17) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>	<p>(18) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(19) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> <p>(20) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(21) Measure Y-90 by gas flow proportional counting.</p>
---	---	---



*TRU Resin improves decontamination factors for U, Th and Bi isotopes, which could interfere with the measurement of ⁹⁰Y by gas flow proportional counting.

Method Performance (10g gram Concrete, TRU/DGA Resin Method)

Sample	% Y tracer recovery	⁹⁰ Sr Bq/g reference	⁹⁰ Sr Bq/g measured	% bias
1	81.7	0.0327	0.031	-5.4
2	83.3	0.0327	0.033	1.2
3	83.7	0.0327	0.031	-5.0
4	86.3	0.0327	0.033	-0.6
AVG	84 ± 2		0.032 ± 0.001	

References

1) Maxwell, Culligan, Hutchinson, Utsey, Sudowe, McAlister, "Rapid Method to Determine 89/90Sr in Large Concrete Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 310, 399-411 (2016).

Rapid Determination of Np/Pu/Am in 10-20g Soil Samples

Summary of Method Plutonium, Neptunium, and Americium are separated and concentrated from 10 gram soil samples. Samples are fused in zirconium crucibles with 40g NaOH to facilitate complete dissolution. Actinides are separated from matrix using an iron/titanium hydroxide precipitate. A second precipitate with Ca/La-fluoride is used to remove additional matrix, particularly silicates, and decrease the volume of precipitate. Actinides are separated from potential radiometric impurities using 2mL cartridges of TEVA and DGA Resins. Am/Cm fractions may require additional purification using TEVA-NH₄SCN to remove native rare earths which can degrade alpha spectra. Pu/Np and Am/Cm are prepared for alpha spectrometry measurement via CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Resolve® Filters. To further lower detection limits, two 10g soil aliquots can be fused separately, combined following the Fe/Ti hydroxide precipitate, and then processed through the remaining steps of the method.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, Normal, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if Np Measured) tracer
²⁴³Am tracer La carrier (10mg/mL)
 Ce Carrier (10mg/mL) 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 Deionized Water 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 NaNO₂ Sulfamic Acid
 Ascorbic Acid 30% H₂O₂
 NH₄SCN (rare earth separation)

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters with funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 250mL Zirconium Crucibles with lids
 50mL and 500mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Stainless Steel Planchets with double sided tape
 Centrifuge Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance Vacuum Pump
 Muffle Furnace

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

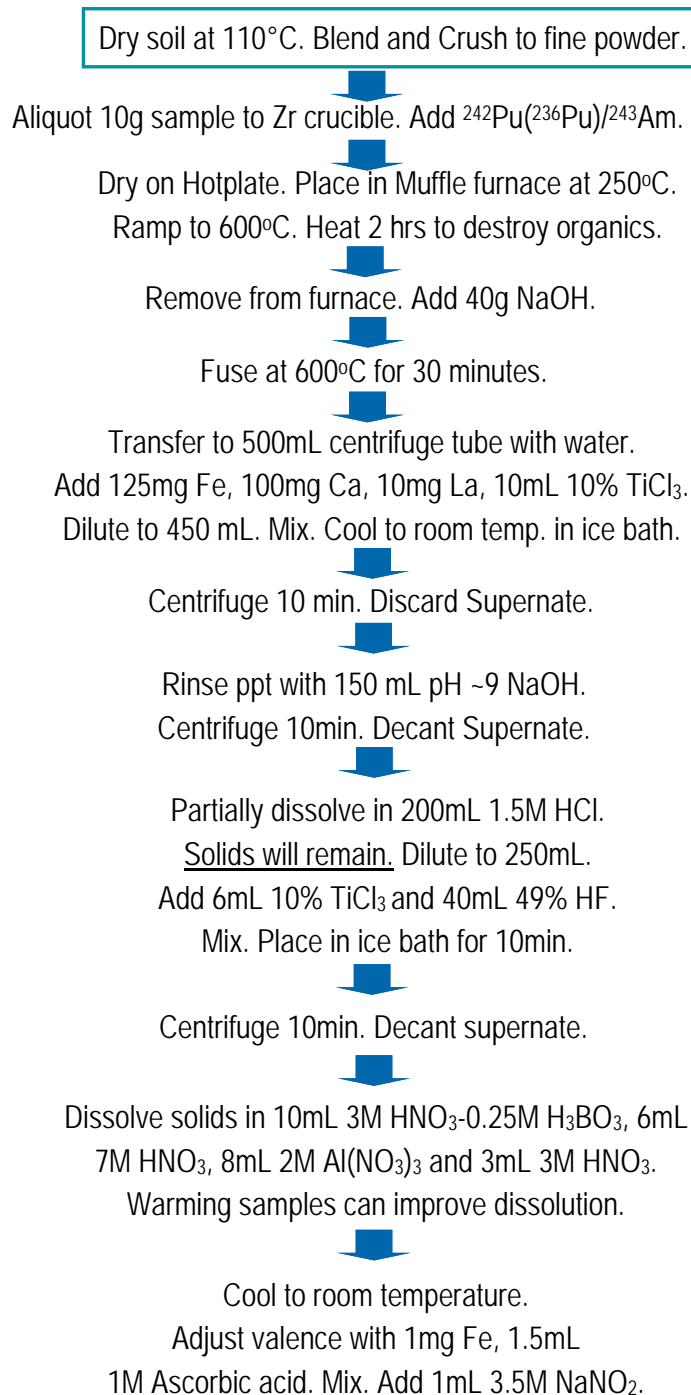


Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - DGA

(1) Precondition 2mL TEVA + DGA cartridges with 5mL 8M HNO₃.
 (2) Load Sample.
 (3) Rinse centrifuge tube with 5mL 6M HNO₃. Add to TEVA + DGA.*
 (4) Rinse TEVA + DGA with 10mL 3M HNO₃.
 (5) Separate TEVA and DGA.



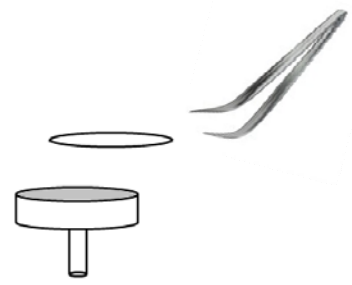
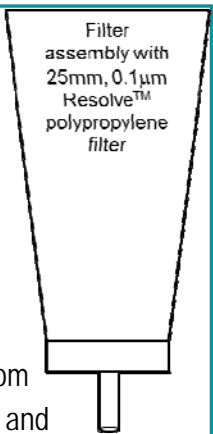
(6) Rinse TEVA with
 -15mL 3M HNO₃
 -20mL 9M HCl (Th)
 -5mL 3M HNO₃
 (7) Strip Pu/Np from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.01M TiCl₃.

(8) Rinse DGA with:
 -10mL 3M HCl (Ca)
 -3mL 1M HNO₃
 -15mL 0.1M HNO₃ (La, Ca)
 -25mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M HF (Th)
 -5mL 4M HCl
 (9) Strip Am/Cm with 12mL 0.25M HCl.

Optional: Rare Earth Removal Steps
 (10) Add 3mL 3M HNO₃ and 3mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm fraction.
 (11) Wet ash on hotplate to dryness.
 (12) Dissolve in 10mL 1.5M NH₄SCN.
 (13) Precondition 2mL TEVA with 5mL 1.5M NH₄SCN.
 (14) Load Am/Cm fraction.
 (15) Rinse beaker with 5mL 1.5M NH₄SCN. Add to TEVA.
 (16) Rinse TEVA with 5mL 1.5M NH₄SCN.
 (17) Strip Am/Cm with 20mL 1M HCl.

(18) Add 50ug Ce carrier and 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ to all samples. Mix well. Add 1mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.
 (19) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.
 (20) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.
 (21) Filter sample.
 (22) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.

(23) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.
 (24) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.
 (25) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.



(26) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.
 (27) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.

*Adding 50uL of 30% H₂O₂ to the 6M HNO₃ tube rinse can further improve uranium decontamination factors.

Method Performance

Sample	replicates	analyte	tracer	% tracer recovery	mBq/g reference	mBq/g measured	% bias
10g Soil	10	^{239/240} Pu	²³⁶ Pu	85 ± 8	3.43	3.41 ± 0.22	± 5
10g Soil	6	²³⁷ Np	²³⁶ Pu	82 ± 4	3.99	4.19 ± 0.16	± 6
10g Soil	11	²⁴¹ Am	²⁴³ Am	89 ± 4	2.14	2.07 ± 0.16	± 6

References

1) Maxwell, Culligan, Hutchinson, McAlister, "Rapid Fusion Method for the Determination of Pu, Np, and Am in Large Soil Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 305 : 599-608 (2015).

Rapid Fusion Method for Refractory Th, U, and Pu in Soils

Summary of Method U, Th and Pu are separated and concentrated from 1-2 gram soil samples. Samples are fused with NaOH at 600°C in zirconium crucibles. The fusion cakes are dissolved in water, transferred to 250mL centrifuge tubes and precipitated sequentially with Fe/Ti-hydroxide and lanthanum fluoride to facilitate matrix removal. U, Th, and Pu are separated on stacked 2mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA and TRU resins. U, Th, and Pu are measured by alpha spectrometry following CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve® Filters. Batches of 12-24 samples can be prepared for alpha spectrometry in less than 8 hours. Method ruggedness has been demonstrated with successful analysis of high fired refractory material from MAPEP 30 soil standards. For one gram soil samples and 16 hour count times, MDA for this method is ~500uBq/g.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 TRU Resin, 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom TR-R50-S)
 Iron carrier (50mg/mL Fe, as ferric iron nitrate)
²⁴²Pu, ²³²U and ²²⁹Th tracers
 Oxalic acid/Ammonium oxalate
 La carrier (10mg/mL) Ce carrier (1mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄ 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 10% (w:w) TiCl₃ HNO₃ (70%)
 HCl (37%) NaOH
 HF (49%) or NaF Boric acid
 H₂O₂ (30%) NaNO₂
 Denatured ethanol Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50mL and 250mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Heat Lamp
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 250mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

1-2g finely ground soil + tracers in zirconium crucible.

Place in Furnace at 250°C. Ramp to 600°C. Heat 30 min.

Cool. Add 15g NaOH. Fuse at 600°C for 15-20 minutes.

Dissolve fusion cake with 2x 50mL H₂O. Transfer to 250mL c-tube.

Add 10mL 3M HNO₃ to crucible. Heat to dissolve residue.
 Transfer to same 250mL c-tube.

Add 150mg Fe and 5mg La to c-tube. Dilute to 180mL.

Add 2mL 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂, 3mL 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄,
 10mL 10% TiCl₃. Mix. Cool in ice bath for 10 min.

Centrifuge 10min. Decant Supernate.

Partially dissolve precipitate in 80mL 1.5M HCl.

Some solids will remain. Dilute to 170mL.

Add 1mg La, 0.5mL 1.25M Ca, and 6mL 10% TiCl₃.
 Mix. Add 25mL 49% HF. Cool in ice bath for 10 min.


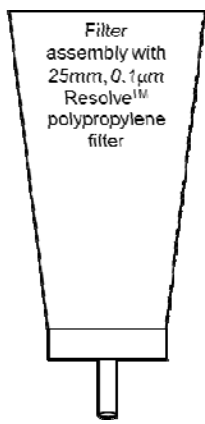
Centrifuge 10min. Decant Supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 10mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M Boric acid,
 6mL 7M HNO₃, and 8.5mL 2M Al(NO₃)₃.
 Warming samples can help complete dissolution.

Cool samples to room temperature.

Fix valence states. Mix between each addition of:
 20uL 50mg/mL Fe
 1.5mL 1M ascorbic acid
 1mL 3.5M NaNO₂.

Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA - TRU - DGA* and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2mL TEVA and TRU cartridges with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5mL 3M HNO₃ + 30uL 30% H₂O₂. Add to cartridges.</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges w/ 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(5) Separate TEVA-TRU cartridges.</p>		<p>(10) Rinse TRU cartridge with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5mL 8M HNO₃ - 20mL 4M HCl-0.2M HF-0.002M TiCl₃ - 10mL 8M HNO₃ <p>(11) Strip U from TRU with 15mL of 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.</p> <p>(12) Add 100ug Ce and 0.5mL 10% TiCl₃</p>	<p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with 10mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(7) Strip Th with 15mL 9M HCl. Dilute to 30mL. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ and 40ug Ce.</p> <p>(8) Rinse TEVA with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5mL 9M HCl - 5mL 3M HNO₃ <p>(9) Strip Pu (and Np) from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃. Add 0.5mL 30% H₂O₂ and 50ug Ce. Mix.</p>	<p>(13) Add 1mL 49% HF to all samples. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3mL 80% ethanol followed by 3mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5mL DI water and add to filter.</p> <p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3mL DI water and 2mL 100% ethanol.</p>		<p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(22) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>

Method Performance

Sample	replicates	analyte	tracer	% tracer recovery	mBq/g reference	mBq/g measured	% bias
1g Soil	12	²³⁸ U	²³² U	86 ± 8	83.0	85 ± 3	± 3
1g Soil	12	²³⁴ U	²³² U	86 ± 8	81.0	80 ± 2	± 2
1g Soil	12	²²⁸ Th	²²⁹ Th	91 ± 6	51.1	50 ± 2	± 4
1g Soil	12	²³⁰ Th	²²⁹ Th	91 ± 6	96.2	98 ± 6	± 5
1g Soil	12	²³² Th	²²⁹ Th	91 ± 6	48.8	50 ± 3	± 6
1g Soil	3	²³⁹ Pu	²⁴² Pu	91 ± 6	76.8	79 ± 3	± 4
1g Soil	3	²³⁹ Pu	²⁴² Pu	91 ± 6	96.0	98 ± 5	± 4

References

1) Maxwell, Hutchinson, McAlister, "Rapid Fusion Method for the Determination of Refractory Thorium and Uranium Isotopes in Soil Samples" *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 701(1), 112-118 (2015).

Summary of Method Tritium is measured in 5-10mL aliquots of water using liquid scintillation counting. An Eichrom Tritium column is used to remove potentially interfering nuclides and matrix which can cause quench in the liquid scintillation cocktail. Sample size will be limited by the amount of sample that can be effectively mixed with the liquid scintillation cocktail (typically 5-10mL) and the salt content of the sample which can impact the separation of difficult to remove nuclides, such as isotopes of Cs. For samples which this method is not adequate, distillation methods, such as ASTM D4107 are recommended.

Reagents

Tritium Column (Eichrom H3-C50-A)

Deionized Water

Liquid Scintillation Cocktail

Nitromethane (Or other quench agent)

³H Standard (To measure LSC quench curve)

HCl (for sample pH adjustment)

NaOH or NH₄OH (for sample pH adjustment)

Equipment

Column Rack (Eichrom AC-103)

Extension Funnels (Eichrom AC-120)

Centrifuge Tubes - 50mL

20mL glass liquid scintillation tubes

Liquid scintillation counter

Calibrated pipets and disposable tips

pH meter or pH strips

Analytical balance

Table 1. Sample Processing on Tritium Column

	Tap Water	Ground Water	Sea Water
Sample mL	15	15	3
Dilution	none	none	3mL sample to 10mL
Discard mL	2.5	2.5	2.5
Collect mL	12.5	12.5	5.0
mL to LSC	10.0	10.0	5.0

Sample Preparation

1-25mL of water sample.

Dilute high salt samples as necessary (Table 1)

If necessary, filter sample.

Adjust sample pH to 6-8.

Remove tips from tritium columns.

Allow column storage solution to drain.

Rinse column with 10mL DI water.

Add sample to column.

Allow column to flow by gravity.

Discard first 2.5mL.

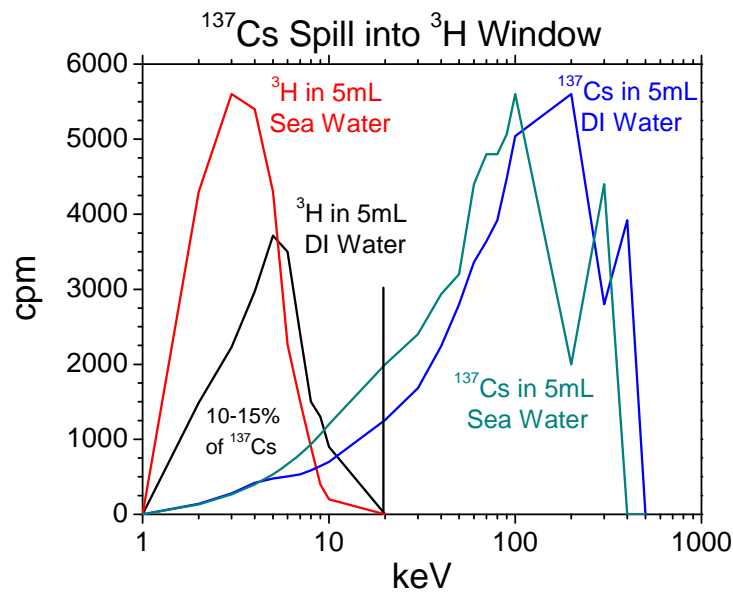
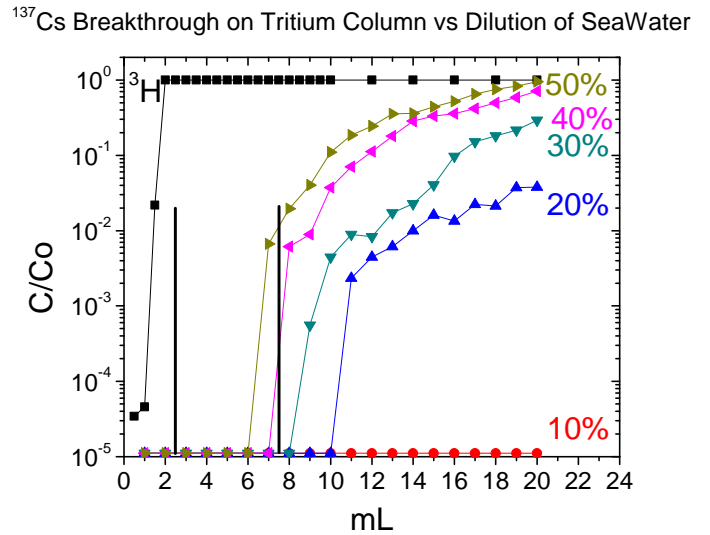
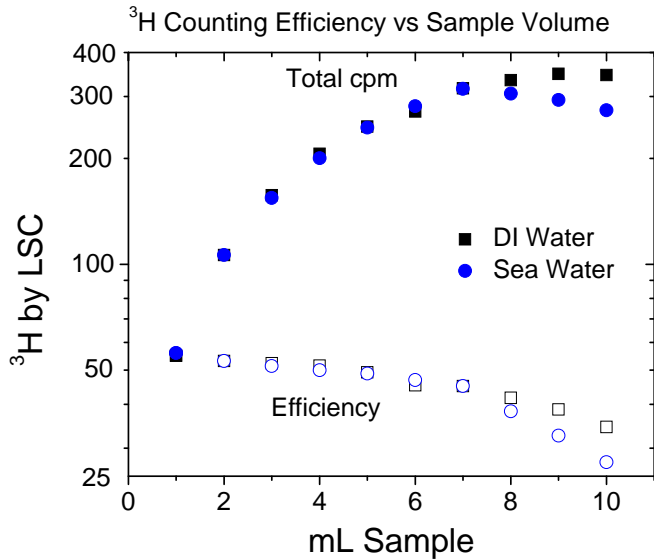
Collect remaining sample in 50mL centrifuge tube.

Aliquot 5-10mL of purified sample to 20mL glass LSC vial.

Add appropriate amount of liquid scintillation cocktail.

Mix samples and cocktail.

Dark adapt samples for 1-2 hours before counting by liquid scintillation.



References

- 1) Eichrom Method H3W02. "Tritium in water," <http://www.eichrom.com/eichrom/radiochem/methods/eichrom/>

Summary of Method Nickel-59/63 is separated and measured from up to 500mL aliquots of water. Samples are preconcentrated by evaporation or ferric hydroxide precipitation, dissolved in 1M HCl, buffered with ammonium citrate and adjusted to pH 8-9 with ammonium hydroxide. Citrate complexes Fe(III), preventing precipitation at pH 8-9. Nickel is loaded onto 2mL cartridges of Nickel Resin. Yields can be improved by adding a 2mL cartridge of prefilter resin below the Nickel cartridge to minimize losses of the Ni-DMG complex. Nickel is recovered in 3M HNO₃ and measured by liquid scintillation counting. Chemical recovery of nickel is determined by ICP-AES measurement of 1-2mg of stable nickel carrier.

Reagents

Nickel Resin Cartridges (Eichrom NI-R50-S)
 Prefilter Resin Cartridges (Eichrom PF-R50-L)
 Anion Exchange Resin Cartridges (Eichrom A8-R50-M-Cl)*
 Deionized Water
 Ammonium Citrate
 Ammonium Hydroxide
 Sodium Hydroxide
 HCl
 HNO₃
 Iron(III) Carrier (10mg/mL)
 Nickel Carrier (10mg/mL)
 Cobalt Carrier (10mg/mL)*
 Phenolphthalein pH indicator
 Liquid Scintillation Cocktail

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-12-BOX or AR-24-BOX)
 Vacuum Box Inner Liner (Eichrom AR-12-LINER or AR-24-LINER)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Inner Support Tube (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Cartridge Reservoirs (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Centrifuge Tubes - 50mL and 250mL
 20mL glass liquid scintillation tubes
 Liquid scintillation counter
 Calibrated pipets and disposable tips
 Appropriately Sized Glass Beakers
 ICP-AES system for Ni chemical yield measurement
 Analytical balance
 Vacuum Pump
 Centrifuge
 Hotplate

Sample Preparation

Up to 500mL of water sample in glass beaker.

Add 1-2 mg of Ni carrier*

Evaporate to dryness or proceed to ferric hydroxide precipitation steps below.

Ferric Hydroxide Precipitation

Add 2mg of Fe(III) carrier and pH indicator

Heat sample to 80°C

Adjust to pH 8-9 with NaOH.

Mix sample and allow to cool to room temperature.

Allow ppt to settle and decant supernate to <200mL.

Transfer to 250mL centrifuge tube. Rinse beaker with water to ensure complete transfer of ppt.

Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate to waste.

*1mg of Co and carrier may also be added to improve decontamination from cobalt isotopes. For samples with very high ^{58/60}Co content, additional separation of cobalt on anion exchange resin may be required.
 (See Next Page)

*Optional Co/Fe Separation on Anion Exchange Resin

- 1) Following addition of Ni, Fe, Co carriers and sample evaporation or preconcentration be $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ ppt.
- 2) Dissolve sample residue or $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ ppt in 10mL 10M HCl.
- 3) Precondition 2mL anion exchange cartridge with 5mL 10M HCl.
- 4) Load sample in 10M HCl on anion exchange resin (1mL/min. Fe/Co retained). Collect Ni eluate in glass beaker.
- 5) Rinse cartridge with 10mL 10M HCl. Collect Ni eluate in glass beaker.
- 6) Carefully evaporate eluate from steps 4-5 to dryness.

Load Solution Preparation

- 1) Dissolve ppt/residue in 5-10mL 1M HCl.
- 2) Add 1-2mL of 1M ammonium citrate.
- 3) Add pH indicator.
- 4) Adjust to pH 8-9 with ammonium hydroxide.
- 5) If ppt. forms, add additional ammonium citrate.



Nickel Separation

- 1) Set up vacuum box with Nickel cartridges.***
- 2) Precondition with 5mL 0.2M ammonium citrate.
- 3) Load samples on Nickel/Prefilter Resin.
- 4) Rinse Nickel/Prefilter Resin with 20mL 0.2M ammonium citrate.
- 5) Strip Ni with 10-15mL of 3M HNO_3 .
- 6) Take aliquots for ICP-AES and Liquid Scintillation.

***optional: prefilter cartridges below Ni to improve yield.

References

- 1) Eichrom Method NIW01VBS. "Nickel-59/63 in water," <http://www.eichrom.com/eichrom/radiochem/methods/eichrom/>

Measurement of ^{55}Fe in Water (TEVA Separation)

Summary of Method ^{55}Fe is separated and measured from up to 1L aliquots of water. Samples are preconcentrated by evaporation or ferric hydroxide precipitation, dissolved in 4M HCl and loaded onto 2mL cartridges of TEVA Resin. Hold back carriers, 2mg each of Zn, Mn, Cs, Nb, Zr, and Co are added to improve separation from radionuclides of these elements. An iron phosphate precipitate at pH 2.8-3.2 is used to prepare samples for liquid scintillation counting and remove remaining traces of Zn, which can co-elute with iron from TEVA resin. Chemical recovery of iron is determined by ICP-AES measurement of 5mg of stable iron carrier. ^{55}Fe may also be determined using TRU resin, AN-1612 from nitrate media. AN-1612 allows ^{55}Fe incorporation into standard TEVA-TRU actinide separations methods, but is limited to 2mg Fe per sample for a 2mL TRU resin cartridge.

Reagents

TEVA Resin Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
Deionized Water
Sodium Hydroxide
HCl
 HNO_3
 H_3PO_4
LSC Cocktail
Fe, Zn, Mn, Cs, Nb, Zr, Co carriers (10mg/mL)
Phenolphthalein pH indicator
 ^{55}Fe standard
Nitromethane or other LSC quench agent

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-12-BOX or AR-24-BOX)
Vacuum Box Inner Liner (Eichrom AR-12-LINER or AR-24-LINER)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
Inner Support Tube (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
Cartridge Reservoirs (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
Centrifuge Tubes - 50mL and 250mL
20mL glass liquid scintillation tubes
Liquid scintillation counter
Calibrated pipets and disposable tips
Appropriately Sized Glass Beakers
ICP-AES system for Fe chemical yield measurement
Analytical balance
Vacuum Pump
Centrifuge
Hotplate

Sample Preparation

Up to 1L of water sample in glass beaker.

Add 5 mg Fe, 2mg Zn, Mn, Cs, Nb, Zr, Co

Evaporate to dryness or proceed to ferric hydroxide precipitation steps below.

Ferric Hydroxide Precipitation

Add pH indicator

Heat sample to 80°C

Adjust to pH 8-9 with NaOH.

Mix sample and allow to cool to room temperature.

Allow ppt to settle and decant supernate to <200mL.

Transfer to 250mL centrifuge tube. Rinse beaker with water to ensure complete transfer of ppt.

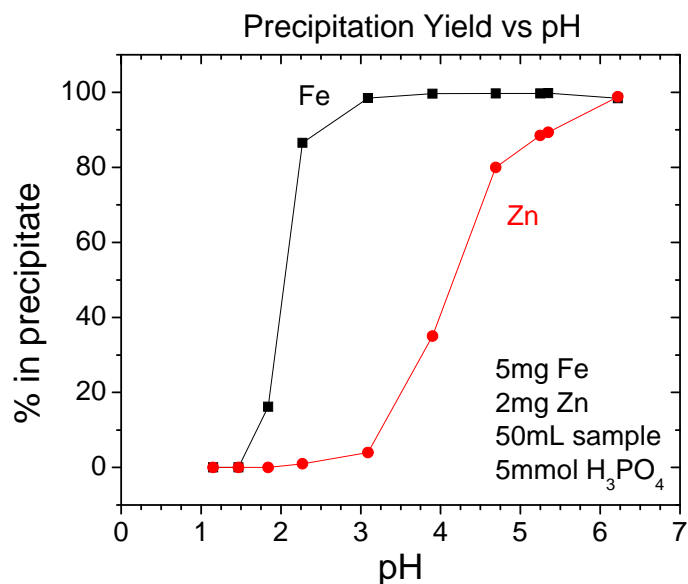
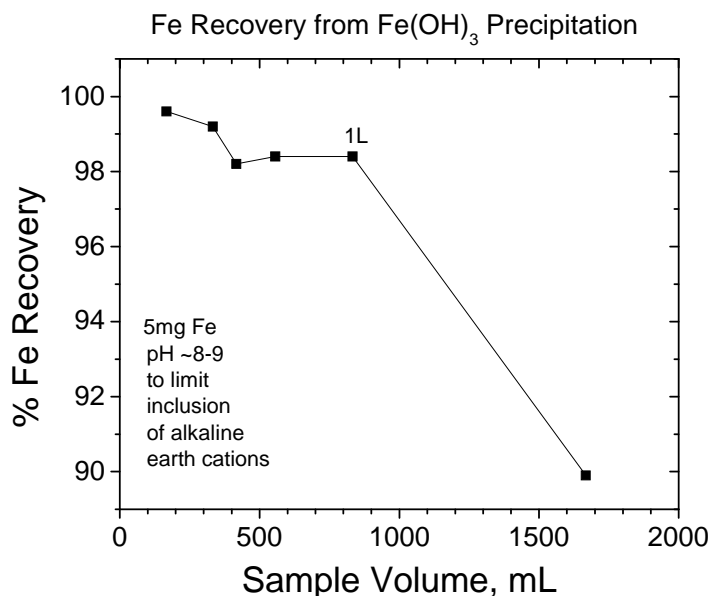
Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate to waste.

Rinse ppt w/ 50mL Water. Centrifuge. Decant supernate.

Dissolve ppt/residue in 20mL 4M HCl.

Iron Separation

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Set up vacuum box with TEVA cartridges. 2) Precondition with 5mL 4M HCl. 3) Load samples on TEVA Resin. 4) Rinse tube with 5mL 4M HCl. Add to TEVA. 5) Rinse TEVA with 10mL 4M HCl. 6) Strip Fe from TEVA with 20mL 0.1M HNO₃. 7) Add 5mL 1M H₃PO₄. Mix. 8) Adjust to pH 2.8-3.2 with NaOH/H₃PO₄. Mix. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9) Centrifuge. Decant Supernate. 10) Wash ppt with 50mL H₂O. Centrifuge. Decant Supernate. 11) Dissolve ppt with minimal 6M HCl. 12) Transfer to 10mL volumetric flask. Dilute to 10mL. 13) Take 0.1-0.2 mL, dilute to 10mL for ICP-AES Fe yield. 14) Transfer balance of sample to 20mL glass LSC vial. 15) Add 6 drops H₃PO₄. Evap. on hotplate to ~0.5mL. 16) Add 1mL H₂O. Cool. Add 15mL LSC cocktail. Mix. |
|---|--|



Method Performance

Method	Replicate	%Rec		Fe-55 Tracer corrected	Bias	Impurity*
		2mg Fe tracer	Fe-55 raw %rec			
TEVA	1	95.8	89.2	93.1	-6.9	<0.5%
	2	94.4	89.7	95.0	5.0	
	3	97.6	87.2	89.4	10.6	
	4	95.3	88.2	92.6	7.4	
	5	83.9	79.8	95.1	4.9	
	6	89.1	89.6	100.5	-0.5	
	7	80.6	86.4	107.2	-7.2	
	AVG	91.0	87.2	96.1		
	SD	6.6	3.5	5.9		

References

- 1) ASTM Method D4922. "Standard Test Method for Determination of Radioactive Iron in Water."

Measurement of ^{55}Fe in Water (TRU Separation)

Summary of Method ^{55}Fe is separated and measured from up to 500mL aliquots of water. Samples are preconcentrated by evaporation or ferric hydroxide precipitation and purified on 2mL cartridges of TRU Resin. Holdback carriers, 0.1-1mg each of Zn, Mn, Cs, Nb, Zr, and Co are added to improve separation from these nuclides of these elements. An iron phosphate precipitate at is used to prepare samples for liquid scintillation counting. Chemical recovery of iron is determined by ICP-AES measurement of 2mg of stable iron carrier. ^{55}Fe may also be determined from chloride media using TEVA resin (Eichrom AN-1611). AN-1612 provides higher Zn decontamination and can be incorporated into TEVA-TRU actinide separations, but is limited to 2mg total Fe per 2mL cartridge. AN-1611 can process 5-6mg of Fe, but is less rugged for Zn decontamination.

Reagents

TRU Resin Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
Deionized Water
Sodium Hydroxide
HCl
HNO₃
H₃PO₄
LSC Cocktail
Fe, Zn, Mn, Cs, Nb, Zr, Co carriers (10mg/mL)
Phenolphthalein pH indicator
 ^{55}Fe standard
Nitromethane or other LSC quench agent

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-12-BOX or AR-24-BOX)
Vacuum Box Inner Liner (Eichrom AR-12-LINER or AR-24-LINER)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
Inner Support Tube (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
Cartridge Reservoirs (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
Centrifuge Tubes - 50mL and 250mL
20mL glass liquid scintillation tubes
Liquid scintillation counter
Calibrated pipets and disposable tips
Appropriately Sized Glass Beakers
ICP-AES system for Fe chemical yield measurement
Analytical balance
Vacuum Pump
Centrifuge
Hotplate

Sample Preparation

Up to 1L of water sample in glass beaker.

Add 2mg Fe. 1mg Zn, Mn, Cs, Co. 0.1mg Nb, Zr .

Evaporate to dryness or proceed to Fe(OH)₃ ppt steps below.

Ferric Hydroxide Precipitation

Add pH indicator

Heat sample to 80°C

Adjust to pH 8-9 with NaOH.

Mix sample and allow to cool to room temperature.

Allow ppt to settle and decant supernate to <200mL.

Transfer to 250mL centrifuge tube. Rinse beaker with water to ensure complete transfer of ppt.

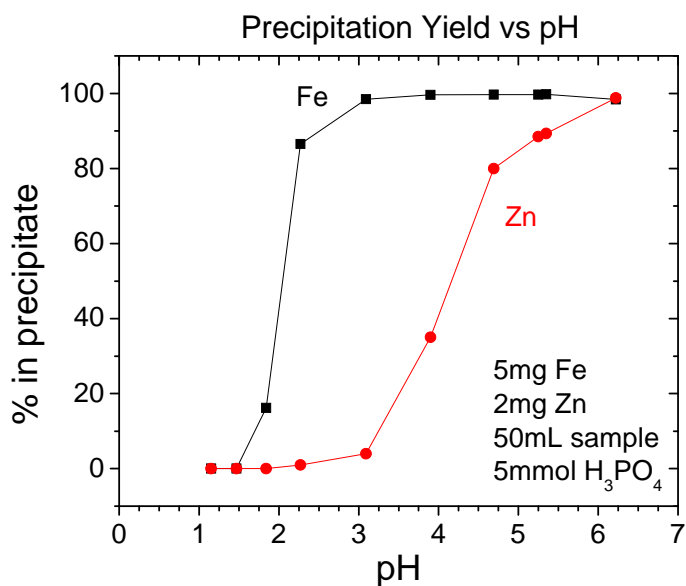
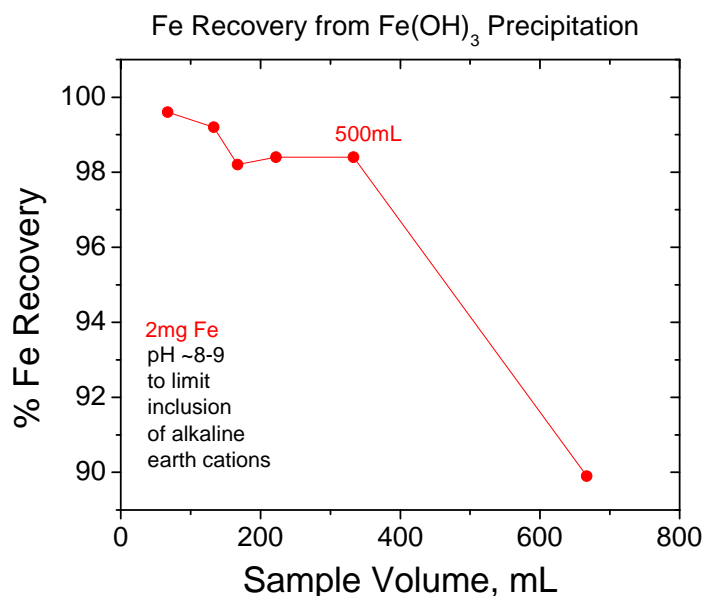
Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate to waste.

Rinse ppt w/ 50mL Water. Centrifuge. Decant supernate.

Dissolve ppt/residue in 10mL 8M HNO₃.

Iron Separation

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Set up vacuum box with TRU cartridges. 2) Precondition with 5mL 8M HNO₃. 3) Load samples on TRU Resin. 4) Rinse tube with 5mL 8M HNO₃. Add to TRU. 5) Rinse TRU with 10mL 8M HNO₃. 6) Strip Fe from TRU with 15mL 2M HNO₃. 7) Add 5mL 1M H₃PO₄. Mix. 8) Adjust to pH 2.8-3.2 with NaOH. Mix. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9) Centrifuge. Decant Supernate. 10) Wash ppt with 50mL H₂O. Centrifuge. Decant Supernate. 11) Dissolve ppt with minimal 6M HCl. 12) Transfer to 10mL volumetric flask. Dilute to 10mL. 13) Take 0.1-0.2 mL, dilute to 10mL for ICP-AES Fe yield. 14) Transfer balance of sample to 20mL glass LSC vial. 15) Add 6 drops H₃PO₄. Evap. on hotplate to ~0.5mL. 16) Add 1mL H₂O. Cool. Add 15mL LSC cocktail. Mix. |
|--|--|



Method Performance

Method	Replicate	%Rec		Fe-55 Tracer corrected	Bias	Impurity*
		2mg Fe tracer	Fe-55 raw %rec			
TRU	1	90.6	93.1	102.8	2.8	<0.5%
	2	90.0	92.3	102.5	2.5	
	3	94.8	92.4	97.5	-2.5	
	4	89.5	94.0	105.0	5.0	
	5	95.8	94.3	98.5	-1.5	
	6	95.8	92.8	96.9	-3.1	
AVG		92.8	93.2	100.5		
SD		3.0	0.8	3.3		

References

- 1) Eichrom Method FEW01VBS. "Iron-55 in water," <http://www.eichrom.com/eichrom/radiochem/methods/eichrom/>

Summary of Method ^{68}Ga is a positron emitting radionuclide which has garnered interest for use in positron emission tomography (PET). ^{68}Ga ($t_{1/2} = 68$ min) can be readily isolated from its parent ^{68}Ge ($t_{1/2} = 271$ days), which is produced by cyclotron irradiation of gallium or zinc target material. Classic ^{68}Ga generators consist of ^{68}Ge adsorbed onto an inorganic exchanger, such as Al_2O_3 , SnO_2 or TiO_2 . The ^{68}Ga is then periodically eluted with 0.1-1.0M HCl or dilute EDTA. These generators are simple and robust, yielding 60-80% of ^{68}Ga with minimal ^{68}Ge breakthrough over many elutions. However, the classic generator can be limited by the relatively large volume of solution needed to elute the ^{68}Ga and by metal ion impurities arising from the inorganic substrate. An alternative generator system has been developed, in which the ^{68}Ge source material is stored in dilute HCl. ^{68}Ga is then selectively retained on cation exchange resin, while the ^{68}Ge remains in solution for future use. A small amount of rinsing of the cation exchange column, completes the ^{68}Ge source recovery. ^{68}Ga is then stripped from the cation exchange resin using a small volume of 4M HCl and adsorbed on a second cartridge of UTEVA resin. A small volume of rinse with 4M HCl provides additional decontamination from ^{68}Ge , and ^{68}Ga is recovered in a small volume of dilute HCl (0.05-0.5M HCl). The chemistry is robust and scalable. The separation has been demonstrated using 0.5 - 2mL columns/cartridges. Typical decay corrected yields of ^{68}Ga are $95 \pm 1\%$ in 2-5mL of 0.1M HCl, with $<10^{-7}\%$ ^{68}Ge impurity. Stable metal ion impurities are typically in the low parts per billion range. Operation of the generator has also been demonstrated with the Northstar Medical Radioisotope automated generator system.

Reagents

UTEVA Resin Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)

Cation Exchange 2mL Cartridges (Eichrom C8-R50-H)

^{68}Ge Source* Deionized Water

HCl

*Germanium chloride is relatively volatile and can be spread through the air. Care should be taken to minimize contamination of personnel and work spaces. Use of sealed systems for steps during separation is recommended.

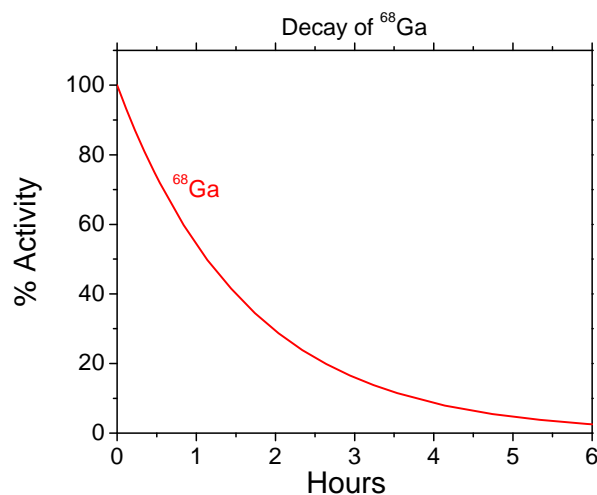
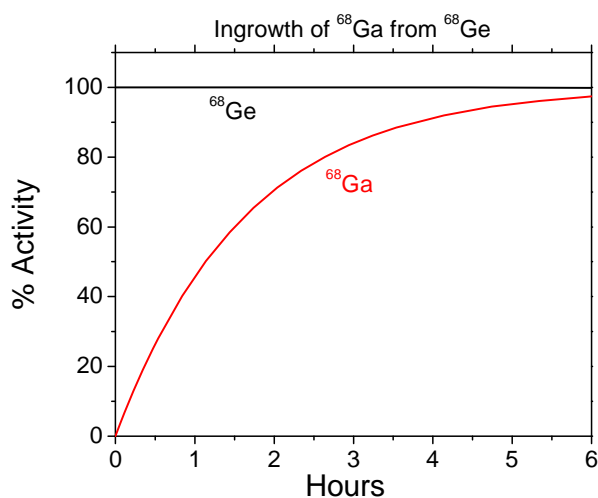
Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{68}Ge source.

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection ^{68}Ga product and waste.

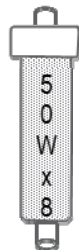
5, 10 or 20mL plastic luer lock syringes

Gamma spectroscopy system for measurement of ^{68}Ga . (The electron capture of ^{68}Ge can be measured by liquid scintillation or ^{68}Ge can be determined after decay/ingrowth of ^{68}Ga using the 511keV emission following positron annihilation.)

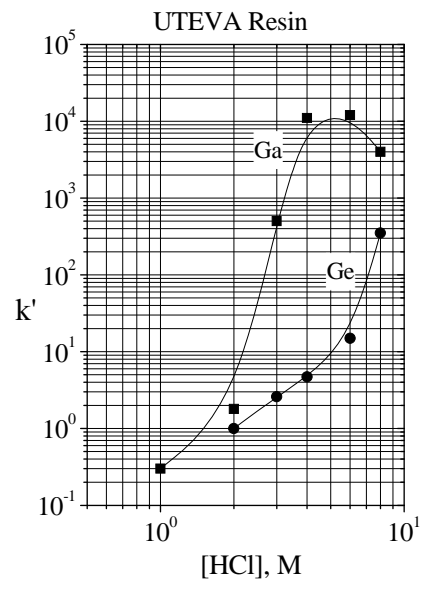
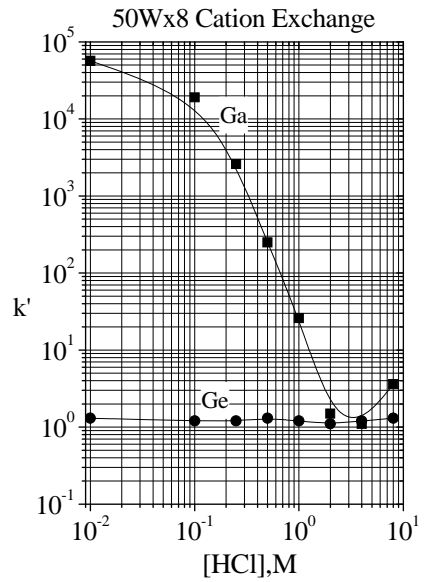
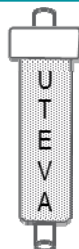


⁶⁸Ga/⁶⁸Ge Separation*

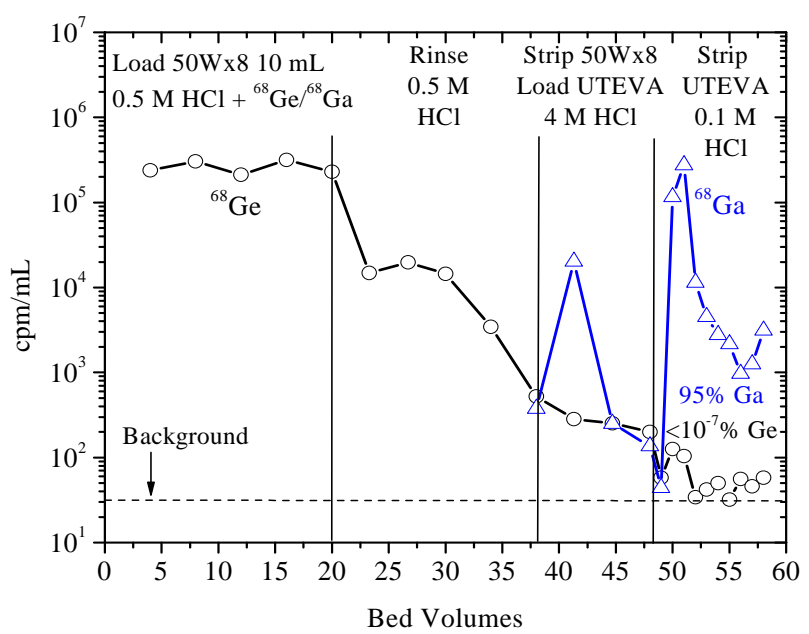
- (1) Clean 2mL 50Wx8 cartridge with:
 - 20mL DI water
 - 20mL 4M HCl
 - 20mL 0.5M HCl
- (2) Load ⁶⁸Ge/⁶⁸Ga source in 10-20mL 0.5M HCl. ⁶⁸Ga is retained.
- (3) Rinse cartridge with 1mL 0.5M HCl. Collect in ⁶⁸Ge source vessel. Push remaining fluid to source vessel with air.
- (4) Seal ⁶⁸Ge source vessel and set aside for future use.
- (5) Rinse cartridge with 20mL 0.5M HCl. Dispose as waste.



- (6) Precondition 2mL UTEVA cartridge with 5mL 4M HCl.
- (7) Place 2mL UTEVA cartridge below 2mL 50Wx8 cartridge.
- (8) Strip ⁶⁸Ga from 50Wx8 onto UTEVA with 20mL 4M HCl. Dispose of eluate as waste.
- (9) Remove 50Wx8 cartridge.
- (10) Rinse UTEVA cartridge with 20mL 4M HCl.
- (11) Strip ⁶⁸Ga with 5-10mL 0.1M HCl.



*The separation may also be performed using 0.5mL or 1mL columns/cartridges and proportionally scaled eluate volumes to improve method speed and reduce losses from ⁶⁸Ga decay during separation.



References

1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Automated Two Column Generator Systems for Medical Radionuclides," *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 67:1985-1991 (2009).

$^{225}\text{Ac}/^{225}\text{Ra}$ Generator

Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{225}Ac ($t_{1/2} = 10$ days) and ^{225}Ra ($t_{1/2} = 14.8$ days) from ^{229}Th ($t_{1/2} = 7340$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA resins to obtain high purity ^{225}Ac in small volumes of eluate while preserving valuable ^{229}Th source material. The method is meant for ^{225}Ac tracer production from ^{229}Th containing 5-10mg or less of total Th. For separations from larger masses of Th see the Eichrom website bibliography for other options (Recent Advances in the Recovery and Purification of Actinium Isotopes, Horwitz and McAlister, National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, 2009). The source material, containing ^{229}Th , ^{225}Ac , ^{225}Ra and other daughter nuclides in 4M HNO_3 , is loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA resins. ^{229}Th is retained on UTEVA, while ^{225}Ac is retained on DGA and ^{225}Ra passes through both cartridges. ^{225}Ra can be saved for use as a radiotracer or as an additional source of ^{225}Ac , following a suitable ingrowth period. ^{225}Ac is recovered from DGA with a small volume of 2.0M HCl. The ^{229}Th source is recovered from UTEVA with a small volume of 0.5M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{229}Th can be acidified to 4M HNO_3 and used to produce additional ^{225}Ac and ^{225}Ra . The ^{229}Th is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run.

Reagents

UTEVA Resin Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)

DGA Resin Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)

^{229}Th Source

Deionized Water

HCl

HNO_3

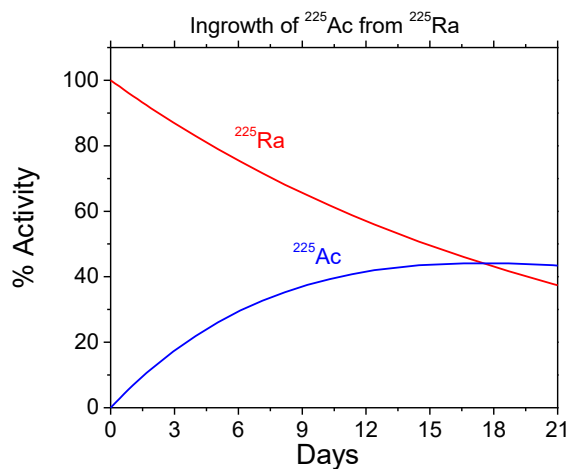
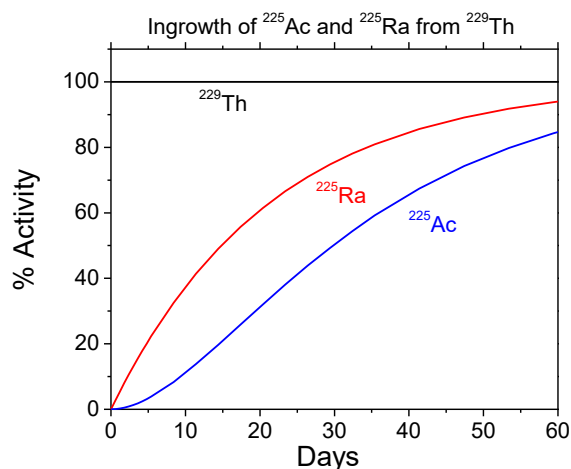
Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{229}Th source.

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{225}Ac . ^{225}Ra and waste.

5, 10 or 20mL plastic luer lock syringes

Gamma spectrometry system and/or alpha spectrometry for measurement of ^{225}Ac (^{221}Fr), ^{225}Ra and ^{229}Th .



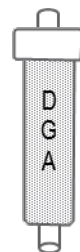
$^{225}\text{Ac}/^{225}\text{Ra}/^{229}\text{Th}$ Separation

- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (2) Acidify ^{229}Th eluate from previous separation with 5mL HNO_3 . (If new ^{229}Th source, dilute to 20mL with 4M HNO_3 .)



- (3) Load ^{229}Th and daughters in 20mL 4M HNO_3 . Collect and save eluate containing ^{225}Ra .*
- (4) Rinse UTEVA/DGA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 . Collect ^{225}Ra .*
- (5) Separate UTEVA and DGA cartridges.

- (6) Rinse DGA with 10mL 8M HCl .
- (7) Strip ^{225}Ac with 10mL 2M HCl . (Traces of ^{229}Th that may have broken through UTEVA will be retained on DGA.)

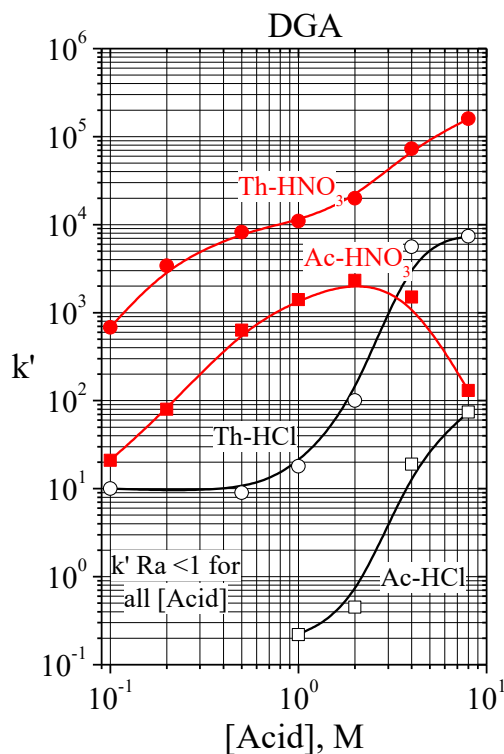
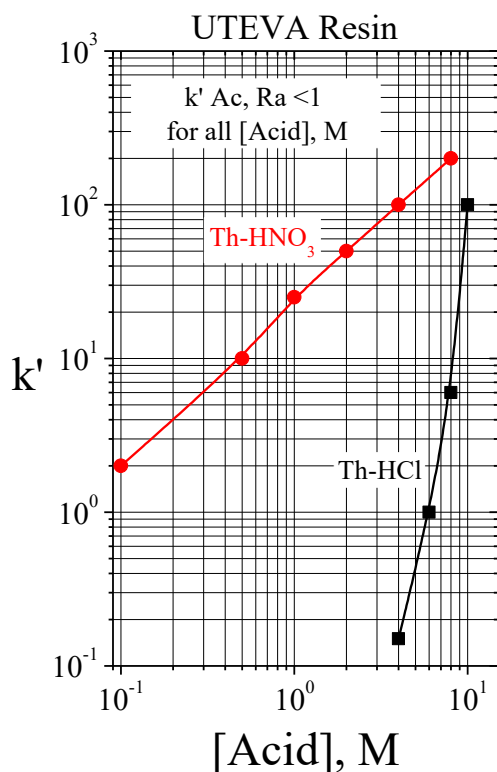


- (8) Place DGA (from which ^{225}Ac has been stripped) above the UTEVA cartridge.



- (9) Strip ^{229}Th from DGA-UTEVA cartridges with 15mL 0.5M HCl . Save ^{229}Th for future use.

* ^{225}Ra can be used directly as a tracer or as a source of additional ^{225}Ra .



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ⁹⁰Y ($t_{1/2} = 64.1$ hours) from ⁹⁰Sr ($t_{1/2} = 28.6$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of Sr and DGA resins to obtain high purity ⁹⁰Y in small volumes of eluate while preserving valuable ⁹⁰Sr source material. The source material, containing ⁹⁰Sr/⁹⁰Y, in 4M HNO₃, is loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of Sr and DGA resins. ⁹⁰Sr is retained on Sr Resin, while ⁹⁰Y is retained on DGA. The ⁹⁰Sr source is recovered from Sr Resin with a small volume of 0.1M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ⁹⁰Sr can be acidified to 4M HNO₃ and used to produce additional ⁹⁰Y. The ⁹⁰Sr is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run. ⁹⁰Y is recovered from DGA resin with 0.1M HCl. For applications where ⁹⁰Y must be recovered in minimal volumes, DGA, Branched may be used in place of DGA, Normal.

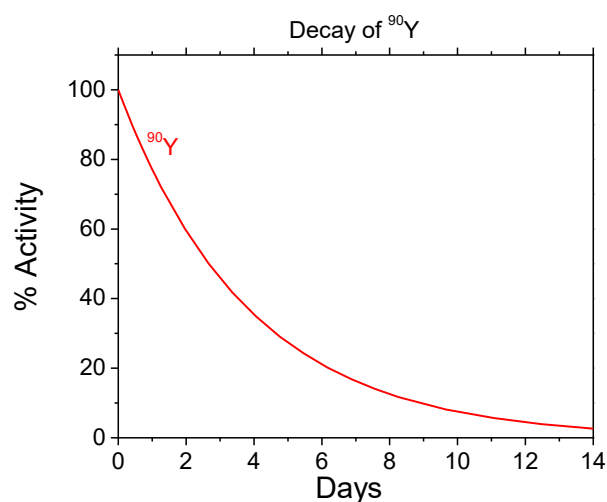
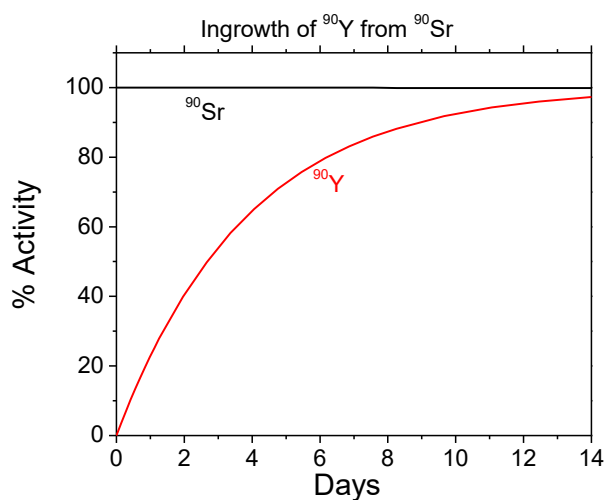
Reagents

Sr Resin Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 DGA, Normal Resin Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S) or
 DGA, Branched Resin Cartridges (Eichrom DB-R50-S)
 Liquid Scintillation Cocktail
⁹⁰Sr Source
 Deionized Water
 HCl
 HNO₃

Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ⁹⁰Sr source.
 Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ⁹⁰Y and waste.
 5, 10 or 20mL plastic luer lock syringes
 Liquid Scintillation system for measurement of ⁹⁰Sr and ⁹⁰Y.*

*⁹⁰Y may also be measured by Cerenkov counting without the addition of scintillation cocktail.



⁹⁰Sr/⁹⁰ Separation

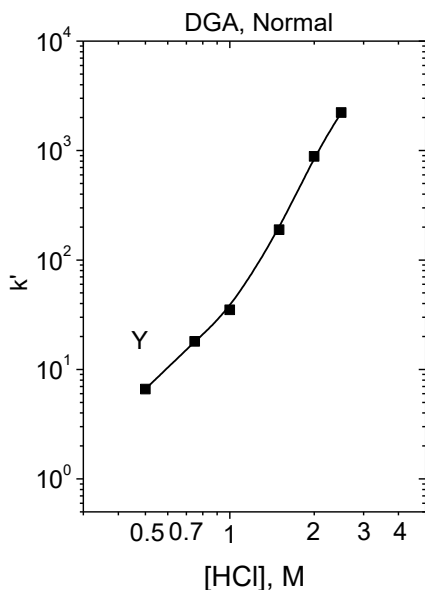
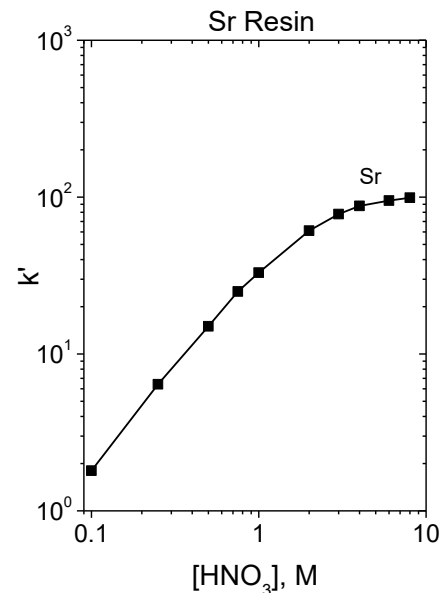
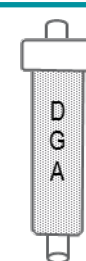
- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of Sr and DGA Resins with 10mL 4M HNO₃.
- (2) Acidify ⁹⁰Sr eluate from previous separation with 5mL conc. HNO₃. (If new ⁹⁰Sr source, dilute to 20mL with 4M HNO₃.)*
- (3) Load ⁹⁰Sr and ⁹⁰Y in 20mL 4M HNO₃.
- (4) Rinse Sr/DGA with 5mL 4M HNO₃.
- (5) Separate Sr and DGA cartridges.
- (6) Place DGA cartridge above Sr resin cartridge.



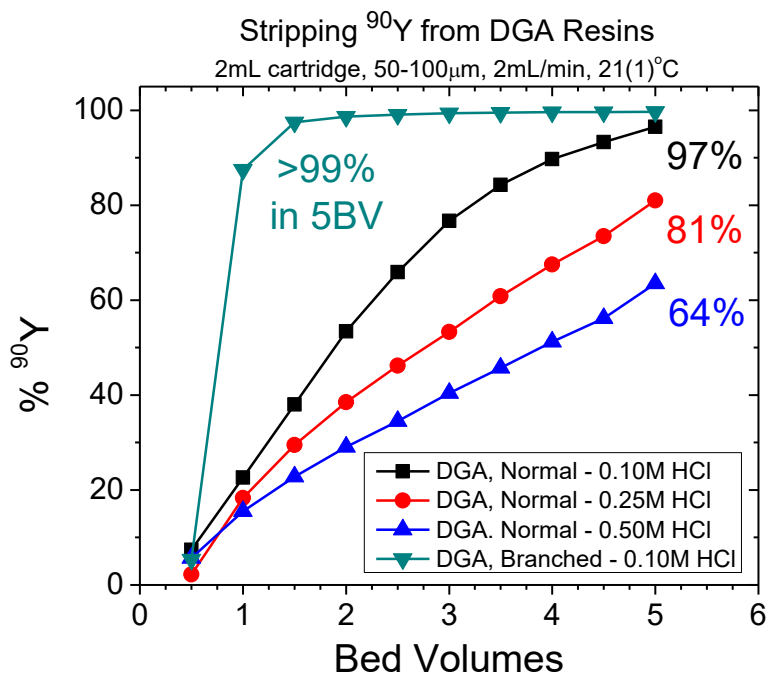
- (7) Strip ⁹⁰Sr from DGA/Sr resin cartridges with 15mL 2M HCl. Save ⁹⁰Sr for future use.



- (8) Remove Sr resin cartridge.
- (9) Strip ⁹⁰Y with 10mL 0.1M HCl.



*Adding 1mg of stable Sr to the ⁹⁰Sr source can help improve ⁹⁰Sr recovery from Sr Resin (do only once, not each time).



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{210}Po ($t_{1/2} = 138.4$ days) and ^{210}Bi ($t_{1/2} = 5.013$ days) from ^{210}Pb ($t_{1/2} = 22.26$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and Sr resins to obtain high purity ^{210}Po and ^{210}Bi in small volumes of eluate while preserving valuable ^{210}Pb source material. The source material, containing $^{210}\text{Pb}/^{210}\text{Bi}/^{210}\text{Po}$ in 2.67M HCl, is loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and Sr resins. ^{210}Po is retained on UTEVA Resin, while ^{210}Pb is retained on Sr Resin and ^{210}Bi is not retained. The ^{210}Pb source is recovered from Sr Resin with a small volume of 8M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{210}Pb can be diluted to 2.67M HCl and used to produce additional ^{210}Po and ^{210}Bi . The ^{210}Pb is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run. ^{210}Po is recovered from UTEVA resin with 6M HNO_3 .

Reagents

Sr Resin Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)

UTEVA Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)

Liquid Scintillation Cocktail

^{210}Pb Source

Deionized Water

HCl

HNO_3

Equipment

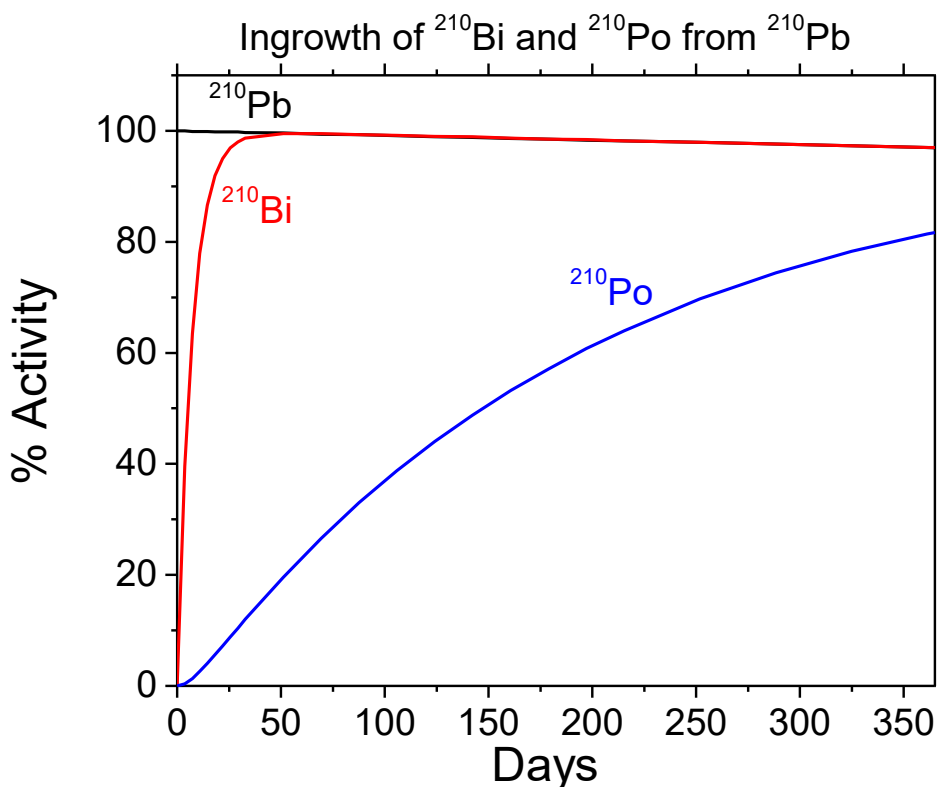
Glass vials for storage of ^{210}Pb source.

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{210}Po , ^{210}Bi and waste.

10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes

Liquid Scintillation System for measurement of ^{210}Bi and ^{210}Po .

Gamma Spectrometry System for measurement of ^{210}Pb .

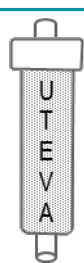


$^{210}\text{Pb}/^{210}\text{Bi}/^{210}\text{Po}$ Separation

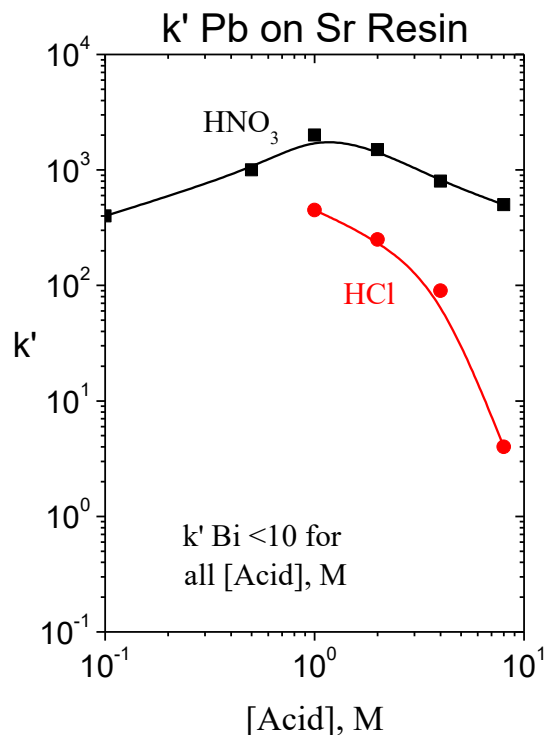
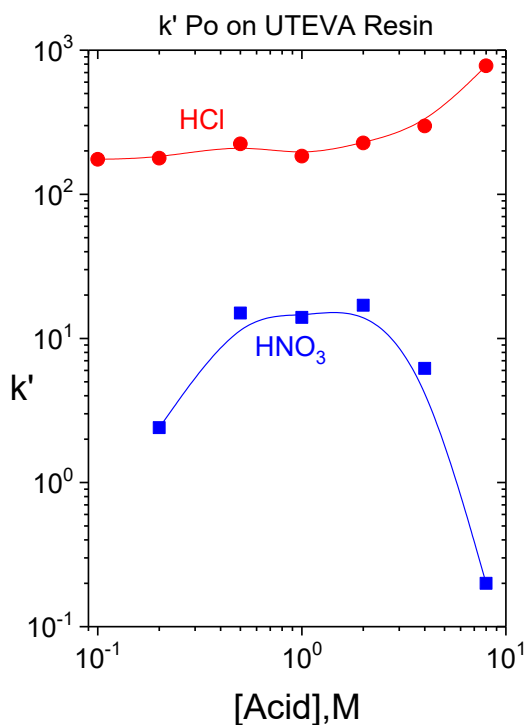
- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and Sr Resins with 10mL 2M HCl.
- (2) Dilute ^{210}Pb eluate from previous separation with 20mL DI H_2O . (If new ^{210}Pb source, dilute to 20mL with 2M HCl.)*
- (3) Load $^{210}\text{Pb}/^{210}\text{Bi}/^{210}\text{Po}$ in 30mL 2.67M HCl. (20mL 2M HCl). Collect ^{210}Bi .
- (4) Rinse UTEVA/Sr with 10mL 2M HCl. Collect ^{210}Bi .
- (5) Elute 10mL 8M HCl through UTEVA/Sr, collecting ^{210}Pb Source material. Save ^{210}Pb for future use.



- (6) Separate UTEVA/Sr.
- (7) Strip Po from UTEVA with 10mL 6M HNO_3 .



*Adding 1mg of stable Pb to the ^{210}Pb source can help improve ^{210}Pb recovery from Sr Resin (do only once, not each time).



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

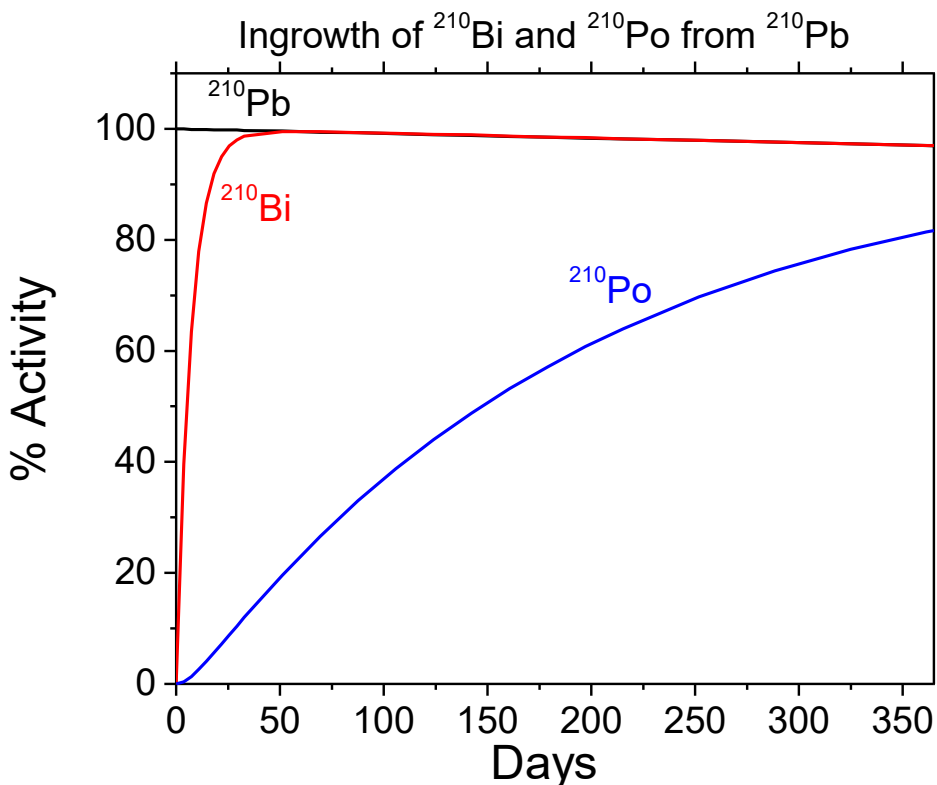
Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{210}Po ($t_{1/2} = 138.4$ days) from ^{210}Pb ($t_{1/2} = 22.26$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of DGA and Sr resins to obtain high purity ^{210}Po in small volumes of eluate while preserving valuable ^{210}Pb source material. The source material, containing $^{210}\text{Pb}/^{210}\text{Bi}/^{210}\text{Po}$ in 2.67M HCl, is loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of DGA and Sr resins. ^{210}Po and ^{210}Bi are retained on DGA Resin, while ^{210}Pb is retained on Sr Resin. The ^{210}Pb source is recovered from Sr Resin with a small volume of 8M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{210}Pb can be diluted to 2.67M HCl and used to produce additional ^{210}Po . The ^{210}Pb is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run. ^{210}Po is recovered from DGA resin with 0.05M HNO_3 , but should be acidified to 1M HNO_3 to prevent loss of Po to glass vials. The ^{210}Bi will remain on the DGA resin during the Po elution, and can be recovered with 10mL of 0.05M ammonium bioxalate. The DGA/Sr Resin chemistry is an improvement over the UTEVA/Sr Resin chemistry previously described (AN-1616a), which required 6M HNO_3 to recover the ^{210}Po .

Reagents

Sr Resin Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
DGA, Normal Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
Liquid Scintillation Cocktail
 ^{210}Pb Source
Deionized Water
HCl
 HNO_3

Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{210}Pb source.
Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{210}Po , ^{210}Bi and waste.
10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes
Liquid Scintillation System for measurement of ^{210}Bi and ^{210}Po .
Gamma Spectrometry System for measurement of ^{210}Pb .

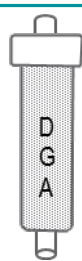


$^{210}\text{Pb}/^{210}\text{Bi}/^{210}\text{Po}$ Separation

- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of DGA and Sr Resins with 10mL 2M HCl.
- (2) Dilute ^{210}Pb eluate from previous separation with 20mL DI H_2O . (If new ^{210}Pb source, dilute to 20mL with 2M HCl.)*
- (3) Load $^{210}\text{Pb}/^{210}\text{Bi}/^{210}\text{Po}$ in 30mL 2.67M HCl. (20mL 2M HCl).
- (4) Rinse DGA/Sr with 10mL 2M HCl.
- (5) Elute 10mL 8M HCl through DGA/Sr, collecting ^{210}Pb Source material. Save ^{210}Pb for future use.

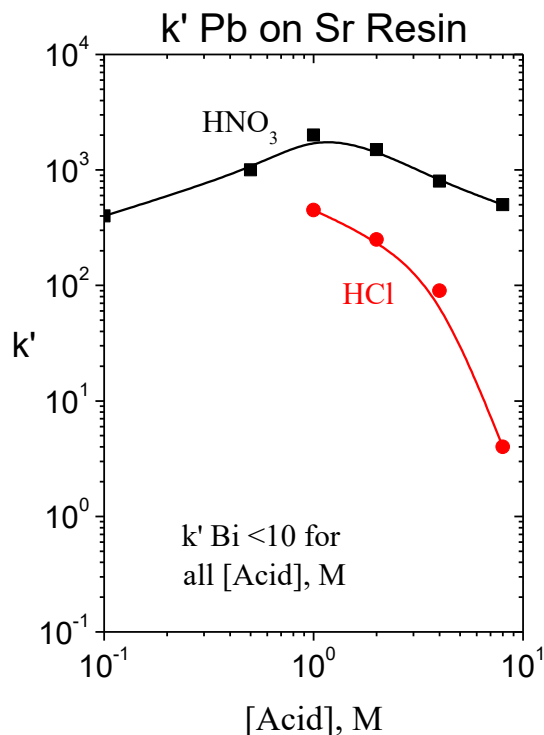
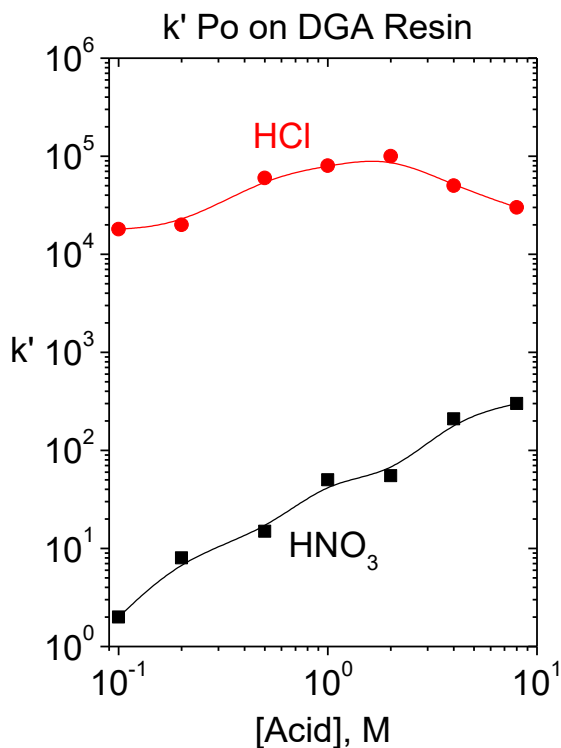


- (6) Separate DGA/Sr.
- (7) Rinse DGA with 10mL 8M HNO_3 . Discard as waste.
- (8) Strip ^{210}Po from DGA with 15mL 0.05M HNO_3 .*



*Acidification of the ^{210}Pb to 1M HNO_3 is recommended to prevent hydrolysis and loss of the ^{210}Po to the storage vial.

*Adding 1mg of stable Pb to the ^{210}Pb source can help improve ^{210}Pb recovery from Sr Resin (do only once, not each time).



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{227}Th ($t_{1/2} = 18.72$ days) and ^{223}Ra ($t_{1/2} = 11.43$ days) from ^{227}Ac ($t_{1/2} = 21.77$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA resins to obtain high purity ^{227}Th and ^{223}Ra in small volumes of eluate while preserving valuable ^{227}Ac source material. The source material, containing $^{227}\text{Ac}/^{227}\text{Th}/^{223}\text{Ra}$ in 4M HNO_3 , is loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA resins. ^{227}Th is retained on UTEVA Resin, while ^{227}Ac is retained on DGA Resin and ^{223}Ra is not retained. The ^{227}Ac source is recovered from DGA Resin with a small volume of 0.1M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{227}Ac can be acidified to 4M HNO_3 and used to produce additional ^{227}Th and ^{223}Ra . The ^{227}Ac is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run. ^{227}Th is recovered from UTEVA resin with 0.5M HCl.

Reagents

UTEVA Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)

DGA, Normal Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)

^{227}Ac Source

Deionized Water

HCl

HNO_3

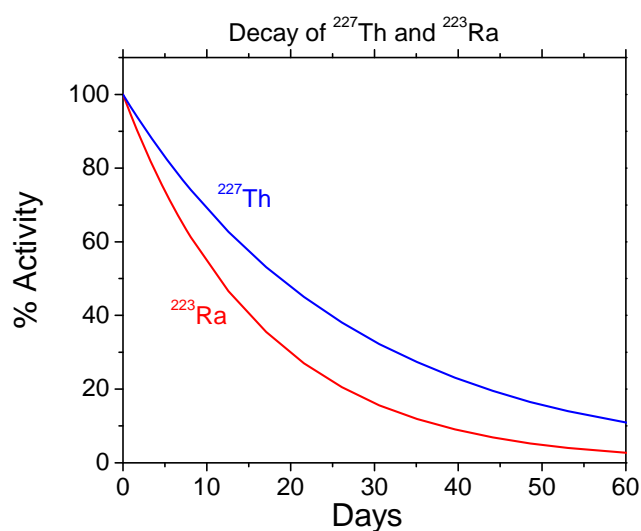
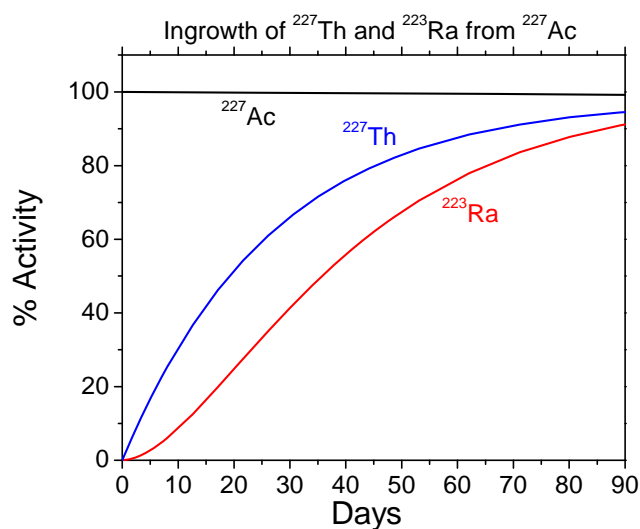
Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{227}Ac source.

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{223}Ra , ^{227}Th and waste.

10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes

Gamma Spectrometry System for measurement of ^{227}Th and ^{223}Ra .



$^{223}\text{Ra}/^{227}\text{Th}/^{227}\text{Ac}$ Separation

(1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA Resins with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .

(2) Acidify ^{227}Ac eluate from previous separation with 5mL conc. HNO_3 . (If new ^{227}Ac source, dilute to 20mL with 4M HNO_3 .)

(3) Load $^{227}\text{Ac}/^{227}\text{Th}/^{223}\text{Ra}$ in 20mL 4M HNO_3 . Collect ^{223}Ra .

(4) Rinse UTEVA/DGA with 10mL 3M HNO_3 . Collect ^{223}Ra .

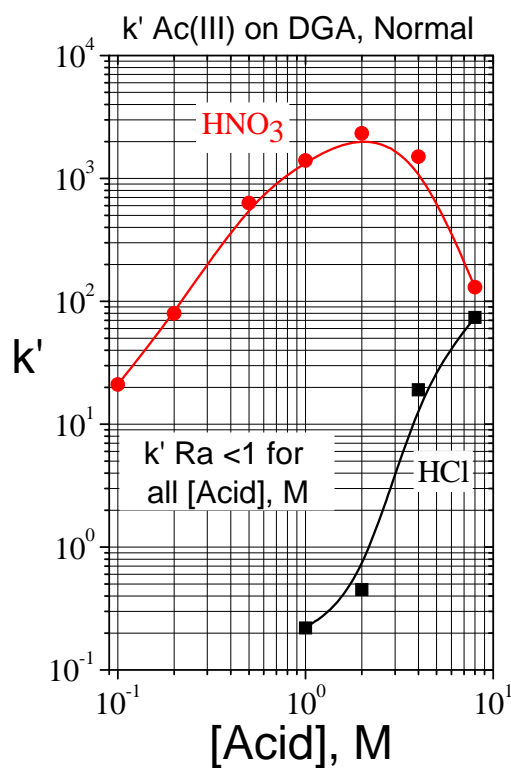
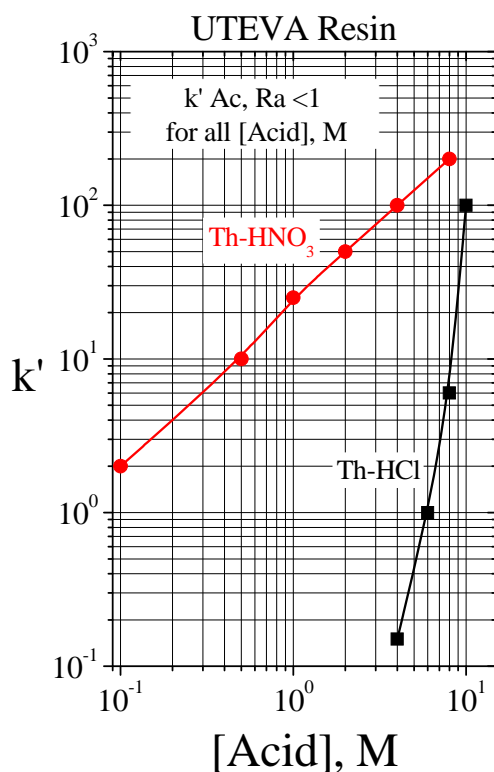
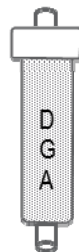
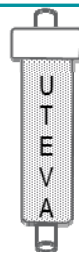
(5) Separate UTEVA/DGA.



(6) Rinse UTEVA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 . Discard as waste.

(7) Strip ^{227}Th from UTEVA with 10mL 0.5M HCl . ^{227}Th may be recovered in higher yield in less volume by stripping in opposite direction of load.

(8) Strip ^{227}Ac from DGA with 15mL 0.5M HCl . Save ^{227}Ac for future use.



References

1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{228}Th ($t_{1/2} = 1.913$ years) from ^{232}U ($t_{1/2} = 72$ years) source material or ^{231}Th ($t_{1/2} = 25.52$ hours) from ^{235}U ($t_{1/2} = 7.04\text{E}8$ years) is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of TEVA and UTEVA resins to obtain high purity ^{228}Th or ^{231}Th in small volumes of eluate while preserving valuable ^{232}U or ^{235}U source material. The source material in 4M HNO_3 , is loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of TEVA and UTEVA resins. ^{228}Th or ^{231}Th is retained on TEVA Resin, while ^{232}U or ^{235}U is retained on UTEVA Resin. The ^{232}U or ^{235}U source is recovered from UTEVA Resin with a small volume of 1M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{232}U or ^{235}U can be acidified to 4M HNO_3 and used to produce additional ^{228}Th or ^{231}Th . The ^{232}U or ^{235}U is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run. ^{228}Th or ^{231}Th is recovered from TEVA

Reagents

UTEVA Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)

TEVA Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)

^{232}U or ^{235}U Source

Deionized Water

HCl

HNO_3

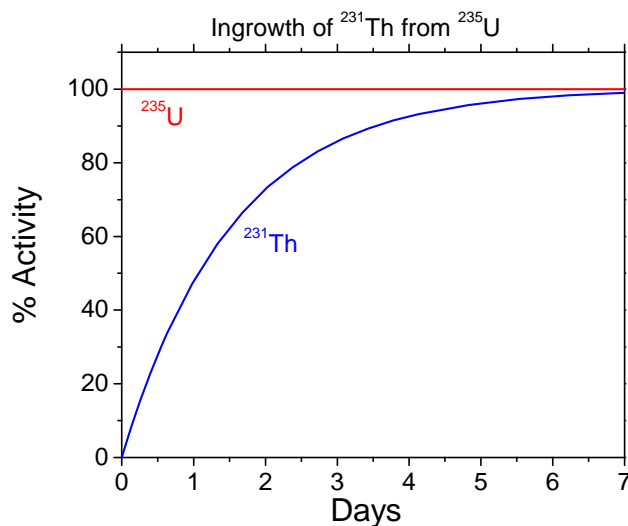
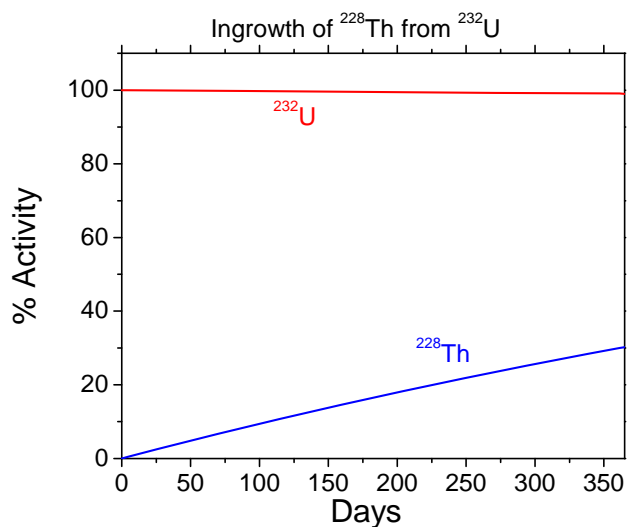
Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{232}U or ^{235}U source.

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{228}Th or ^{231}Th and waste.

10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes

Gamma Spectrometry System and/or Alpha Spectrometry System for measurement of ^{228}Th and ^{232}U or ^{231}Th and ^{235}U .

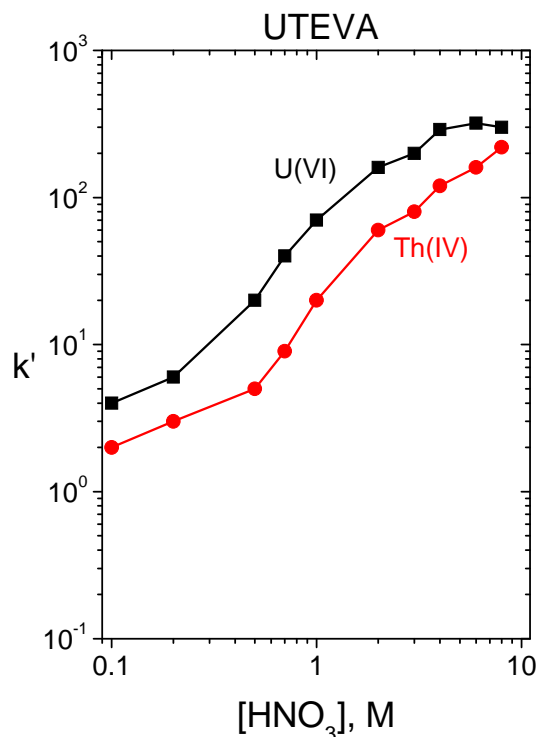
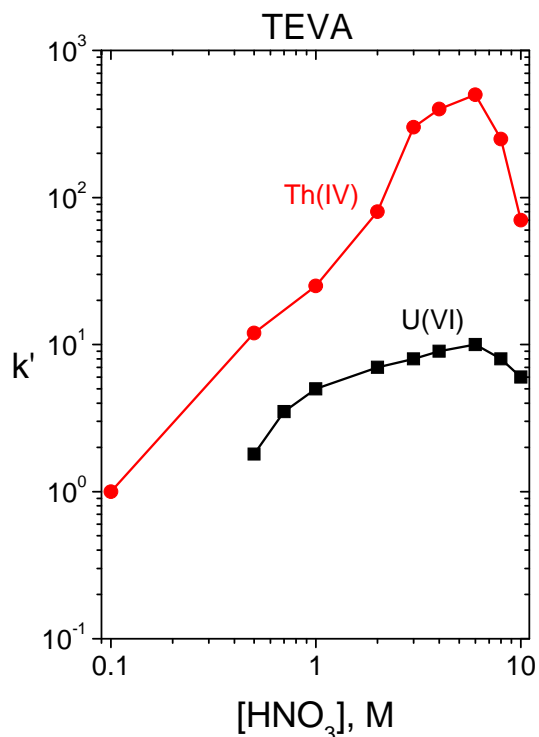
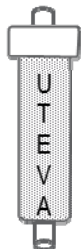


$^{228}\text{Th}/^{232}\text{U}$ or $^{231}\text{Th}/^{235}\text{U}$ Separation

- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of TEVA and UTEVA Resins with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (2) Acidify ^{232}U or ^{235}U eluate from previous separation with 5mL conc. HNO_3 . (If new ^{232}U or ^{235}U source, dilute to 20mL with 4M HNO_3 .)
- (3) Load $^{228}\text{Th}/^{232}\text{U}$ or $^{231}\text{Th}/^{235}\text{U}$ in 20mL 4M HNO_3
- (4) Rinse TEVA/UTEVA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (5) Discard syringe used for load/first rinse. Replace with clean syringe.
- (6) Rinse TEVA/UTEVA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .



- (7) Separate TEVA/UTEVA.
- (8) Rinse TEVA with 20mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (9) Strip ^{228}Th or ^{231}Th with 10mL 0.5M HCl .
- (10) Strip ^{232}U or ^{235}U from UTEVA with 15mL 1M HCl . Save ^{232}U or ^{235}U for future use.



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{239}Np ($t_{1/2} = 2.355$ days) from ^{243}Am ($t_{1/2} = 7380$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA resins to obtain high purity ^{239}Np in small volumes of eluate, while preserving valuable ^{243}Am material. The source material is adjusted to 4M HNO_3 , treated with iron, sulfamic acid and ascorbic acid to fix the Np(IV) oxidation state, and loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA resins. ^{239}Np is retained on UTEVA Resin, while ^{243}Am is retained on DGA Resin. The ^{243}Am source is recovered from DGA Resin with a small volume of 0.5M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{243}Am can be acidified to 4M HNO_3 and used to produce additional ^{239}Np . The ^{243}Am is preserved nearly indefinitely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run. ^{239}Np is recovered from UTEVA resin with 0.5M HCl.

Reagents

UTEVA Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)

DGA Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)

^{243}Am Source

Deionized Water

HCl

HNO_3

Sulfamic Acid

Fe carrier (10mg/mL)

Ascorbic Acid

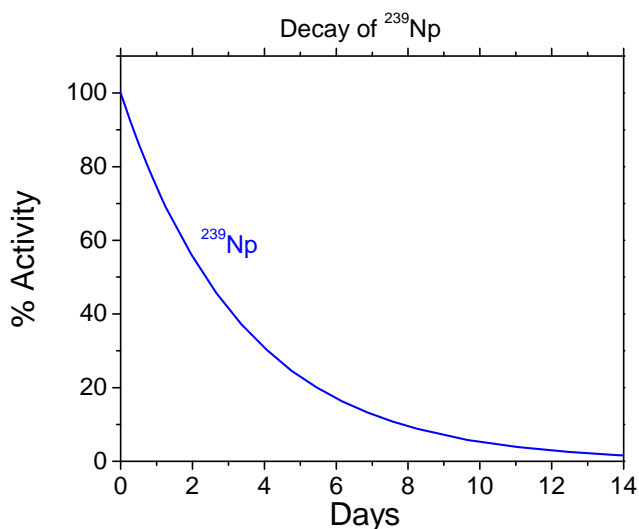
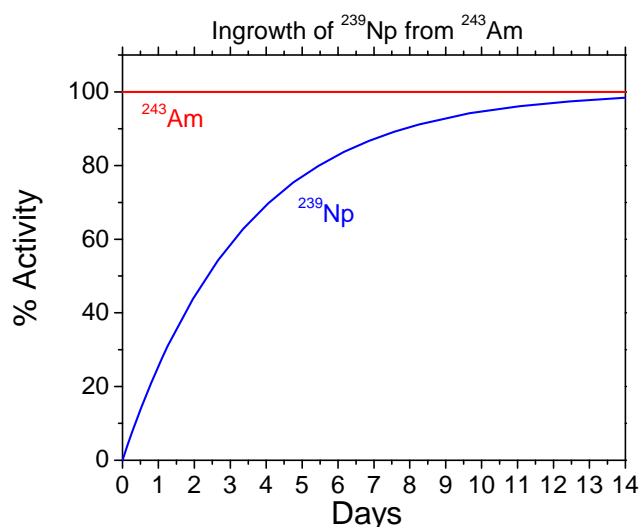
Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{243}Am .

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{239}Np and waste.

10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes

Gamma Spectrometry System for measurement of ^{239}Np and ^{243}Am .



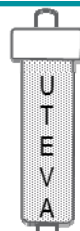
$^{228}\text{Th}/^{232}\text{U}$ or $^{231}\text{Th}/^{235}\text{U}$ Separation

- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and DGA Resins with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (2) Acidify ^{243}Am eluate from previous separation with 5mL conc. HNO_3 . (If new ^{243}Am source, dilute to 20mL with 4M HNO_3 .)
- (3) Add 0.1mL of 10mg/mL Fe carrier and 1mL 1.5M sulfamic acid. Mix.
- (4) Add 1mL 1M ascorbic acid. Mix. Wait 10-20 min.
- (5) Load $^{239}\text{Np}/^{243}\text{Am}$ on UTEVA/DGA.
- (6) Rinse UTEVA/DGA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .

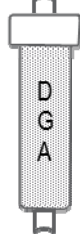


- (7) Remove syringe used for load/rinse and discard.
- (8) Add clean syringe.
- (9) Rinse UTEVA/DGA with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (10) Separate UTEVA/DGA.

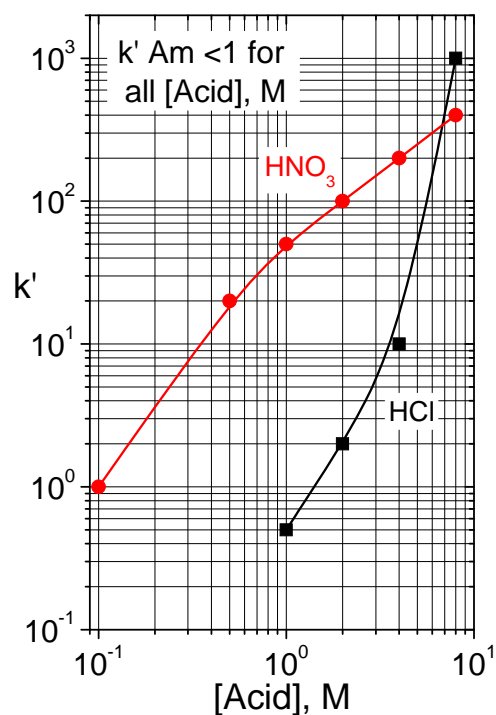
- (11) Strip ^{239}Np from UTEVA with 10mL 0.5M HCl . Recovery of ^{239}Np can be improved by stripping in opposite direction of load.



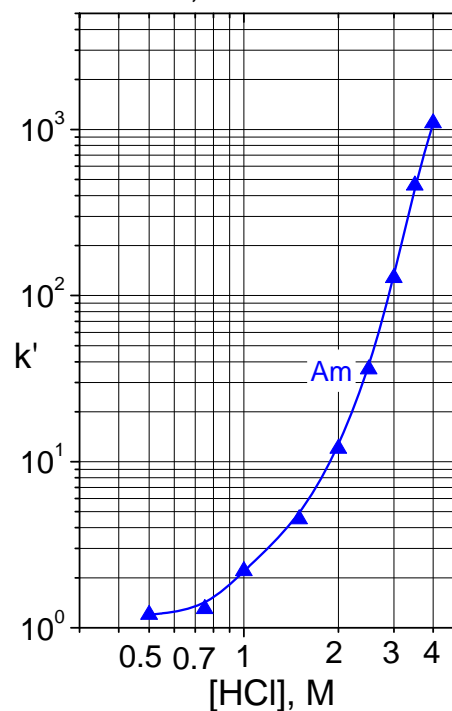
- (12) Strip ^{243}Am from DGA with 13mL 0.5M HCl . Save ^{243}Am for future use.



k' Np(IV) on UTEVA Resin



DGA, Normal Resin



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

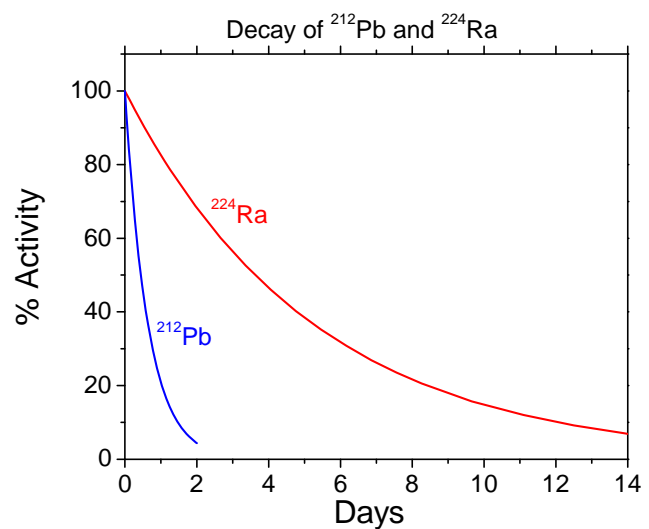
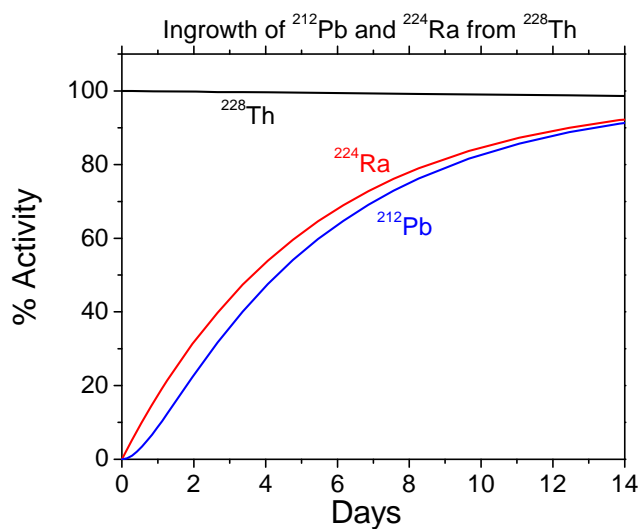
Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{224}Ra ($t_{1/2} = 3.62$ days) and ^{212}Pb ($t_{1/2} = 10.64$ hours) from ^{228}Th ($t_{1/2} = 1.913$ years) source material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and Sr resins to obtain high purity ^{224}Ra and ^{212}Pb in small volumes of eluate, while preserving valuable ^{228}Th material. The source material is adjusted to 4M HNO_3 and loaded onto stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and Sr resins. ^{228}Th is retained on UTEVA Resin, while ^{212}Pb is retained on Sr Resin and ^{224}Ra is unretained. The ^{228}Th source is recovered from UTEVA Resin with a small volume of 0.5M HCl. Following a suitable ingrowth period, the ^{228}Th can be acidified to 4M HNO_3 and used to produce additional ^{224}Ra and ^{212}Pb . The ^{228}Th is preserved nearly completely and continuously purified from chemical and radiologic impurities run to run, allowing repeated use until radioactive decay depletes the ^{228}Th activity. ^{212}Pb may be recovered from Sr resin with a variety of reagents, including 6-8M HCl, citrate, tartrate, acetate and bioxalate.

Reagents

UTEVA Cartridges (Eichrom UT-R50-S)
 Sr Resin Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 ^{228}Th Source
 Deionized Water
 HCl
 HNO_3
Option for ^{224}Ra only:
 LN Resin cartridges (Eichrom LN-R50-S)

Equipment

Glass vials for storage of ^{228}Th source.
 Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{224}Ra , ^{212}Pb and waste.
 10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes
 Gamma Spectrometry System or alternative for measurement of ^{228}Th , ^{224}Ra , and ^{212}Pb .



$^{212}\text{Pb}/^{224}\text{Ra}/^{228}\text{Th}$ Separation*

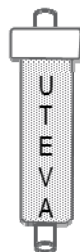
- (1) Precondition stacked 2mL cartridges of UTEVA and Sr Resins with 10mL 4M HNO_3 .
- (2) Acidify ^{228}Th eluate from previous separation with 5mL conc. HNO_3 . (If new ^{228}Th source, dilute to 20mL with 4M HNO_3 .)
- (3) Load $^{212}\text{Pb}/^{224}\text{Ra}/^{228}\text{Th}$ on UTEVA/Sr Resin. Collect ^{224}Ra .
- (4) Rinse UTEVA/Sr Resin with 10mL 4M HNO_3 . Collect ^{224}Ra .
- (5) Separate UTEVA/Sr Resin cartridges.



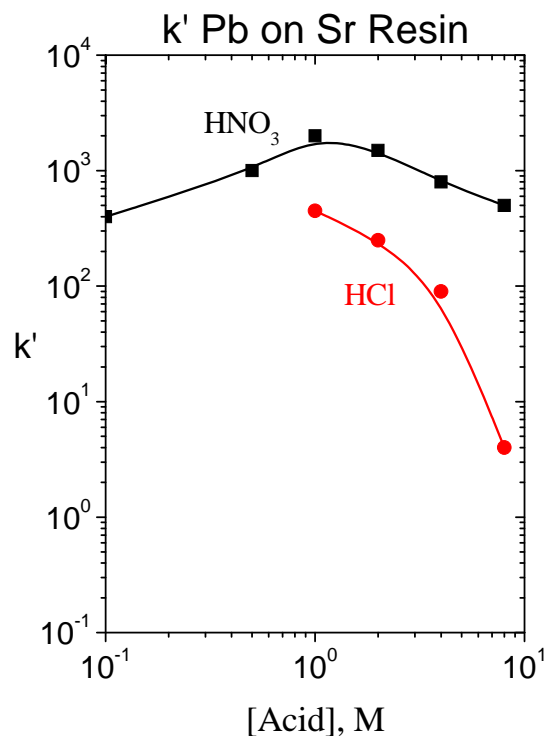
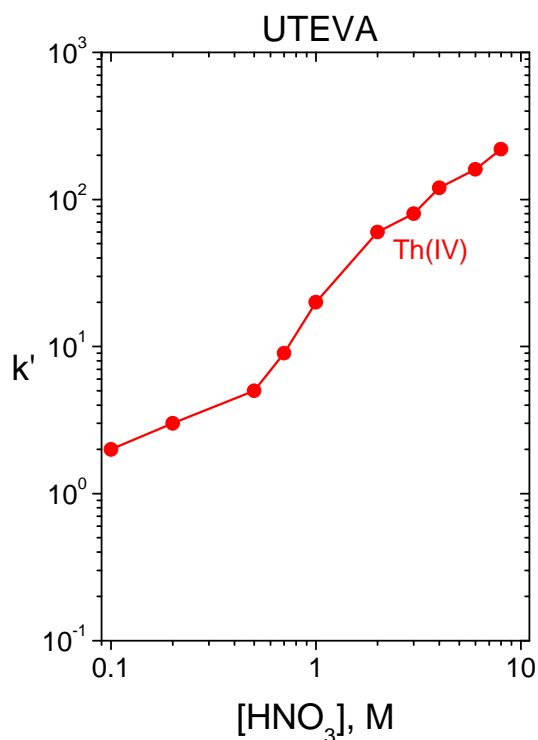
- (6) Rinse Sr Resin with 10mL 0.1M HNO_3 .
- (7) Strip ^{212}Pb from Sr Resin with one of the following:
 - 15mL 6M HCl
 - 10mL 8M HCl
 - 10mL 0.05 ammonium citrate
 - 10mL 0.05 ammonium tartrate
 - 10mL 0.05 ammonium acetate
 - 10mL 0.05 ammonium bioxalate



- (8) Strip ^{228}Th from UTEVA with 15mL 0.5M HCl . Recovery of ^{228}Th can be improved by stripping in opposite direction of load. Save ^{228}Th for future use.



*If only ^{224}Ra is desired, a simplified generator can be made by loading ^{228}Th onto a 2mL cartridge of LN resin from 0.1M HNO_3 . ^{224}Ra can then be periodically milked using 5-10mL of 0.1M HNO_3 or HCl .



References

- 1) McAlister and Horwitz, "Chromatographic Generator Systems for the actinides and natural decay series elements," *Radiochimica Acta*, 99:1-9 (2011).

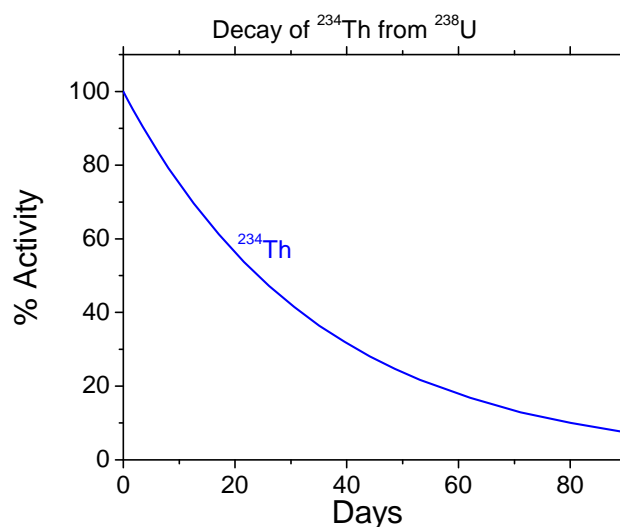
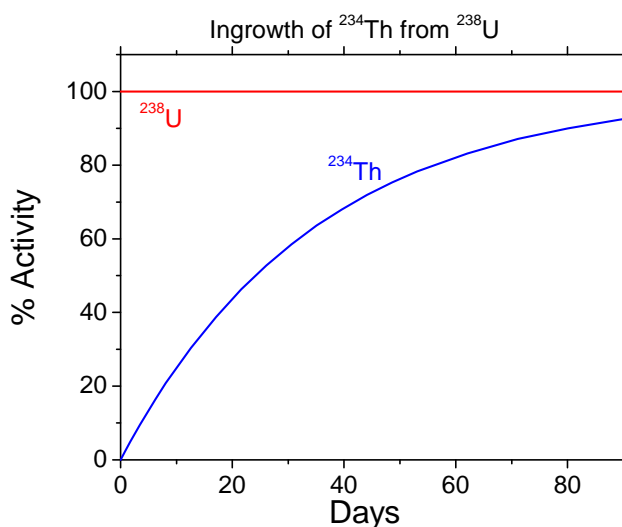
Summary of Method A method for the preparation of ^{234}Th ($t_{1/2} = 24.1$ days) from natural or depleted Uranium ($t_{1/2} = 4.47\text{E}9$ years) source material is presented. The method utilizes extraction chromatography with a column of DGA, Normal resin and 2mL cartridges of DGA and UTEVA resins to obtain high purity ^{234}Th in small volumes of eluate, while preserving ^{238}U material. The source material is adjusted to 2M HNO_3 and loaded onto a column of DGA, Normal resin. ^{234}Th is retained on DGA Resin from up to 0.2M uranium, while uranium is unretained. The uranium source is recovered and, following a suitable ingrowth period, can be used to produce additional ^{234}Th . ^{234}Th is stripped from the DGA resin column and further purified using 2mL cartridges of DGA and TEVA resins.

Reagents

TEVA Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
DGA Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
DGA, Normal Resin (Eichrom DN-B25-A)
Natural or Depleted U Source
Deionized Water
Oxalic Acid
Ammonium Oxalate
HCl
 HNO_3

Equipment

Glass/Plastic bottles for storage of Uranium source.
Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{234}Th and waste.
10, 20 or 30mL plastic luer lock syringes.
Gamma Spectrometry System or alternative for measurement of ^{234}Th .
ICP-AES or alternative for measurement of U.
1.9cm i.d. glass or plastic column, minimum 15cm height, with 250mL-1L reservoir.
Glass wool or frit material for top bed support.
Peristaltic pump or alternative to increase flow rate.



^{234}Th Separation (50g U/17 μCi ^{234}Th)*

- (1) Slurry pack a column of 12g DGA, Normal resin (100-150 μm), 1.9cm i.d. x 12.5cm height.**
- (2) Place top bed support on column. Rinse column with 2-3 bed volumes of 0.1M HNO_3 . Store column in 0.1M HNO_3 between uses.
- (3) Precondition column with 2 bed volumes of 2M HNO_3 .
- (4) Load 50g U source in 1L 2M HNO_3 at 10-20mL/min. Discard first 20mL of eluate. Collect remaining eluate containing U source material. Save for future ^{234}Th production.
- (5) Rinse DGA column with 200mL of 1M HNO_3 . First 20mL may be collected and added to source.

- (6) Strip ^{234}Th from DGA with 200mL of 0.05M HNO_3 -0.05M Oxalic Acid.

- (7) Add 29mL of conc. HNO_3 to acidify eluate to 2M HNO_3 .

- (8) Load onto 2mL cartridge of DGA Resin.

- (9) Rinse DGA with 25mL 0.5M HNO_3 .

- (10) Strip ^{234}Th from DGA with 20mL 0.1M ammonium bioxalate.



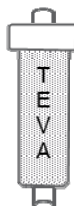
- (11) Acidify with 8mL conc. HNO_3 .

- (12) Precondition 2mL TEVA cartridge with 5mL 4M HNO_3 .

- (13) Load onto TEVA.

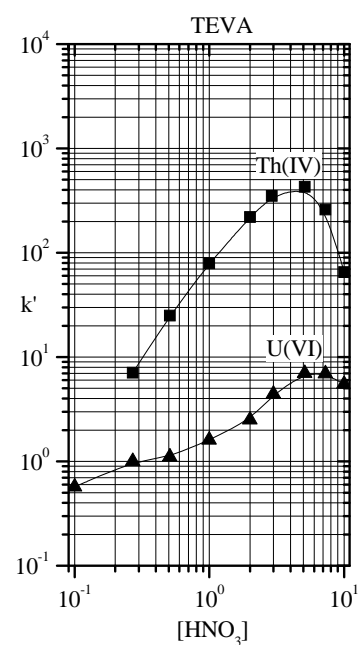
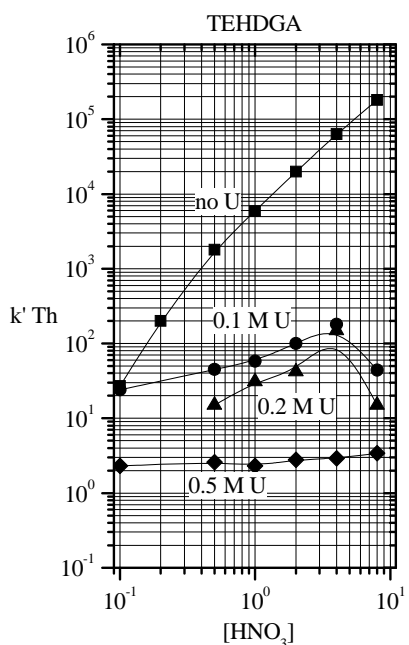
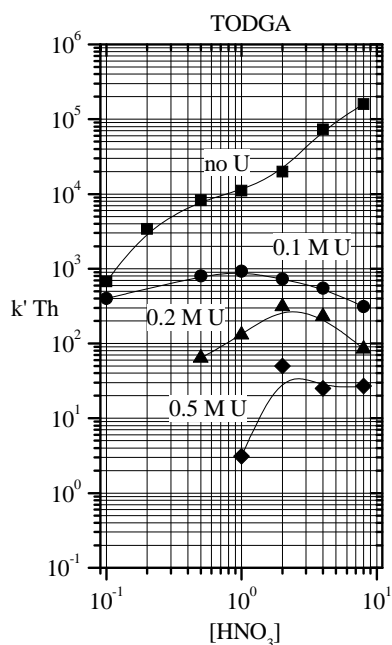
- (14) Rinse TEVA w/ 25mL 4M HNO_3 .

- (15) Strip ^{234}Th w/ 15mL 0.5M HCl .



*Separation is scalable. Simply adjust volumes of the initial DGA column and load solution to accommodate other source sizes.

**DGA resin can be difficult to wet. Slurry the resin in 2x its volume of 1.0-1.5M HNO_3 by gently swirling for 2-3 minutes (avoid vigorous shaking as this can incorporate air bubbles and cause resin to float). Centrifuge resin slurry for 5-10 minutes. Repeat until most of the resin sinks to the bottom of tube. Repeat swirling/centrifugation, if needed. Use only well wetted resin to pack the column (omit floating resin). The column may be reused many times if stored in dilute acid between uses.



References

- 1) E. P. Horwitz and D. R. McAlister, "The recovery of trace thorium from large quantities of uranium," *Solv. Extr. Ion Exch.*, 27, 474-488, (2009).

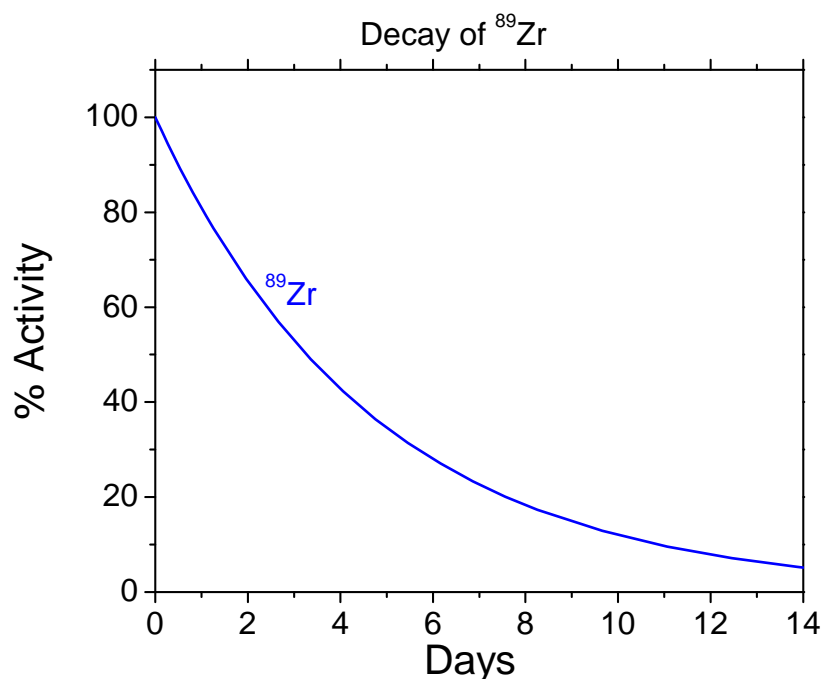
Summary of Method A method for the separation of ^{89}Zr ($t_{1/2} = 78.43$ hours) from yttrium target material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of LN3 and Anion Exchange resins to obtain high purity ^{89}Zr in small volumes of eluate, while providing high separation factors from chemical and radiologic impurities. The primary separation of ^{89}Zr from the dissolved yttrium target can be performed in 2-8M HNO_3 or HCl using LN3 resin. ^{89}Zr is retained while yttrium passes through LN3. ^{89}Zr is recovered from LN3 with a small volume of 0.05M HCl -oxalic acid and directly loaded onto a 2mL cartridge of Anion Exchange resin. ^{89}Zr is retained while additional decontamination from yttrium and niobium is achieved. ^{89}Zr is then recovered in a small volume of 2-4M HCl . Average yield of Zr, separated from 500mg Y, was >90%, with > 10^6 separation factor from Y and Nb.

Reagents

LN3 Cartridges (Eichrom L3-R50-S)
Anion Exchange Cartridges (Eichrom A8-R50-M-Cl)
Deionized Water
Oxalic Acid
Ammonium Oxalate
 HCl
 HNO_3

Equipment

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{89}Zr and waste.
30mL and 60mL plastic luer lock syringes.
Gamma Spectrometry System or alternative for measurement of ^{89}Zr .
ICP-AES or alternative for measurement of Y.



⁸⁹Zr Separation

(1) Dissolve yttrium target.
Adjust to 50-100mL of 2-8M HCl or HNO₃.

(2) Precondition 2mL LN3 cartridge with 10mL 2-8M HCl or HNO₃.

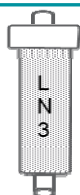
(3) Load sample onto LN3 resin at 2-3mL/min.

(4) Rinse LN3 with 10mL 2M HCl.

(5) Replace syringe or reservoir with clean syringe or reservoir.

(6) Rinse LN3 with 40mL 2M HCl.

(7) Precondition 2mL anion exchange cartridge with 10mL 0.05M HCl-0.05 oxalic acid.



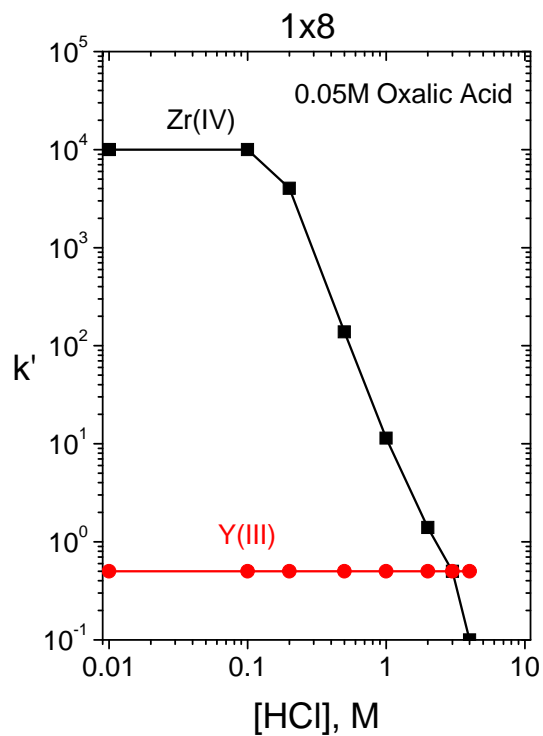
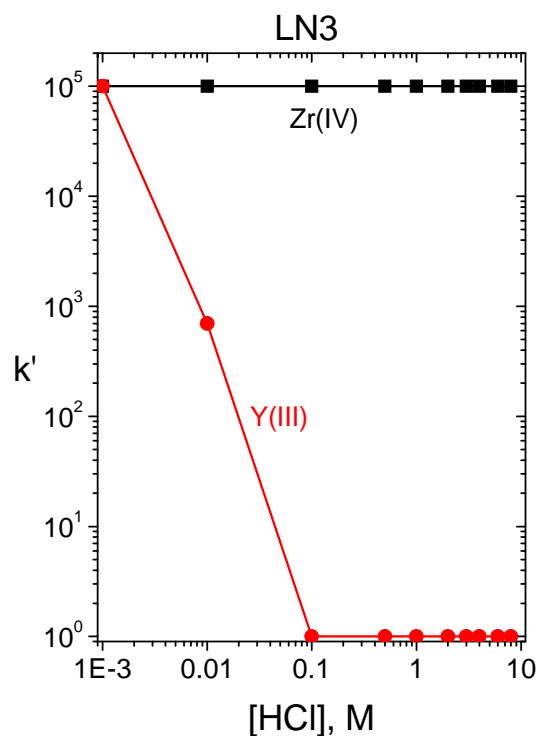
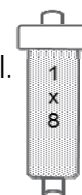
(8) Place anion exchange cartridge below LN3 cartridge.

(9) Strip ⁸⁹Zr from LN3 and load onto anion exchange with 25mL 0.05M HCl-0.05M oxalic acid.

(10) Separate LN3 and anion exchange cartridges.

(11) Rinse anion exchange cartridge with 10mL 37% HCl.

(12) Strip ⁸⁹Zr with 10mL 2-4M HCl.



References

1) E. P. Horwitz and D. R. McAlister, Unpublished data (2015 and 2016)

Summary of Method A method for the separation of ^{86}Y ($t_{1/2} = 14.74$ hours) from strontium target material is presented. The method employs 2mL cartridges of DGA and LN resins to obtain high purity ^{86}Y in small volumes of eluate, while providing high separation factors from chemical and radiologic impurities. The primary separation of ^{86}Y from the dissolved yttrium target can be performed in 8M HNO_3 or HCl using DGA resin. ^{86}Y is retained while strontium passes through DGA. ^{86}Y is recovered from DGA with a small volume of 0.25M HCl and directly loaded onto a 2mL cartridge of LN resin. ^{86}Y is retained while additional decontamination from strontium is achieved. ^{86}Y is then stripped from LN resin onto a second 2mL cartridge of DGA resin using 8M HCl . ^{86}Y is then eluted from DGA using 10mL 0.1M HCl . DGA, Branched is used to allow stripping of ^{86}Y in a minimal volume of 0.1M HCl . Average yield of Y separation from 500mg of Sr was >95% with $>10^{10}$ separation factor from Sr.

Reagents

DGA, Branched Cartridges (Eichrom DB-R50-S)

LN Resin Cartridges (Eichrom LN-R50-S)

Deionized Water

HCl

HNO_3

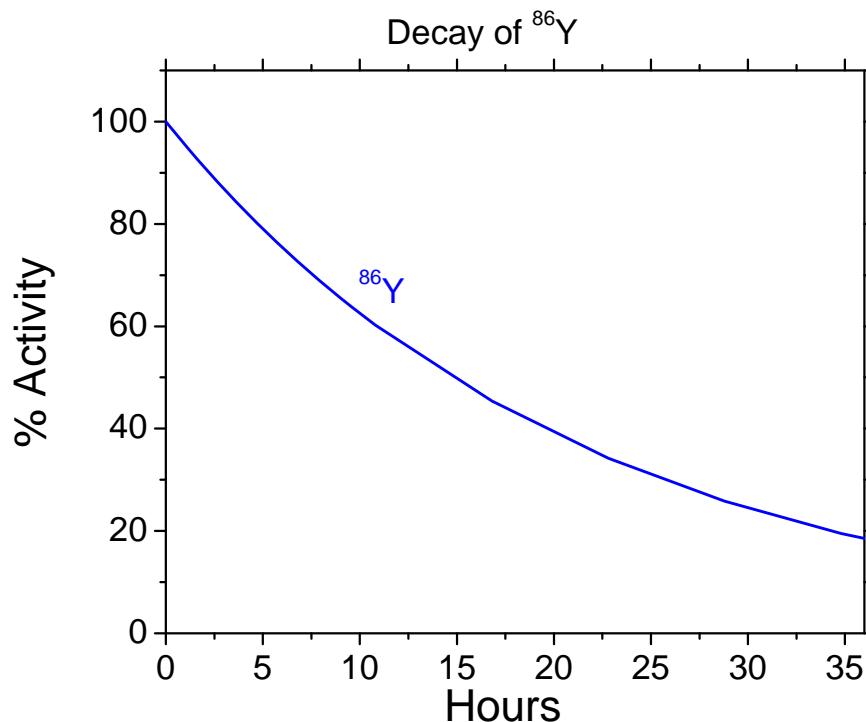
Equipment

Glass or plastic vials/bottles for collection of ^{89}Zr and waste.

30mL and 60mL plastic luer lock syringes.

Gamma Spectrometry System or alternative for measurement of ^{86}Y .

ICP-AES or alternative for measurement of Sr.



⁸⁶Y Separation Using DGA and LN Resin

(1) Dissolve strontium target. Adjust to 50-100mL of 8M HCl or HNO₃.

(2) Precondition 2mL DGA cartridge with 10mL 8M HCl or HNO₃.



(3) Load sample onto DGA at 4-5 mL/min.

(4) Rinse DGA with 25mL 8M HNO₃.

(5) Rinse DGA with 25mL 1M HNO₃.

(6) Replace syringe or reservoir with clean syringe or reservoir.

(7) Precondition 2mL LN resin cartridge with 10mL 0.25M HCl.

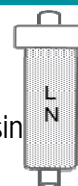
(8) Place LN resin cartridge below DGA cartridge.

(8) Strip ⁸⁶Y from DGA and load onto LN with 25mL 0.25M HCl.



(9) Separate DGA and LN cartridges.

(10) Rinse LN resin cartridge with 25mL 0.5M HCl.



(11) Precondition 2mL DGA resin cartridge with 10mL 8M HCl.

(12) Place DGA resin cartridge below LN cartridge.

(13) Strip ⁸⁶Y from LN and load onto DGA with 25mL 8M HCl.

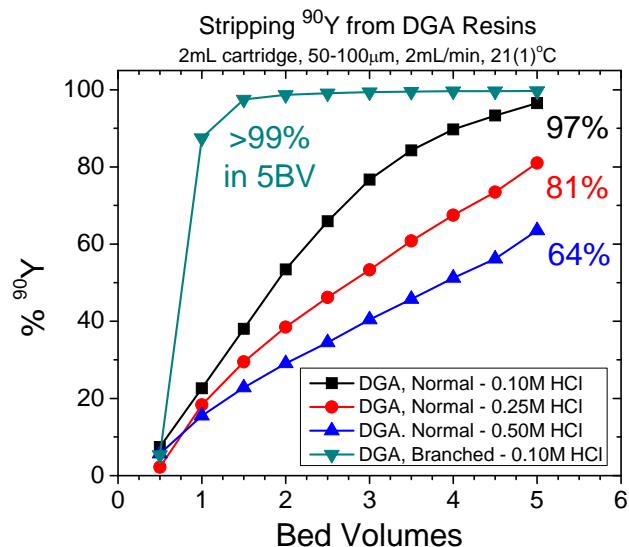
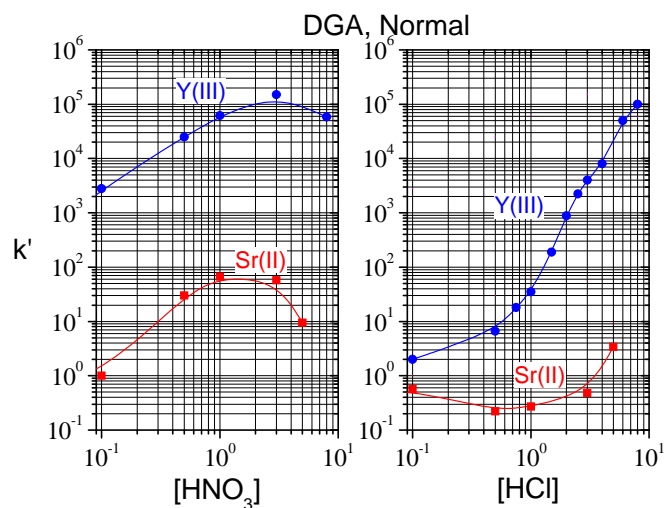


(14) Separate LN and DGA cartridges.

(15) Rinse DGA with 25mL 5M HCl.



(16) Strip ⁸⁶Y with 5-10mL 0.1M HCl.



References

1) E. P. Horwitz and D. R. McAlister, Unpublished data (2015 and 2016).

Options for ⁸⁹Sr and ⁹⁰Sr Determination

Summary There are many methods (Table 1) available for the measurement of radiostrontium (Table 2) from environmental, building materials, or biological samples. Typically, analysts are interested in the measurement of the fission products ⁸⁹Sr (decays to stable ⁸⁹Y) and ⁹⁰Sr (decays to β⁻ emitting ⁹⁰Y). Stable strontium or ⁸⁵Sr may also be used as a chemical yield tracer. Methods typically begin with a concentration or matrix removal step, followed by the separation of strontium from interfering nuclides using Sr Resin (Figure 1A). Methods may also incorporate steps to discriminate between ⁸⁹Sr and ⁹⁰Sr, including multiple counts, nuclide selective counting techniques and ingrowth and secondary separations of ⁹⁰Y (daughter of ⁹⁰Sr). Measurement instrumentation includes low background gas flow proportional counting (GFPC), liquid scintillation (LSC), Cerenkov counting, and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).

This application note will offer guidance in choosing an appropriate method for the determination of radiostrontium, taking into account process knowledge, available measurement equipment and data quality objectives (required detection limits, urgency of measurement, age of sample, and need for ^{89/90}Sr discrimination). The measurement methods are meant to be used in concert with the appropriate sample preparation method for the matrix being analyzed. For a more comprehensive treatment of sample preparation methods, see the application notes available at <http://www.eichrom.com/eichrom/appnotes/applications/index.aspx>. A detailed discussion of interferences for the various measurement techniques can also be found in references [2] and [5].

Table 1. Summary of ^{89/90}Sr Method Options

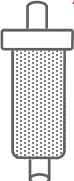

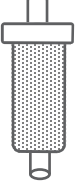
Method	Primary Separation	Primary Measurement	Secondary Separation	Secondary Measurement	Sr Yield Monitor	Ref.
ICP-MS	1A	⁹⁰ Sr by ICP-MS	None	None	Stable Sr	1
Total ^{89/90} Sr	1A	^{89/90} Sr by GFPC/LSC	None	None	Stable Sr	4,5
⁹⁰ Y Direct	1C	⁹⁰ Y by GFPC/LSC/Cerenkov	None	None	Stable Sr	6
Two Count ⁸⁹ Sr and ⁹⁰ Sr	1A	^{89/90} Sr by GFPC/LSC	None	^{89/90} Sr by GFPC/LSC*	Stable Sr	2
Rapid ⁸⁹ Sr and ⁹⁰ Sr	1A	⁸⁹ Sr by Cerenkov	None	^{89/90} Sr by LSC	Stable Sr	5
Cerenkov ⁸⁹ Sr and ⁹⁰ Sr(⁹⁰ Y)	1A	⁸⁹ Sr by Cerenkov	1B or 1C	⁹⁰ Y by Cerenkov	Stable Sr/ ⁸⁵ Sr	3
Gas Flow Porportional	1A	^{89/90} Sr by GFPC	1B or 1C	⁹⁰ Y by GFPC	Stable Sr/ ⁸⁵ Sr	4

*⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Sr discrimination by solving equations for ⁸⁹Sr decay and ⁹⁰Y ingrowth during time between 2 measurements

Table 2. Properties of Selected Nuclides

Nuclide	Half-Life	Decay Mode	Energy	Detector Suitable for Measurement				
				GFPC	LSC	Cerenkov	MS/AES	Gamma
Stabel Sr	⁸⁴ Sr (0.56%), ⁸⁶ Sr(9.86%), ⁸⁷ Sr (7.0%), ⁸⁸ Sr (82.58%)			No	No	No	Yes	No
⁸⁵ Sr	64.849 days	ε/γ	γ = 514 keV (96%)	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
⁸⁹ Sr	50.563 days	β ⁻	β _{max} = 1500 keV β _{mean} = 587 keV	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
⁹⁰ Sr	28.79 years	β ⁻	β _{max} = 546 keV β _{mean} = 196 keV	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
⁹⁰ Y	64 hours	β ⁻	β _{max} = 2280 keV β _{mean} = 934 keV	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No

Figure 1. Strontium Separation Options

A. Sr separation (Sr Resin)	B. Sr/ ⁹⁰ Y Separation (Sr Resin)	C. Sr/ ⁹⁰ Y Separation (DGA Resin)
<p>Sr Resin 2-4 mL in cartridges</p> 	<p>Sr Resin 2 mL cartridge</p> 	<p>DGA Resin, Normal 2 mL cartridge</p> 
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Precondition Sr Resin with 3 bed volumes 8M HNO₃. (2) Load sample at 1-2 mL/min. (3) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin. Elute at 1-2 mL/min. (5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with* <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3 bed volumes 8M HNO₃. - 3 bed volumes 3M HNO₃- 0.05M oxalic acid. - 3 bed volumes 8M HNO₃. (6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste. (7) Strip Sr with 5 bed volumes 0.05M HNO₃ at 1 mL/min. <p>*Rinse solutions and volumes listed are general guidelines. See detailed app. notes for recommended rinsing for each matrix.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Dissolve Sr Residue from planchet used for total ^{89/90}Sr measurement with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (Or acidify Cerenkov sample to 8M HNO₃.) (2) Using transfer pipet, transfer dissolved residue to 15mL c-tube. (3) Rinse planchet with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. Add to 15 mL c-tube. (4) Precondition 2 mL Sr Resin cartridge with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (5) Load sample at 1-2 mL/min, collecting eluate (⁹⁰Y-fraction). (6) Rinse c-tube with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (7) Add tube rinse to column. Elute, collecting eluate (⁹⁰Y fraction). <p>Method appropriate for high ⁹⁰Sr/⁸⁹Sr ratios or ⁹⁰Sr confirmation. Potential for 1-3% Sr breakthrough, limits application for high ⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Sr ratios.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Dissolve Sr Residue from planchet used for total ^{89/90}Sr measurement with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (Or acidify Cerenkov sample to 8M HNO₃.) (2) Transfer dissolved residue to 15mL c-tube. (3) Rinse planchet with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. Add to 15 mL c-tube. (4) Precondition 2 mL DGA Resin cartridge with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (5) Load sample at 1-2 mL/min. (6) Rinse c-tube with 5 mL 8M HNO₃. (7) Add tube rinse to cartridge. (8) Rinse DGA with 15 mL 0.1M HNO₃. (9) Save (4) to (8) as Sr fraction. (10) Strip ⁹⁰Y with 10 mL 0.1M HCl. <p>Preferred method for high ⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Sr ratios. Additional rinses may be required for direct determination of ⁹⁰Sr via ⁹⁰Y, see AN-1414.</p>

ICP-MS (⁹⁰Sr only) ⁹⁰Sr may be determined by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) following separation on Sr Resin (Figure 1A). However, due to the relatively short half-life of ⁹⁰Sr, **application to low level environmental analyses will be limited** by the available mass spectrometry technology and concentration chemistries. Recent publications suggest detection limits of ~1Bq/g are possible. However the achievable detection limit will depend on several factors, including sample type, sample size, and the age and type of MS instrument available [1].

Radiometric techniques will allow lower detection limits for ⁹⁰Sr and the ability to also determine ⁸⁹Sr.

Accurate measurement of strontium chemical yield as ⁸⁸Sr by ICP-MS has very little chance for impact by **isobaric interferences** (⁸⁷Rb-H⁺, which should be effectively removed by Sr Resin Separation). ⁹⁰Zr is the only significant isobaric interference for ⁹⁰Sr measurement. Separation chemistries should be tailored to ensure complete removal of zirconium (rinsing with 3M HNO₃-0.05M oxalic acid for Sr Resin separations). Determination of ⁹⁰Sr by ICP-MS **greatly simplifies the calculation of ⁹⁰Sr activity**, which can be complicated in radiometric detection techniques by the ingrowth of ⁹⁰Y and the decay of ⁸⁹Sr.

ICP-MS and **ICP-AES** (atomic emission spectrometry) are also very effective tools for the determination of **strontium chemical yield** when using radiometric detection methods for ⁸⁹Sr and ⁹⁰Sr. ICP-MS and ICP-AES will often give more precise chemical yield data than gravimetric techniques, while also allowing the use of **less Sr carrier** (<1 mg vs 4-10 mg stable Sr). Many environmental samples (soils, brines, sea water and some ground waters) may contain significant levels of stable strontium. Pre-analysis of these samples by ICP-MS or ICP-AES for **native Sr** content may be necessary to adjust the amount of stable Sr yield monitor added and to ensure accurate measurement of the Sr yield throughout the separation process.

Total ^{89/90}Sr In instances where ⁹⁰Sr is the only radiostrontium isotope likely to be present or where total ⁸⁹Sr + ⁹⁰Sr determination is desired, radiostrontium may be determined by liquid scintillation counting or gas flow proportional counting following separation on Sr Resin (Figure 1A). **Confirmation of ⁹⁰Sr activity will require discrimination from ⁸⁹Sr through two count methods and calculations [2], ingrowth and separation of ⁹⁰Y (Figure 1B or 1C) [4,5] or selective ⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Y measurement(s) using Cerenkov counting [3].**

⁹⁰Sr by Direct Recovery of ⁹⁰Y In the analysis of debris from decommissioning of older facilities or other instances where ⁹⁰Sr is likely to be present in the absence of short-lived fission products (⁹¹Y, ⁸⁹Sr, etc.) and where ⁹⁰Y is in equilibrium with ⁹⁰Sr, ⁹⁰Sr may be determined by liquid scintillation, gas flow proportional counting, or Cerenkov counting following the direct separation of ⁹⁰Y on DGA Resin (Figure 1C) [6]. The very high retention of ⁹⁰Y on DGA resin allows recovery of ⁹⁰Y from difficult matrices, large sample volumes, and/or samples with high native Sr content that may prove problematic using the isolation of Sr on Sr Resin. However, the presence of fresh fission products, such as ⁹¹Y and rare earth radionuclides, will cause significant positive bias in the ⁹⁰Sr determination performed using this method. Stable yttrium carrier yield can be measured by ICP-MS or ICP-AES.

Two Count Method Total ^{89/90}Sr can be measured in an initial count using GFPC or LSC following separation on Sr Resin (Figure 1A). Following a period of ingrowth for ⁹⁰Y, the samples can be counted again, and individual ⁸⁹Sr and ⁹⁰Sr activities calculated by solving a series of equations related to the decay of ⁸⁹Sr and the ingrowth of ⁹⁰Y (two count method) [2]. Ideally, the initial count is performed as quickly as possible following the separation on Sr Resin to minimize ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. The second count is ideally performed after 1-2 weeks of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. Computational methods for resolving the ⁸⁹Sr and ⁹⁰Sr activities are outlined in Appendix B of reference [2].

Cerenkov vs LSC The beta emission of ⁹⁰Sr is below the threshold for efficient measurement by Cerenkov counting (LSC without addition of cocktail). ⁸⁹Sr may be determined by Cerenkov counting immediately following separation of radiostrontium on Sr Resin (Figure 1A). ⁹⁰Y will also be efficiently measured by Cerenkov counting.

Counting of ⁸⁹Sr by Cerenkov counting is less efficient than by liquid scintillation (LSC). However, the lower counting efficiency is partially offset by the lower background observed in Cerenkov counting. Furthermore, Cerenkov counting eliminates interferences from many low energy beta emitters that may cause bias in measurements made by LSC or GFPC. Additionally, Cerenkov counting does not require the addition of cocktail, offering cost savings in waste disposal and reagent costs. Cerenkov counting does not suffer from quenching which can occur in liquid scintillation.

Counting ⁸⁹Sr by Cerenkov or total ^{89/90}Sr by GFPC as a first measurement leaves open the option to separate ⁹⁰Y from the strontium fraction for further confirmation of ⁹⁰Sr or discrimination of ⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Sr. Counting the strontium fraction by LSC limits any further separation on the sample due to the addition of the LSC cocktail, leaving the two count method as the only viable ⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Sr discrimination option after LSC measurements of ^{89/90}Sr, unless the sample is split prior to LSC.

⁸⁹Sr by Cerenkov, ^{89/90}Sr by LSC Counting (Rapid ^{89/90}Sr) ⁸⁹Sr is determined by Cerenkov counting immediately following separation of radiostrontium on Sr Resin (Figure 1A) [3]. After the addition of LSC cocktail, ⁹⁰Sr may then be determined by measuring total radiostrontium (⁸⁹Sr + ⁹⁰Sr) by standard liquid scintillation counting and calculating the difference (total radiostrontium - ⁸⁹Sr), taking into account ingrowth of ⁹⁰Y and decay of ⁸⁹Sr during counting.

This approach may not be appropriate for samples that require long count times to meet data quality objectives or for samples with low ratios of ⁸⁹Sr/⁹⁰Sr, due to interference from ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. However, this method can be used very effectively to rapidly determine ⁸⁹Sr and ⁹⁰Sr in samples containing relatively high amounts of radiostrontium in the immediate aftermath of a release of fresh fission products.

When utilizing Cerenkov and/or liquid scintillation counting, chemical yield of Sr throughout the separation process is most effectively measured via stable strontium carrier by taking a small aliquot of the separated strontium fraction for analysis by ICP-MS or ICP-AES. Recovery by ⁸⁵Sr gamma emission is not recommended, due to interference with the measurement of total radiostrontium by liquid scintillation counting.

DGA vs Sr Resin for ^{90}Y Separation For samples with expected high ratios of $^{89}\text{Sr}/^{90}\text{Sr}$, using DGA to selectively retain ^{90}Y (Figure 1C) is recommended, as the Sr can be effectively rinsed from the column, while ^{90}Y recovery remains strongly adsorbed ($k' \text{ Y on DGA} \gg 1000$). In high $^{89}\text{Sr}/^{90}\text{Sr}$ samples, small breakthrough of strontium from separation on Sr Resin (Figure 1B) into the ^{90}Y fraction ($k' \text{ Sr only} \sim 100$ on Sr Resin) can lead to high bias of the ^{90}Sr measurement and a corresponding low bias of the ^{89}Sr .

^{89}Sr by Cerenkov, ^{90}Y by Cerenkov Following Ingrowth and Separation ^{89}Sr is measured by Cerenkov counting following separation of strontium on Sr Resin (Figure 1A). ^{90}Sr may then be determined by waiting 1-14 days for ^{90}Y ingrowth, acidifying the Cerenkov counted sample with HNO_3 , separating the ^{90}Y using Sr Resin (Figure 1B) or DGA Resin (Figure 1C), and measuring ^{90}Y by Cerenkov counting.

This method is **not as rapid as the Cerenkov/LSC rapid $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ method**, due to the ^{90}Y ingrowth period. However, due to the separation of pure ^{90}Y from strontium and other beta emitting nuclides with high decontamination factors, this method **may provide more accurate and sensitive measurements** for samples with **high $^{89}\text{Sr}/^{90}\text{Sr}$ or $^{90}\text{Sr}/^{89}\text{Sr}$ ratios**. The chemical yield of Sr may be measured via stable strontium carrier by taking a small aliquot of the separated strontium fraction for analysis by ICP-MS or ICP-AES or by ^{85}Sr gamma emission. Yttrium yields may also be tracked using stable Y and measurement by ICP-MS or ICP-AES.

$^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ by GFPC, ^{90}Y by GFPC Following Ingrowth and Separation Total $^{89/90}\text{Sr}$ can be measured effectively using low background gas flow proportional counting (GFPC) following separation of strontium on Sr Resin (Figure 1A) [4,5]. Prior to measurement by GFPC, purified strontium fractions are dried onto cupped planchets or precipitated as carbonates or phosphates and collected on filter paper (and dried). Immediate counts of the purified strontium fractions yield the total radiostrontium ($^{89}\text{Sr} + ^{90}\text{Sr}$). Following the initial count for total radiostrontium and a period of ^{90}Y ingrowth, the dried sample can be dissolved from the planchet or filter using HNO_3 , and additional separations performed to isolate ^{90}Y from the strontium fraction using Sr Resin (Figure 1B) or DGA Resin (Figure 1C). ^{90}Y can then be measured by GFPC after evaporation on a stainless steel planchet or collection of an YF_3 precipitate on a filter. ^{90}Sr activity can be calculated using the measured ^{90}Y activity and the period of ingrowth from the initial separation. ^{89}Sr activity can be calculating by difference (total radiostrontium - ^{90}Sr).

When using GFPC, strontium chemical yield may be determined via stable strontium using ICP-MS, ICP-AES or gravimetric methods. Additionally, multiple drawer GFPC systems allow for the **simultaneous counting** of multiple samples, an option which is normally not available for Cerenkov or LSC.

References

- 1) Ohno, T., Hirono, M., Sakata, S., "Determination of Strontium 90 in environmental samples by triple quadrupole ICP-MS and its application to Fukushima soil samples." *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* 33, 1081-1085 (2018).
- 2) EPA 402-R-10-001d, "Rapid Radiochemical Method for Total Radiostrontium (Sr-90) In Water for Environmental Remediation Following Homeland Security Events," October 2011.
- 3) Banavali, A. D. et al. "Strontium-89, 90 Analysis by Eichrom Column Chemistry and Cerenkov Counting". 38th Annual Conference on Bioassay Analytical and Environmental Radiochemistry. Santa Fe, NM. November 1992.
- 4) ASTM D5811-08, "Standard Test Method for Strontium-90 in Water."
- 5) IAEA Analytical Quality in Nuclear Applications Series No. 27. "Rapid Simultaneous Determination fo ^{89}Sr and ^{90}Sr in Milk: A Procedure Using Cerenkov and Scintillation Counting," IAEA/AQ/27 (2013). https://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/Publications/PDF/IAEA-AQ-27_web.pdf
- 6) Maxwell, S.L.; Culligan, B.K.; Hutchinson, J.B.; Utsey, R.C.; McAlister, D.R.; "Rapid Determination of ^{90}Sr in Seawater Samples," *J. Radional. Nucl. Chem.*, 303, 709-717 (2015).

Measurement of ^{36}Cl and ^{129}I in Water

Summary of Method Chlorine-36 and Iodine-129 are separated and measured from up to 500mL aliquots of water. Samples are adjusted to 0.1-1.0M H_2SO_4 and 0.1M SnSO_4 is added to ensure reduction of any oxidized species to chloride (Cl^-) and Iodide (I^-). The CL resin is prepared by loading with Ag^+ cations which will facilitate the retention of Cl^- and I^- . The sample is loaded onto the CL Resin, the column is rinsed with deionized water, and Cl^- is recovered using 0.1M ammonium thiocyanate (NH_4SCN). If iodine determination is also required, the resin is the rinsed with 0.1% NaOH and then I^- is recovered using 0.35M sodium sulfide (Na_2S). ^{36}Cl ($t_{1/2} = 3.01\text{E}5$ years, $\beta^-_{\text{mean}} = 251\text{keV}$, $\beta^-_{\text{max}} = 709.55\text{keV}$, abundance = 98.1%) and ^{129}I ($t_{1/2} = 1.57\text{E}7$ years, $\beta^-_{\text{mean}} = 40.03\text{keV}$, $\beta^-_{\text{max}} = 149.3\text{keV}$, abundance = 100%) can then be measured using liquid scintillation counting.

Reagents

Cl Resin Bulk (CL-B50-A or CL-B50-S)*

-or-

Cl Resin Prepacked 2mL columns (CL-C50-A)

Deionized Water

NaOH

H_2SO_4

SnSO_4

Na_2S

NH_4SCN

AgNO_3 (or Solution of 10mg/mL Ag^+)

Liquid Scintillation Cocktail

*If packing own columns for gravity flow, then use CL-B50-A. If using vacuum assisted flow, then use CL-B50-S.

Equipment

Centrifuge tubes - 50mL

Liquid scintillation vials, 20mL glass

Liquid scintillation counter

Calibrated pipets and disposable tips

Appropriately sized glass beakers and flasks

Analytical balance

Filter funnel and paper

Optional: Empty columns and frits for packing own columns

Sample Preparation

Up to 500mL of water sample in glass beaker.

Adjust to 0.1-1.0M H_2SO_4 .

Add 1 mL of 0.1M SnSO_4 per 50mL of sample.

Mix sample well.

CL Resin Preparation (Batch Mode)

Reagent amounts may be adjusted proportionally to as needed.

Weigh 10 grams CL Resin into a 250mL flask.

Dissolve 0.65 grams AgNO_3 in 100mL 1M H_2SO_4 .

Add $\text{Ag}/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ solution to resin and Mix for 2 hrs.

Filter CL Resin and rinse twice with 1M H_2SO_4 .

Slurry resin in 100mL 0.1M H_2SO_4 and pack into the appropriate sized column.

CL Resin Preparation (Column)

Reagent amounts may be adjusted

Slurry resin in 100mL 0.1M H_2SO_4 and pack into the appropriate sized column or obtain prepacked 2mL column of CL Resin.

Rinse 2mL column with 10mL 1M H_2SO_4 .

Dissolve 0.65 grams AgNO_3 in 100mL 1M H_2SO_4 .

Load 2 mL of solution onto each 2mL column.

Wait 2hr for Ag to be completely absorbed.

Rinse 2mL column with 10mL 1M H_2SO_4 .

Chlorine/Iodine Separation

- 1) Load Sample onto 2mL CL Resin column at 2mL/min.
- 2) Rinse 2mL CL Resin column with 10mL 0.1M H₂SO₄.
- 3) Rinse 2mL CL Resin column with 10mL deionized water.
- 4) Strip 2mL CL Resin into 20mL LSC vial with 5mL 0.1M NH₄SCN to recover chloride.
- 5) Rinse 2mL CL Resin column with 10mL 0.1% NaOH.
- 6) Strip 2mL CL Resin column into a 2mL LSC vial with 5mL 0.35M Na₂S.
- 7) Add 15 LSC cocktail to each LSC vial.
- 8) Count ³⁶Cl and ¹²⁹I samples by LSC.

Decontamination Factors (DF) for Chloride and Iodide Fractions		
Analyte	DF Cl- fraction	DF I- fraction
Ba	>1000	>600
Cd	>6900	>7700
Cu	>210	>190
Mn	>210	>370
Ni	>170	>320
Pb	>300	>720
U	>1900	>200
⁶⁰ Co	>320	>320
¹³⁷ Cs	>150	>150
⁹⁰ Sr/ ⁹⁰ Y	>180	>160
³⁶ Cl	N/A	>160
¹²⁹ I	>420	N/A

Retention of Cl and I on CL Resin from 1M H ₂ SO ₄	
Analyte	Dw
³⁶ Cl	1600
¹²⁹ I	1980

Chloride capacity: 4 mg / 2mL column
Iodide capacity: 15 mg / 2mL column

References

- 1) A. Zulauf, S. Happel, M.B. Mokili, A. Bombard, H. Jungclas, "Characterization of an extraction chromatographic resin for the separation and determination of ³⁶Cl and ¹²⁹I." J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. 286(2), 539-546 (2010).

Converting Methods from Gravity Columns to Cartridges

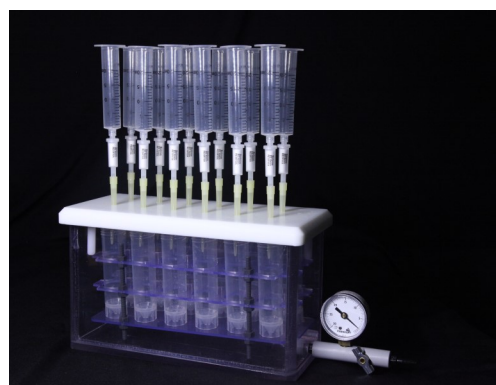
Summary Performing separations using Eichrom 2 mL pre-packed cartridges on a vacuum box system offers many advantages over gravity flow columns, including faster flow rates, improved chromatographic resolution, and the ability to stack multiple cartridges and measure multiple analytes from one sample aliquot. Converting separations methods from gravity flow columns to Eichrom cartridges is normally simple:



1) Obtain a 12-Hole or 24-Hole vacuum box, vacuum pump and tubing.



5) Sample aliquots may be collected in individual 50 mL centrifuge tubes or collectively in the vacuum box liner.



6) Change cartridge reservoirs and inner and outer tips prior to elution of each analyte to improve purity.

- 2) Add cartridges appropriate for the separation.
- 3) Run separation procedure using the same solutions and volumes as the column method, adjusting the vacuum to achieve the optimal flow rate:
 - 1 to 2 mL/min for sample load and rinses.
 - 1 mL/min for stripping steps.

4) Drawing air through the cartridges for a short time (<5-10 minutes) between elution steps will not adversely impact the separation. Some samples will run faster than others.

7) The Eichrom vacuum box can also be used for CeF₃ microprecipitation source preparation using resolve filters.



Table 1. TEVA Resin Performance (2006-2017)*

Parameter	2 mL Cartridge 50-100 μm	2 mL Column 100-150 μm
²³⁰ Th % yield	99.3 ± 0.5	99.1 ± 0.7
²³⁹ Pu % yield	98.3 ± 1.6	98.1 ± 1.5
²³⁹ Pu % impurity in Th	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1
²³⁰ Th % impurity in Pu	0.3 ± 0.2	0.3 ± 0.2

*Eichrom Quality Method QA-0213

Vacuum Box -12 Hole (AR-12-BOX)

Includes:

- Rack for 50mL c-tubes (AR-12-RACK)
- Vacuum Gauge (AR-01-GAUGE-PVC)
- Vacuum Box Lid (AR-12-LID)
- White Inner Support Tubes (25)
- Yellow Outer Tips (25)
- Vacuum Box Manifold Plugs (50)
- Cartridge Reservoir, 10 mL (25)

Optional:

- Inner Liner (AR-12-LINER)
- Top Support (AR-12-TS)

Vacuum Box -24 Hole (AR-24-BOX)

Includes:

- Rack for 50mL c-tubes (AR-24-RACK)
- Vacuum Gauge (AR-01-GAUGE-PVC)
- Vacuum Box Lid (AR-24-LID)
- White Inner Support Tubes (50)
- Yellow Outer Tips (50)
- Vacuum Box Manifold Plugs (50)
- Cartridge Reservoir, 10 mL (25)

Optional:

- Inner Liner (AR-24-LINER)
- Top Support (AR-24-TS)

Additional Equipment

- Vacuum Pump (Fisher no. 01-092-25 or equivalent)
- Tubing Tygon 1/4 in. I.D., 7/16 in. O.D. (Fisher no. 14-169-1K, or equivalent)
- White Inner Support Tubes (AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
- Yellow Outer Tips (AR-1000-OT)
- Stopcock, Polycarbonate (12) (AR-12-PC)
- 10 mL Cartridge Reservoir (200) (AR-200-RV10)
- 20 mL Cartridge Reservoir (200) (AR-200-RV20)

Table 2. TRU Resin Performance (2006-2017)*

Parameter	2 mL Cartridge 50-100 μm	2 mL Column 100-150 μm
²⁴¹ Am % yield	99.4 ± 0.4	99.4 ± 0.6
²³⁹ Pu % yield	97.2 ± 0.6	97.7 ± 0.7
²³⁹ Pu % impurity in Am	0.3 ± 0.2	0.3 ± 0.1
²⁴¹ Am % impurity in Pu	0.3 ± 0.2	0.4 ± 0.2

*Eichrom Quality Method QA-0212

Table 3. UTEVA Resin Performance (2006-2017)*

Parameter	2 mL Cartridge 50-100 μm	2 mL Column 100-150 μm
²³⁰ Th % yield	99 ± 3	99 ± 3
²³³ U % yield	99 ± 4	99 ± 4
²³³ U % impurity in Th	0.2 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1
²³⁰ Th % impurity in U	0.1 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1

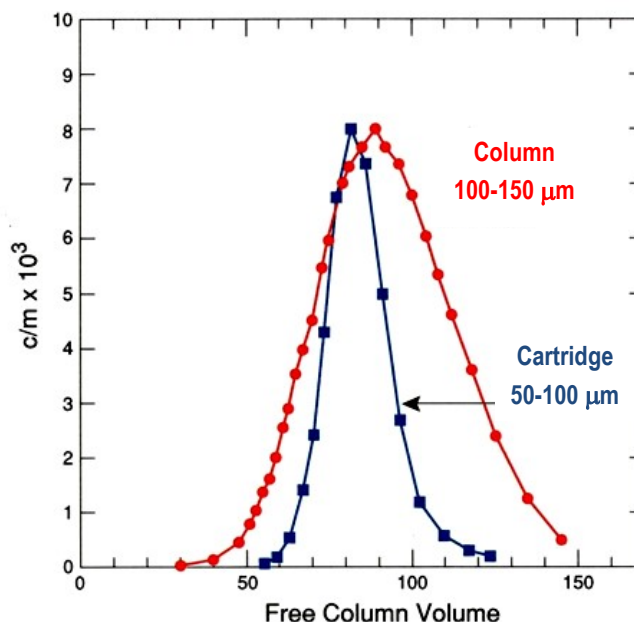
*Eichrom Quality Method QA-0214

Table 4. Sr Resin Performance (2006-2017)*

Parameter	2 mL Cartridge 50-100 μm	2 mL Column 100-150 μm
Sr % yield	93 ± 3	95 ± 3
Ba % impurity in Sr	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1
Ca % impurity in Sr	< 0.02	< 0.02
Y % impurity in Sr	< 0.01	< 0.01

*Eichrom Quality Method QA-0215

Comparison of Elution Curves for Sr²⁺ for Two Particle sizes of Sr Resin
Elutrient 3.2 M HNO₃, 23-24°C

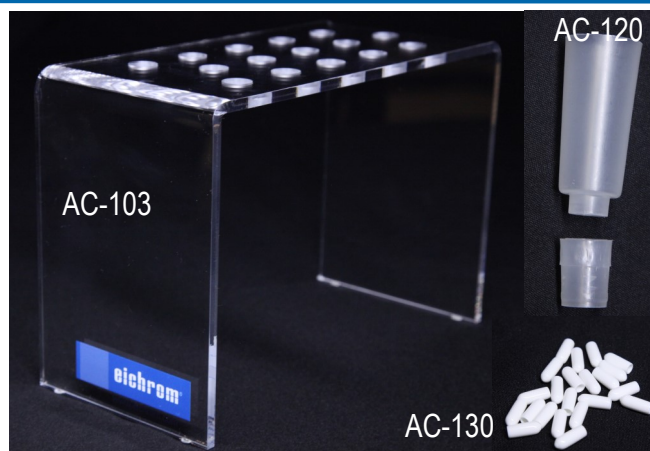


Packing Eichrom 2 mL Columns

Summary Eichrom offers empty 2 mL columns and bulk resin for customers who wish to pack their own columns. This application note will offer advice on slurry packing columns that will exhibit favorable flow conditions and efficient separations. Some hydrophobic, difficult to wet resins may require additional treatment prior to slurry packing or may be dry packed.



Eichrom snap tip 2 mL Columns (AC-141-AL) come with the bottom frit inserted. Top frits and column top caps are also included.



2 mL Column Racks (AC-103), Column Tip Closures (AC-130), and 2-piece 25 mL Extension Funnel (AC-120) are also available.

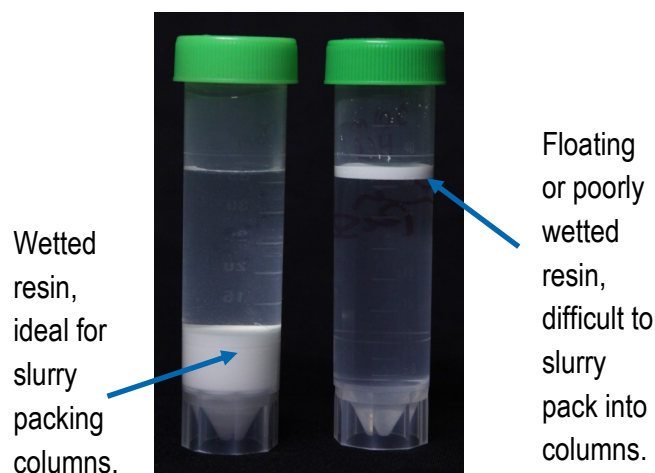
The first step in slurry packing columns is to wet the resin by mixing with an appropriate aqueous phase. For most Eichrom resins, a solution of 0.05M HNO₃ is ideal for column packing. Add a volume of resin sufficient to pack your columns to 3-5x that volume of 0.05M HNO₃. Mix the resin by vortexing, swirling or gently tumbling. Avoid vigorous shaking, which can lead to air bubbles that can degrade column flow and separation efficiency. If a portion of the resin floats on the surface of the 0.05M HNO₃, centrifuge the sample. Repeat mixing and centrifuging as necessary to achieve a well wetted resin with minimal amount of floating material.

Some more **hydrophobic resins will not wet well in 0.05M HNO₃**. Table 1 lists some difficult to wet resins and **alternative matrices to facilitate wetting**. The resins in Table 1 can be wetted by **replacing the 0.05M HNO₃ with the alternative slurry matrix** and following the steps above. Once DGA, LN2 and LN3 have been wetted with the alternative slurry matrix, centrifuge and decant the aqueous phase and replace with 0.05M HNO₃ for storage and column packing.

Table 1. Slurry Matrices for Difficult to Wet Resins

Resin	Slurry Matrix
Prefilter	0.05M HNO ₃
Ni Resin	0.15M Ammonium Citrate
DGA, Normal	2M HNO ₃
DGA, Branched	2M HNO ₃
Cu Resin*	0.05 - 2M HCl
LN2	1M HNO ₃
LN3	2M HNO ₃

*Cu Resin will float on the surface of the solution even when wetted.



The packing method is written assuming a 0.05M HNO₃ slurry matrix. For Ni Resin and Cu Resin, replace 0.05M HNO₃ with the appropriate alternative. Pre-packed Eichrom 2 mL columns contain 1.6 mL of resin. This method was written to replicate this fill volume.

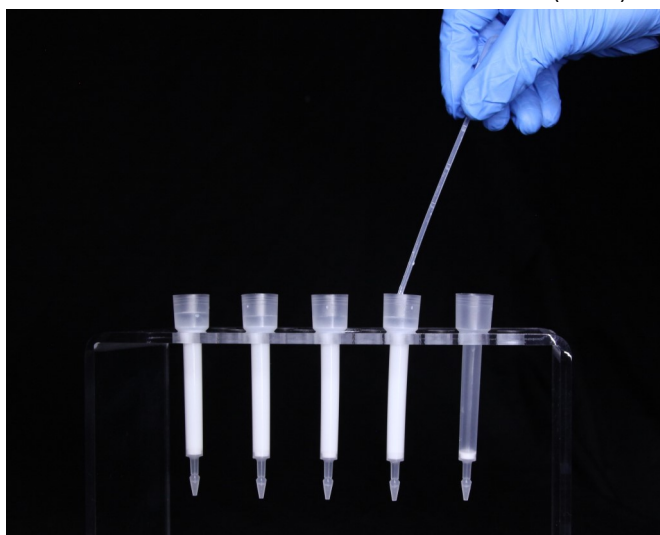
As the resin is wetting in the appropriate matrix, add empty 2 mL columns to a column rack or other support. Add a small volume of 0.05M HNO₃ to soak the bottom frit and remove air bubbles. Soak until no can be seen escaping from the frits.



Add enough top frits for each column to a centrifuge tube with a small volume of 0.05M HNO₃. Soak the frits to remove air bubbles. Swirl or vortex to mix, but avoid vigorous shaking.

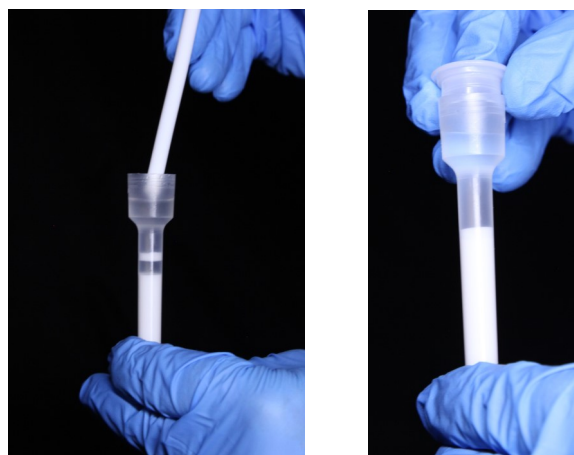


Decant the 0.05M HNO₃ from the empty columns. Mix the slurry of resin and 0.05M HNO₃ to suspend the resin. Add the resin slurry to each column until the reservoir above the column is ~half full. Allow the resin to settle (~1 hr).



Full 2 mL columns should have a bed height of 4.1 ± 0.2 cm. Add additional slurry to meet this height or remove excess resin using a plastic transfer pipet. Leave enough 0.05M HNO₃ above the packed bed to fill the column and a portion of the reservoir.

Place a pre-soaked frit into each column. Using a glass or plastic stir rod, push the frit to the top of the packed bed. Decant the 0.05M HNO₃ above the top frit and rinse away any residual resin from above the top frit using 0.05M HNO₃.



If storing the columns for future use, fill the reservoir above the top frit ~half full with 0.05M HNO₃ and place a top cap on each column. If using the column immediately, snap off the bottom tip, allow any excess 0.05M HNO₃ to drain, and begin the column preconditioning step.

Dry Packing Columns Some difficult to wet resins can also be dry-packed into columns:

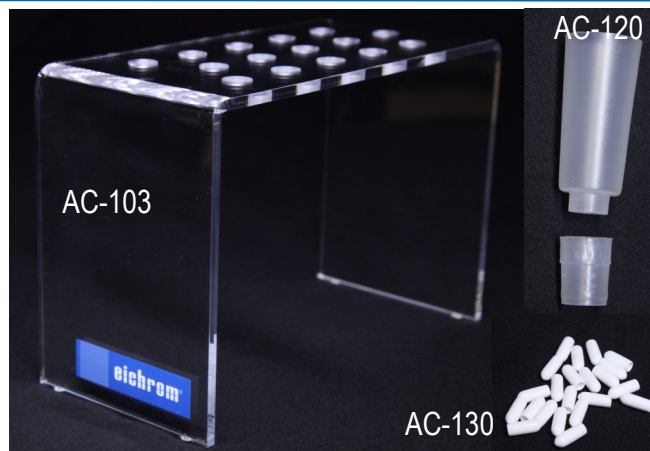
- 1) Place 2 mL columns with bottom frits in column rack.
- 2) Weigh 0.65 ± 0.05 g of dry resin into each column.
- 3) Tap to settle the resin.
- 4) Place a top frit on each column and push the frit to the top of the resin bed.
- 5) Rinse away any excess resin above the top frit.
- 6) Add preconditioning solution to the column reservoir. Over pressure or vacuum may be required to initiate column flow.
- 7) Allow solution to drain through column.

Packing Eichrom 2 mL Columns

Summary Eichrom offers empty 2 mL columns and bulk resin for customers who wish to pack their own columns. This application note will offer advice on slurry packing columns that will exhibit favorable flow conditions and efficient separations. Some hydrophobic, difficult to wet resins may require additional treatment prior to slurry packing or may be dry packed.



Eichrom snap tip 2 mL Columns (AC-141-AL) come with the bottom frit inserted. Top frits and column top caps are also included.



2 mL Column Racks (AC-103), Column Tip Closures (AC-130), and 2-piece 25 mL Extension Funnels (AC-120) are also available.

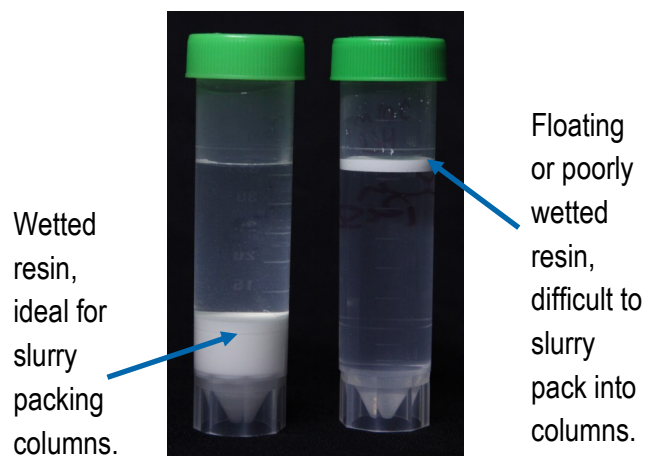
The first step in slurry packing columns is to wet the resin by mixing with an appropriate aqueous phase. For most Eichrom resins, a solution of 0.05M HNO₃ is ideal for column packing. Add a volume of resin sufficient to pack your columns to 3-5x that volume of 0.05M HNO₃. Mix the resin by vortexing, swirling or gently tumbling. Avoid vigorous shaking, which can lead to air bubbles that can degrade column flow and separation efficiency. If a portion of the resin floats on the surface of the 0.05M HNO₃, centrifuge the sample. Repeat mixing and centrifuging as necessary to achieve a well wetted resin with minimal amount of floating material.

Some more **hydrophobic resins will not wet well in 0.05M HNO₃**. Table 1 lists some difficult to wet resins and **alternative matrices to facilitate wetting**. The resins in Table 1 can be wetted by **replacing the 0.05M HNO₃ with the alternative slurry matrix** and following the steps above. Once DGA, LN2 and LN3 have been wetted with the alternative slurry matrix, centrifuge and decant the aqueous phase and replace with 0.05M HNO₃ for storage and column packing. Higher concentrations of acid may enable faster wetting, but may be more dense than the resin. Once wetted, the high acid concentrations can be removed or diluted to allow resin to sink.

Table 1. Slurry Matrices for Difficult to Wet Resins

Resin	Slurry Matrix
Prefilter	0.05M HNO ₃
Ni Resin	0.15M Ammonium Citrate
DGA, Normal	2-4M HNO ₃
DGA, Branched	2-4M HNO ₃
Cu Resin*	0.05 - 2M HCl
LN2	1M HNO ₃
LN3	2M HNO ₃

*Cu Resin will float on the surface of the solution even when wetted.

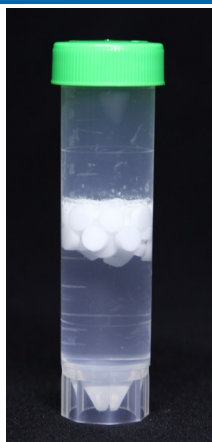


The packing method is written assuming a 0.05M HNO₃ slurry matrix. For Ni Resin and Cu Resin, replace 0.05M HNO₃ with the appropriate alternative. Pre-packed Eichrom 2 mL columns contain 1.6 mL of resin. This method was written to replicate this fill volume.

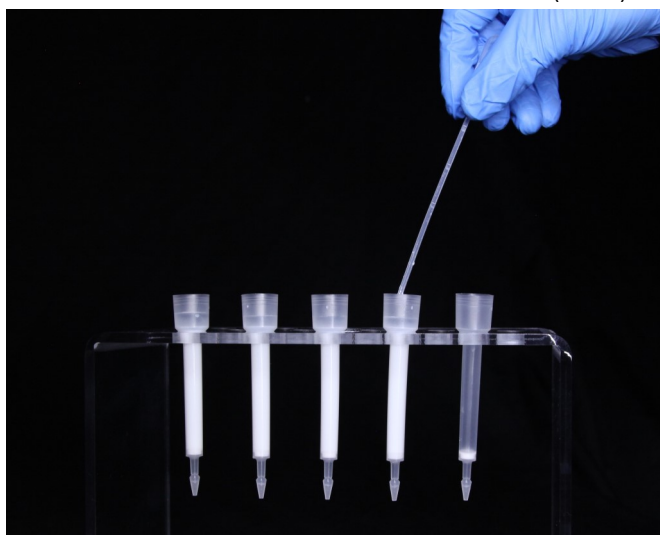
As the resin is wetting in the appropriate matrix, add empty 2 mL columns to a column rack or other support. Add a small volume of 0.05M HNO₃ to soak the bottom frit and remove air bubbles. Soak until no can be seen escaping from the frits.



Add enough top frits for each column to a centrifuge tube with a small volume of 0.05M HNO₃. Soak the frits to remove air bubbles. Swirl or vortex to mix, but avoid vigorous shaking.

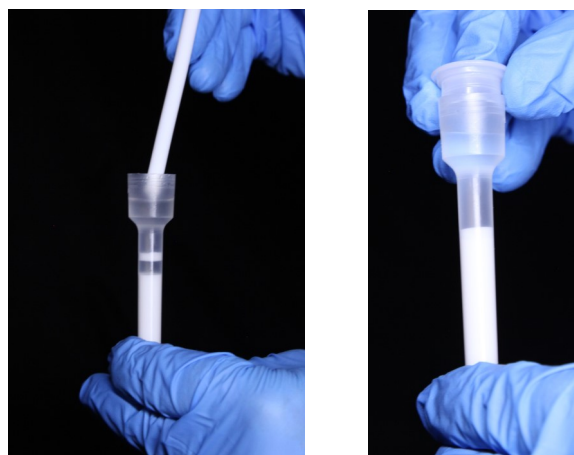


Decant the 0.05M HNO₃ from the empty columns. Mix the slurry of resin and 0.05M HNO₃ to suspend the resin. Add the resin slurry to each column until the reservoir above the column is ~half full. Allow the resin to settle (~1 hr).



Full 2 mL columns should have a bed height of 4.1 ± 0.2 cm. Add additional slurry to meet this height or remove excess resin using a plastic transfer pipet. Leave enough 0.05M HNO₃ above the packed bed to fill the column and a portion of the reservoir.

Place a pre-soaked frit into each column. Using a glass or plastic stir rod, push the frit to the top of the packed bed. Decant the 0.05M HNO₃ above the top frit and rinse away any residual resin from above the top frit using 0.05M HNO₃.



If storing the columns for future use, fill the reservoir above the top frit ~half full with 0.05M HNO₃ and place a top cap on each column. If using the column immediately, snap off the bottom tip, allow any excess 0.05M HNO₃ to drain, and begin the column preconditioning step.

Dry Packing Columns Some difficult to wet resins can also be dry-packed into columns:

- 1) Place 2 mL columns with bottom frits in column rack.
- 2) Weigh 0.65 ± 0.05 g of dry resin into each column.
- 3) Tap to settle the resin.
- 4) Place a top frit on each column and push the frit to the top of the resin bed.
- 5) Rinse away any excess resin above the top frit.
- 6) Add preconditioning solution to the column reservoir. Over pressure or vacuum may be required to initiate column flow.
- 7) Allow solution to drain through column.

Rapid Determination of ^{89/90}Sr in Steel Samples

Summary of Method Strontium is separated and measured from 1-2 gram steel samples. Samples are digested with concentrated nitric, hydrochloric, and hydrofluoric acids. The digestate is evaporated to dryness, the residue dissolved in HNO₃/H₃BO₃, and a calcium fluoride precipitate is used to concentrate the strontium and remove matrix. An optional NaOH fusion may also be performed, post sample digestion, to dissolve concrete or stone included in the sample. Strontium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using stacked 2 mL and 1 mL cartridges of Eichrom Sr Resin. Radiostrontium is measured on a low background gas flow proportional counter. Average chemical recovery of strontium, determined by gravimetric yield of stable strontium carrier, was 90–94%. Measured values of ⁹⁰Sr agreed to within 3% of reference values for 60 minute count times. The minimum detectable activity for ⁹⁰Sr in 2 g samples with 60 minute count times was 0.56 Bq/g. A single operator can prepare batches of 12 samples for the measurement of ⁹⁰Sr in less than 8 hours.

Reagents

Sr Resin, 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR-R50-S)
 Sr Resin, 1 mL Cartridges (Eichrom SR1ML-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Ammonium Bifluoride
 Deionized Water
 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 Strontium Carrier (10 mg/mL)
 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 Sr-90 standard
 Oxalic acid
 Boric acid
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄*
 Sodium Hydroxide*

Equipment

Vacuum Pump
 Centrifuge
 Muffle Furnace*
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Teflon Beakers (Zr Crucibles*)
 50 mL and 250 mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Cupped Stainless Steel Planchets (~5 mL volume)
 Gas Flow Proportional Counter
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

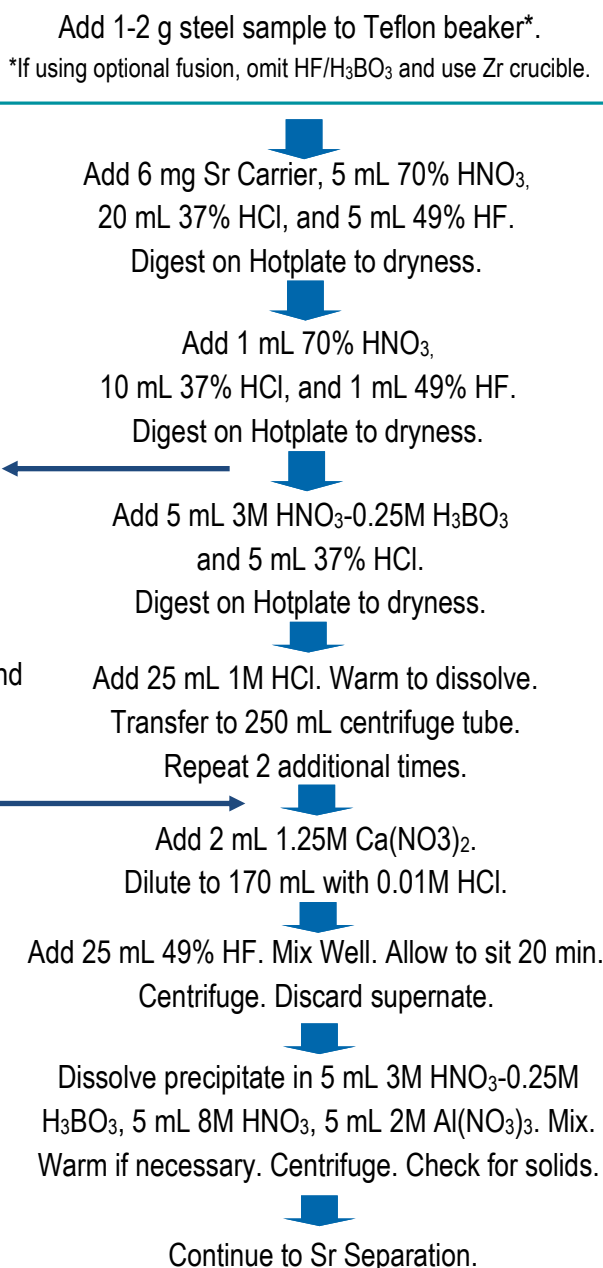
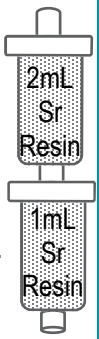
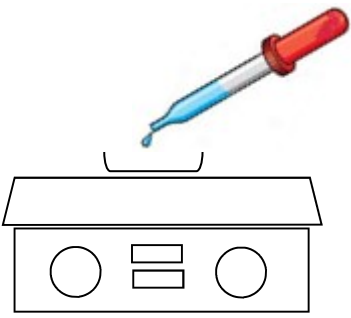


Figure 2. Strontium Separation and Measurement

<p>(1) Precondition Sr Resin with 10 mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL 8M HNO₃.</p> <p>(4) Add tube rinse to Sr Resin.</p> <p>(5) Rinse Sr Resin sequentially with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 15 mL 8M HNO₃ - 10 mL 3M HNO₃ - 0.05 oxalic acid - 10 mL 8M HNO₃ <p>(6) Dispose of (1) to (5) as waste.</p> <p>(7) Strip Sr with 15 mL 0.05M HNO₃.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">Gas Flow Proportional Counting*:</p> <p>(8) Evaporate samples to dryness on tared cupped stainless steel planchets.</p> <p>(9) Rinse Sr sample vials with 2 mL 0.05M HNO₃. Transfer vial rinse to planchets. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <p>(10) Weigh planchets on an analytical balance to determine gravimetric yield of stable Sr(NO₃)₂.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>(11) Measure radiostrontium in samples on low background gas flow proportional counter.</p> </div>	<p style="text-align: center;">*(Options for ^{89/90}Sr Discrimination)</p> <p>(a) Sr fraction from step (7) can be transferred to a liquid scintillation vial. ⁸⁹Sr can be measured by Cerenkov counting (no LSC cocktail). ^{89/90}Sr can then be measured by adding liquid scintillation cocktail.</p> <p>(b) Sr fraction from step (10) can be dissolved in 10 mL 8M HNO₃ after >7 days of ⁹⁰Y ingrowth. ^{89/90}Sr can be removed on Sr Resin. ⁹⁰Y will elute in Sr Resin load and can be counted by liquid scintillation or gas flow proportional counting.</p>
---	---	---	--

*Additional discussion of ^{89/90}Sr separation and measurement options can be found in Eichrom Application Note AN-1624-10.

Method Performance for 2 g Steel Samples

Details	Sample replicates	Reference (mBq/sample)	Measured (mBq/sample)	Average % Diff.	Sr Carrier % Yield
90Sr	10	1.415	1.41 ± 0.04	2.6	90.1 ± 2.4
89Sr+90Sr	8	3.816	3.97 ± 0.09	4.1	94.1 ± 2.8

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchison, Robin. C. Utsey, Ralf Sudowe, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid method to determine ^{89/90}Sr in steel samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 314(1), 439-450 (2017).

Rapid Determination of Pu in Steel Samples

Summary of Method Plutonium is separated and measured from 1-2 gram steel samples. Samples are digested with concentrated nitric, hydrochloric, and hydrofluoric acids. The digestate is evaporated to dryness, the residue dissolved in HNO₃/H₃BO₃, and a CaF₂/LaF₃ precipitate is used to concentrate the Pu and remove matrix. An optional NaOH fusion may also be performed, post sample digestion, to dissolve concrete or stone included in the sample and deal more rigorously with refractory Pu. Plutonium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using 2 mL cartridges of Eichrom TEVA Resin. Plutonium is measured by alpha spectrometry following rare earth fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve filters. The chemical recovery of Pu, determined by ²⁴²Pu tracer, was 90–99%. Measured values of Pu typically agreed to within 7-8% of reference values for 16 hour count times. The minimum detectable activity for Pu in 2 g samples with 16 hour count times was 0.25 mBq/g. A single operator can prepare batches of 12 samples for the measurement of Pu in less than 8 hours.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) or Ammonium Bifluoride
 Lanthanum Carrier (10 mg/mL)
 Cerium Carrier (10 mg/mL)
 Deionized Water 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 2M Al(NO₃)₃ ²⁴²Pu Tracer
 Boric acid NaNO₂
 Ascorbic Acid 30% H₂O₂
 10-20% (w:w) TiCl₃ in HCl
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄*
 Sodium Hydroxide*

Equipment

Vacuum Pump
 Centrifuge
 Muffle Furnace*
 Hot Plate
 Analytical Balance
 Teflon Beakers (Zr Crucibles*)
 50 mL and 250 mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

Add 1-2 g steel sample to Teflon beaker*.
 *If using optional fusion, omit HF/H₃BO₃ and use Zr crucible.

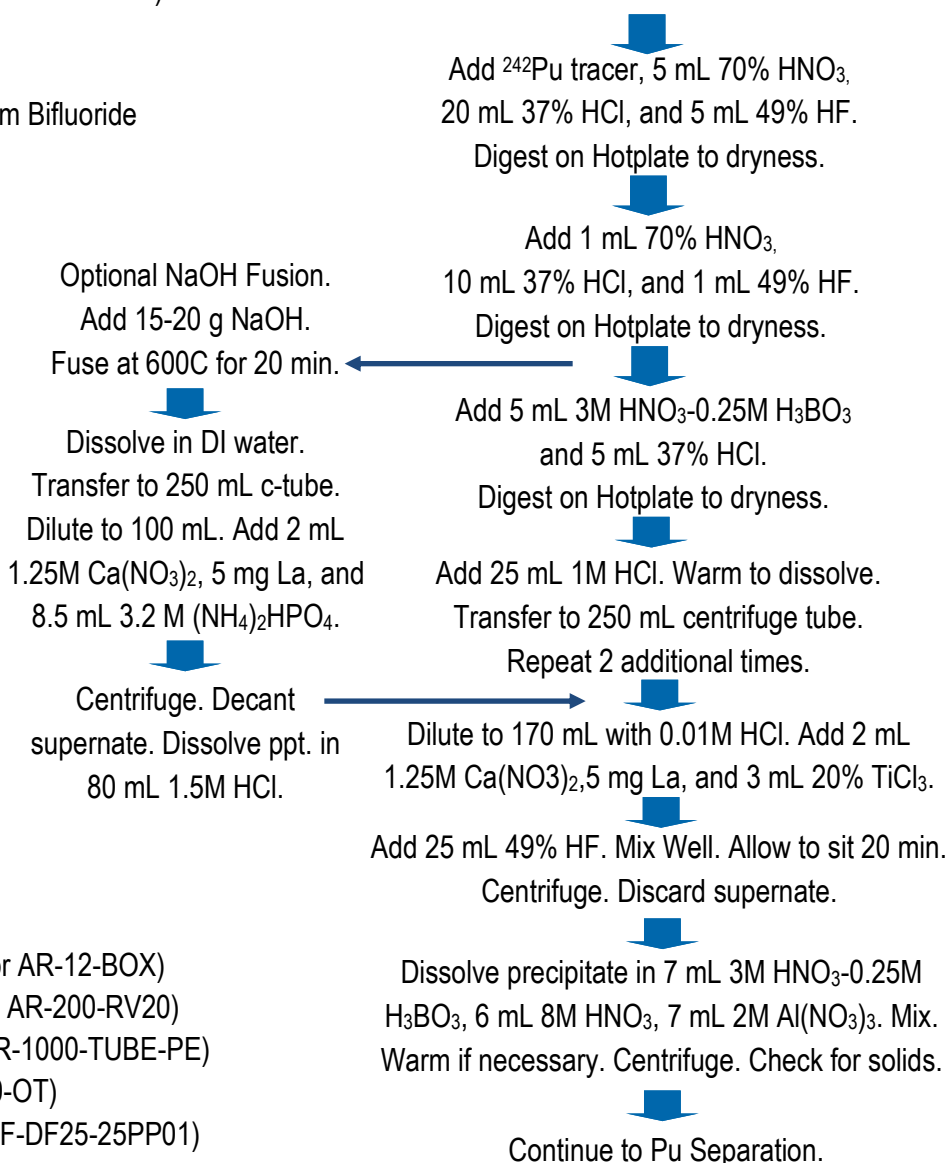
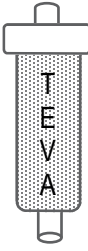
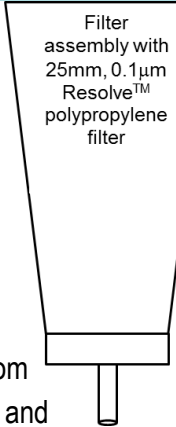
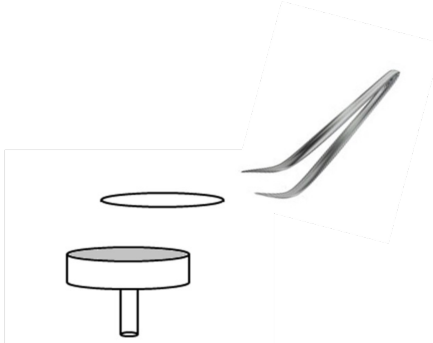


Figure 2. Load Solution Preparation and Plutonium Separation

<p>(1) Ensure samples are cooled to room temperature.</p> <p>(2) Add 1.25 mL of 1.5M ascorbic acid. Mix well. Wait 5-10 minutes.</p> <p>(3) Add 1 mL of 3M NaNO₂. Mix well. Wait 5-10 minutes.</p> <p>(4) Precondition 2 mL TEVA Resin with 5 mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(6) Load sample.</p> <p>(7) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL 8M HNO₃ + 50 µL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(8) Add tube rinse to TEVA Resin.</p> <p>(9) Rinse TEVA Resin sequentially with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 15 mL 3M HNO₃ (U decon.) - 20 mL 9M HCl (Th) - 5 mL 3M HNO₃ 		<p>(10) Dispose of (4) to (9) as waste.</p> <p>(11) Strip Pu with 15 mL 0.1M HCl-0.05M HF-0.01M TiCl₃.*</p> <p>*If preparing alpha sources by electrodeposition, replace TiCl₃ with Rongalite or hydroxylamine.</p> <p>(12) Add 50 µg Ce carrier and 0.5 mL 30% H₂O₂ to all samples. Mix well.</p> <p>(13) Add 1 mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(14) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(15) Wet filter with 3 mL 80% ethanol followed by 3 mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Filter sample.</p> <p>(17) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL DI water and add to filter.</p>	<p>(18) Rinse filter funnel with 3 mL DI water and 2 mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(19) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(20) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p> <p>(21) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(22) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>	 
---	---	---	--	---

Method Performance for Pu in Steel Samples

Details	Sample replicates	Reference (mBq/sample)	Measured (mBq/sample)	Average % Diff.	242Pu tracer % Yield
238Pu in 2 g Steel	5	37.0	37.7 ± 1.6	4.2	89.3 ± 2.3
239Pu in 2 g Steel	5	24.5	24.4 ± 1.6	6.6	96.5 ± 3.4
239Pu (refractory) in 2 g Steel	5	24.5	23.4 ± 0.9	3.8	98.9 ± 6.6
239 Pu in 5 g Steel	4	37.0	38.3 ± 1.0	2.6	92 ± 14

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Jay B. Hutchison, Robin. C. Utsey, Ralf Sudowe, Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid method to determine plutonium isotopes in steel samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 314(2), 1103-1111 (2017).

Rapid Determination of ^{226}Ra in Steel Samples

Summary of Method ^{226}Ra is isolated from 1 gram steel samples. Samples are digested with concentrated nitric, hydrochloric, and hydrofluoric acids. The digestate is evaporated to dryness, the residue dissolved in $\text{HNO}_3/\text{H}_3\text{BO}_3$ and calcium fluoride precipitate is used to concentrate the radium and remove matrix. Radium is separated from matrix impurities and potentially interfering radionuclides in the sample using cation exchange and DGA Resin. Radium is measured by alpha spectrometry following barium sulfate microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve Filters. The chemical recovery, determined by ^{133}Ba tracer, was 89–95%. Measured values of ^{226}Ra agreed to within 5% of reference values for 16 hour count times. The minimum detectable activity for ^{226}Ra in 1 g samples with 16 hour count times was 0.5 mBq/g. A single operator can prepare batches of 12 samples for the measurement of ^{226}Ra in less than 8 hours.

Reagents

Cation Exchange Resin (Eichrom C8-B500-F-H)
 DGA Resin, Normal 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Ammonium Hydroxide (Listed as 28% NH_3 or 56% NH_4OH)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Deionized Water
 ^{133}Ba Tracer
 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
 Barium Carrier (1 mg/mL)
 Isopropyl Alcohol
 Ammonium Sulfate
 Denatured Ethanol
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)

Equipment

Plastic Chromatography Column (Eichrom AC-50E-5M)
 Column Extension Funnel (Eichrom AC-20X-20M)
 Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filter in Disposable Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF-25-25PP01)
 50 mL Centrifuge Tubes
 Centrifuge
 Hotplate
 150 mL Glass beakers
 Vacuum Pump
 Heat Lamp
 Stainless Steel Planchets with adhesive tape
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Gamma Spectrometry System (^{133}Ba tracer)

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

Add 1 g steel sample to Teflon beaker.

Add ^{133}Ba tracer, 5 mL 70% HNO_3 ,
 20 mL 37% HCl , and 5 mL 49% HF .
 Digest on Hotplate to dryness.

Add 5 mL 70% HNO_3 ,
 10 mL 37% HCl , and 1 mL 49% HF .
 Digest on Hotplate to dryness.

Add 5 mL 3M HNO_3 -0.25M H_3BO_3
 and 5 mL 37% HCl .
 Digest on Hotplate to dryness.

Add 10 mL 0.25M HCl . Warm to dissolve.
 Transfer to 50 mL centrifuge tube.
 Repeat 2 additional times.



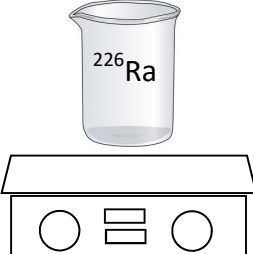
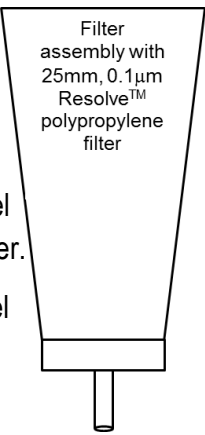
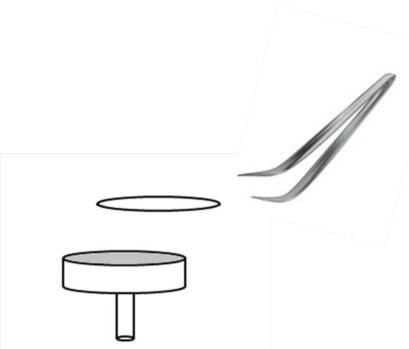
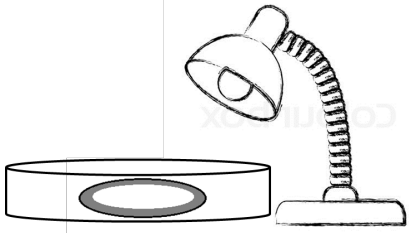
Add 2 mL 1.25M $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and 6 mL 49% HF .

Mix Well. Allow to sit 20 min.
 Centrifuge. Discard supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 10 mL 1M HCl
 -0.25M H_3BO_3 and 10 mL 1M HCl .
 Mix. Warm if necessary. Centrifuge.
 Check for solids.

Continue to Ra Separation.

Figure 2. Column Purification and Alpha Source Preparation

<p>(1) Prewash 5.0 g 50Wx8 200-400 mesh, cation exchange resin column: -10 mL deionized water -20 mL 6M HCl -10 mL 0.5M HCl</p> <p>(2) Load Sample.</p> <p>(3) Rinse 30 mL 3M HCl.</p>		<p>(8) Add 50 ug Ba carrier. Mix well.</p> <p>(9) Add 3 g (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5mL isopropanol. Mix well.</p> <p>(10) Place in ice bath for 30 minutes.</p> <p>(11) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(12) Wet filter with 3 mL 80% ethanol followed by 3 mL DI water.</p> <p>(13) Filter sample.</p> <p>(14) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL DI water and add to filter.</p>	<p>(18) Remove filter from funnel assembly and mount filter on stainless steel planchet with adhesive tape.</p>
<p>(4) Add 2 mL DGA cartridge below cation exchange column.</p> <p>(5) Strip Ra/Ba with 35 mL 5M HNO₃.</p> <p>(6) Add 3 mL 30% H₂O₂. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(7) Dissolve residue in 10 mL 1.5M HCl. Transfer to 50 mL c-tube with 2 x 7 mL 1.5M HCl</p>		<p>(15) Rinse filter funnel with 3 mL DI water.</p> <p>(16) Rinse filter funnel with 1-2 mL 100% ethanol.</p> <p>(17) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p>	<p>(19) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(20) Measure ²²⁶Ra by alpha spectrometry and ¹³³Ba by gamma spectrometry.</p>
			
			

Method Performance for 1 gram Steel Samples

Sample replicates	Reference (mBq/sample)	Measured (mBq/sample)	Average % Diff.	¹³³ Ba tracer % Yield
5	36.8	36.5 ± 0.8	1.9	95.4 ± 5.9
5	73.7	74.9 ± 3.1	3.7	88.8 ± 1.8
5	184	183 ± 5	1.9	90 ± 13

References

1) Sherrod L. Maxwell, Brian K. Culligan, Robin C. Utsey and Daniel R. McAlister, "Rapid Method to Determine ²²⁶Ra in Steel Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 314(2), 1417-1423 (2017).

Rapid Determination of Pu/Np and Am/Cm in Granite

Summary of Method Pu/Np and Am/Cm are separated and measured from 1 gram samples of granite. Samples are finely ground and fused in a zirconium crucible for 15 minutes at 600°C with 15 grams of NaOH. The fusion cake is dissolved in water, and actinides are concentrated and separated from the matrix using a calcium phosphate precipitate enhanced with iron. A secondary precipitation with calcium fluoride removes additional matrix (including silicates) and decreases the volume of precipitate. The calcium fluoride precipitate is dissolved with nitric acid-boric acid-aluminum nitrate to form the load solution. Analytes are separated from remaining matrix and potentially interfering radionuclides using stacked 2 mL TEVA and DGA Resin cartridges. Actinides are measured by alpha spectrometry after CeF₃ microprecipitation onto Resolve[®] Filters. An additional separation of Am/Cm from rare earth elements using TEVA resin and ammonium thiocyanate may be required for samples with significant rare earth content. The rugged sample preparation technique enables high tracer recovery and excellent analytical results, even when refractory materials are present.

Reagents

TEVA Resin, 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
 DGA Resin, 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom DN-R50-S)
 Lanthanum and Cerium Carriers (10 mg/mL)
 Iron Carrier (50 mg/mL Fe, as ferric nitrate)
²⁴²Pu (or ²³⁶Pu if Np is measured) tracer
²⁴³Am tracer
 Ammonium Thiocyanate
 30% H₂O₂
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 1.25M Ca(NO₃)₂
 2M Al(NO₃)₃
 Sodium Hydroxide
 NaNO₂

10-20% TiCl₃
 HF(49%)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Deionized Water
 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄
 Boric Acid
 Ascorbic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
 Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
 Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
 Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
 Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PP01)
 50 mL and 250 mL Centrifuge Tubes
 250 mL Zirconium crucibles with zirconium lids
 Alpha Spectrometry System
 Stainless Steel planchets with two sided tape
 Centrifuge
 Muffle Furnace
 Hot Plate/Heat Lamp
 Analytical Balance
 Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Sample Preparation

1 g finely ground sample in zirconium crucible
 Add ²⁴²Pu or ²³⁶Pu and ²⁴³Am tracers.

Heat samples to dryness on hot plate.

Add 15 g of NaOH.

Cover crucibles with zirconium lids.

Fuse at 600°C for 15-20 minutes.

Carefully remove samples from furnace and cool in fume hood. Add 25-50 mL of water and heat on hot plate to dissolve fusion cake.


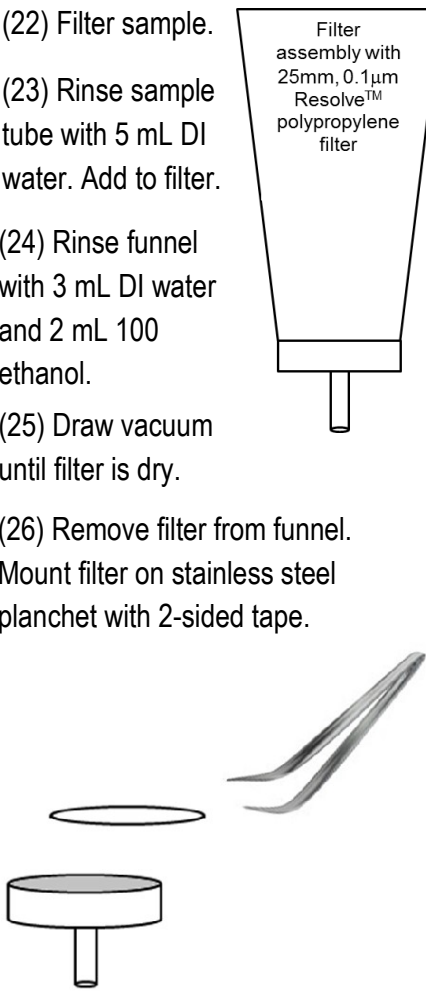
Transfer to a 250 mL centrifuge tube. Rinse crucible with water. Dilute to 180 mL with water.

Cool to room temperature. Add 125 mg Fe, 4 mg La, and 50 mg Ca. Mix. Add 5 mL 3.2M (NH₄)₂HPO₄. Mix. Add 4 mL 20% TiCl₃. Mix. Centrifuge 10 min. Decant supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 80 mL 1.5M HCl. Dilute to 170 mL. Add 2 mL 20% TiCl₃, 25 mg Ca, and 20 mL 49% HF. Mix. Cool in ice bath 10 min. Centrifuge 10min. Decant supernate.

Dissolve precipitate in 7 mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M H₃BO₃,
 6 mL 7M HNO₃, and 7 mL 2M Al(NO₃)₃.
 Adjust valence with 1 mg Fe, 1.25 mL 1M ascorbic acid. Mix. Wait 5-10 min. Add 1 mL 3.5M NaNO₂ and 1.5 mL 70% HNO₃.

Figure 2. Actinide Separation on TEVA-DGA and Source Preparation

<p>(1) Precondition stacked 2 mL TEVA and DGA cartridges with 10 mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(2) Load sample solution.</p> <p>(3) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL 6M HNO₃. Add tube rinse to cartridges.*</p> <p>(4) Rinse cartridges with 10 mL 3M HNO₃.</p> <p>(5) Separate TEVA and DGA cartridges.</p>		<p>Optional Am/Cm rare earth separation.</p> <p>(10) Add 2 mL 70% HNO₃ + 50 uL 10% H₂SO₄ to Am/Cm. Evaporate to dryness.</p> <p>(11) Ash to dryness with 3 mL 70% HNO₃ + 2 mL 30% H₂O₂.</p> <p>(12) Dissolve Am/Cm in 5 mL 4M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid.</p> <p>(13) Precondition 2 mL TEVA with 5 mL 4M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid.</p> <p>(14) Load Am/Cm on TEVA.</p> <p>(15) Rinse Am/Cm beaker with 5 mL 4M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid. Add to TEVA.</p> <p>(16) Rinse TEVA w/ 10 mL 1.5M NH₄SCN-0.1M Formic acid.</p> <p>(17) Strip Am/Cm from TEVA with 20 mL 1M HCl.</p>	<p>(22) Filter sample.</p> <p>(23) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL DI water. Add to filter.</p> <p>(24) Rinse funnel with 3 mL DI water and 2 mL 100 ethanol.</p> <p>(25) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(26) Remove filter from funnel. Mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.</p>
<p>(6) Rinse TEVA cartridge with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -15 mL 3M HNO₃ (U decon.) -20 mL 9M HCl (Th) -5 mL 3M HNO₃ <p>(7) Strip Pu (and Np) from TEVA cartridge with 20 mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01M TiCl₃.</p>		<p>(18) Add 0.5 mL 30% H₂O₂ to Pu, and 0.2 mL 30% H₂O₂ to Am/Cm samples.</p> <p>(19) Add 50ug Ce to Pu and Am/Cm samples. Mix well. Add 1 mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes.</p> <p>(20) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(21) Wet filter with 3 mL 80% ethanol followed by 3 mL DI water.</p>	<p>(27) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(28) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>
<p>(8) Rinse DGA cartridge with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -10 mL 3M HCl -3 mL 1M HNO₃ -20 mL 0.1M HNO₃ (U decon.) -10 mL 0.05M HNO₃ -20 mL 3M HNO₃-0.25M HF (Th) -5 mL 4M HCl <p>(9) Strip Am and Cm from DGA with 10 mL 0.25M HCl.</p>			

*Adding 50uL 30% H₂O₂ to the tube rinse can improve Uranium recoveries and decontamination in Pu(Np) fractions.

Method Performance for 1 gram Granite Samples

Analyte	Sample replicates	Reference (mBq/g)	Measured (mBq/g)	Average % Diff.	Tracer % Yield
²³⁹ Pu	8	29.4	29.2 ± 1.4	4.3	92.1 ± 5.5
²³⁹ Pu	6	21.2	20.1 ± 1.2	5.4	97.2 ± 5.8
²³⁸ Pu	6	25.2	25.0 ± 2.2	6.9	97.2 ± 5.8
²³⁷ Np	6	37.0	37.1 ± 1.7	3.5	97.2 ± 5.8
²⁴¹ Am	4	37.0	37.7 ± 3.3	7.0	90.7 ± 5.1
²⁴⁴ Cm	4	33.1	34.4 ± 2.0	5.2	90.7 ± 5.1

References

1) Maxwell, S.L. Culligan, B. Hutchinson, J.B. Sudowe, R. McAlister, D.R. "Rapid Method to Determine Pu, Np, Am/Cm in Granite Samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 140, 102-108 (2018).

Summary of Method Rare earth fluoride microprecipitation is an alternative to electrodeposition for alpha spectrometry source preparation, which provides adequate alpha peak resolution for most analytical applications, while greatly reducing the time for sample preparation. Alpha spectrometry sources can often be prepared directly from the eluate used to recover the actinide fraction from the chromatographic column used to separate the actinides from the sample matrix and potentially interfering nuclides, eliminating the numerous evaporation and digestion steps normally required for electrodeposition, reducing the alpha spectrometry source preparation time from 3-8 hours to 30-60 minutes, and reducing the emission of corrosive acid fumes through the laboratory fume hood vents.

Lanthanum, cerium or neodymium carrier and hydrofluoric acid are normally used to produce the rare earth fluoride precipitate. Ammonium bifluoride may be used instead of HF. Additionally, for laboratories which are restricted from the use of fluoride, $\text{Ce}(\text{OH})_4$ precipitation (AN-1807) may be a suitable alternative.

Rare earth fluoride precipitates will nearly quantitatively carry trivalent and tetravalent actinides, while rejecting pentavalent and hexavalent actinides. Therefore, the addition of TiCl_3 is required to reduce U(VI) to U(IV) to prepare uranium samples. Samples of the other actinides may be further purified from U during the rare earth fluoride precipitation by the addition of H_2O_2 , which will ensure U(VI) that will not be carried on rare earth fluorides.

Eichrom's Resolve Filters (RF-DF25-25PE01) are manufactured specifically for alpha spectrometry source preparation. The manufacture and quality control procedures ensure a uniform surface for the collection of the rare earth fluoride precipitate, reducing self attenuation of the alpha emissions, which can degrade peak resolution. Other filter membranes may not be suitable for alpha source preparation or may require the addition of substrate to achieve adequate resolution.

Sources prepared by rare earth precipitation and mounted to stainless steel planchets with doubled-side tape or glue typically sit closer to the detector in alpha spectrometry systems than electrodeposition sources. The difference in distance from the source to the detector can lead to a 5-10% higher efficiency for the measurement of microprecipitation sources. Since most laboratories calibrate their alpha spectrometry systems with electrodeposited sources, the efficiency difference must be considered when determining the absolute recovery of the chemical yield tracers.

Rare earth fluoride microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve Filters produces alpha spectra which are suitable for most analytical applications. However, electrodeposition may be required for some applications, such as the preparation of calibration sources and the measurement of nuclides with difficult to resolve alpha peaks.

Reagents

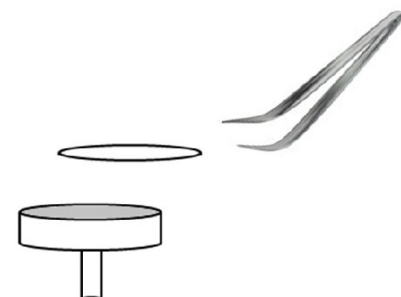
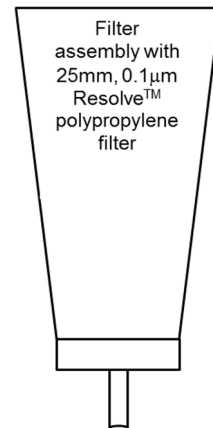
Lanthanum, Cerium or Neodymium Carrier (10 mg/mL)
HF(49%)
30% H_2O_2
Deionized Water
Denatured Ethanol
10-20% TiCl_3 (for Uranium fractions)

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PE01)
50 mL Centrifuge Tubes
Alpha Spectrometry System
Heat Lamp
Vacuum Pump
Stainless Steel planchets with two sided tape
(A.F. Murphy part no. F-2-C)

Figure 1. Rare Earth Fluoride Alpha Spectrometry Source Preparation

<p style="text-align: center;">Uranium Samples*</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of U in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 10-20 mL of 1M HCl or 0.1M ammonium bioxalate. Other matrices and volumes should be tested prior to application. Concentrations of >0.1M HNO₃ may interfere with uranium reduction by TiCl₃ and lead to poor recoveries in the rare earth fluoride precipitation.</p> <p>(2) Add 0.25 mL of 20% TiCl₃ and 100 µg of La, Ce or Nd carrier. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Add 1 mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Pu/Np Samples*</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of Pu/Np in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 15-20 mL of dilute HCl-HF with a reducing agent.</p> <p>(2) Add 50 µg of La, Ce or Nd carrier and 0.5 mL 30% H₂O₂. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Add 1 mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p>(5) Wet filter with 3 mL 80% ethanol followed by 3 mL DI water.</p> <p>(6) Filter sample.</p> <p>(7) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL DI water. Add to filter.</p> <p>(8) Rinse funnel with 3 mL DI water and 2 mL ethanol.</p> <p>(9) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(10) Remove filter from funnel. Mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape or glue.*</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Thorium Samples*</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of Th in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 10-15 mL of 6-9M HCl.</p> <p>(2) Add 50 µg of La, Ce or Nd carrier. Dilute to 40 mL with DI H₂O. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Add 3 mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Am/Cm, An(III), and Ln(III) Samples*</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of Am/Cm, An(III) or Ln(III) in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 15-20 mL of 0.1-4M HCl. Samples with high native rare earth content will require removal of rare earths using TEVA-SCN (AN-1806).</p> <p>(2) Add 50 µg of La, Ce or Nd carrier and 0.2 mL 30% H₂O₂. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Add 1 mL 49% HF. Mix well. Wait 15-20 minutes. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p>(11) Dry filter under heat lamp for 3-5 minutes.</p> <p>(12) Measure actinides by alpha spectrometry.</p>



***Some users prefer to dry the filters before mounting. With the polyethylene Resolve Filters®, this can lead to curling, making the filters more difficult to mount. Mounting the filters prior to drying is recommended.**

Typical Performance of CeF₃ Microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve Filters

Nuclide	µg Ce	Matrix	Yield	Resolution (FWHM)
²³⁰ Th	50	30 mL 4.5M HCl	>95%	20-30 keV
^{238/234} U	100	20 mL 1M HCl	>95%	30-40 keV
²³⁹ Pu	50	20 mL 0.1M HCl-0.05MHF-0.01MTiCl ₃	>95%	30-40 keV
²⁴¹ Am	50	15 mL 4M HCl	>95%	22-28 keV

References

- 1) Claude W. Sill, "Precipitation of Actinides as Fluorides or Hydroxides for High-Resolution Alpha Spectrometry," Nuclear and Chemical Waste Management, 7, 201-215 (1987).
- 2) ASTM C1163-14, Standard Practice for Mounting Actinides for Alpha Spectrometry Using Neodymium Fluoride

Actinide/Rare Earth Separation (TEVA-SCN)

Summary of Method Am/Cm or other trivalent actinide(s) are separated from trivalent rare earth cations prior to preparation of rare earth fluoride microprecipitation sources for alpha spectrometry. Some samples (soil, rock, building materials, etc.) may have a high native content of rare earth metal ions, which cannot be adequately separated from the trivalent actinides during the normal analytical scale chromatographic separations used to purify these elements. The mass of the native rare earths can degrade the alpha spectra of the nuclides through mass self-attenuation. For these samples, an additional separation of the actinides from the rare earths using TEVA Resin in the thiocyanate (SCN) form will improve the resolution of the alpha spectra.

After purification of the Am/Cm (or other trivalent actinides) on TRU or DGA Resin, the actinide fraction is digested with $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$, evaporated to dryness, and dissolved in 4M NH_4SCN -0.1M formic acid. The sample is then loaded onto a 2 mL cartridge of TEVA resin, which retains the actinides, while the rare earth elements are not retained. The Am/Cm (or other trivalent actinide) are then recovered in 1M HCl and prepared for alpha spectrometry by rare earth fluoride microprecipitation (AN-1805).

Reagents

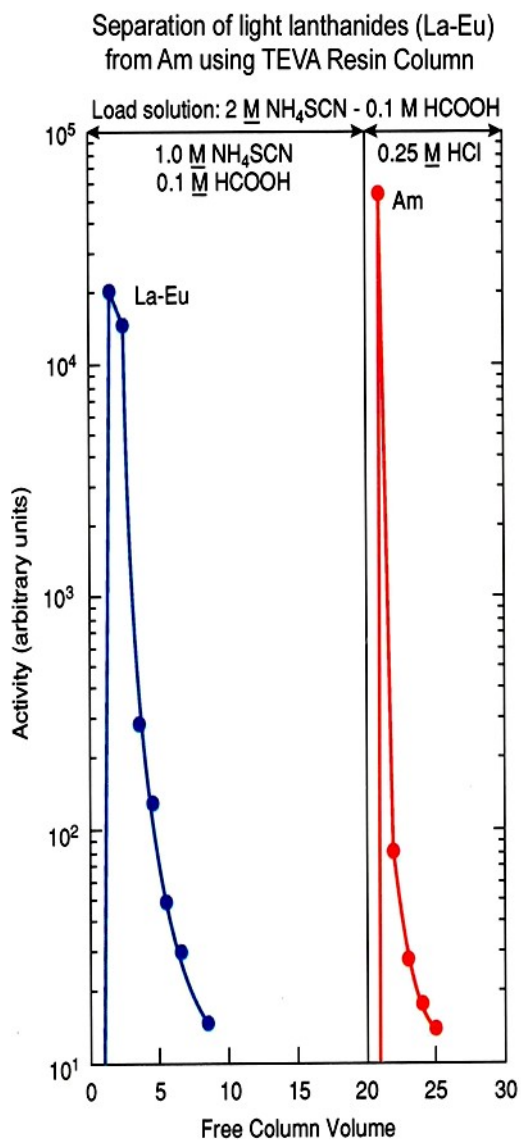
TEVA Resin, 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom TE-R50-S)
Ammonium Thiocyanate (NH_4SCN)
Nitric Acid (70%)
Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Sulfuric Acid (98%)
Deionized Water
Formic Acid

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
50 mL Centrifuge Tubes
Hot Plate
Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Actinide/Rare Earth Separation on TEVA Resin

- (1) Add 2 mL 70% HNO_3 + 50 μL 10% H_2SO_4 to Am/Cm eluate from TRU or DGA Resin separation. Evaporate to dryness.
- (2) Ash to dryness with 3 mL 70% HNO_3 + 2 mL 30% H_2O_2 .
- (3) Dissolve Am/Cm in 5 mL 4M NH_4SCN -0.1M Formic acid.
- (4) Precondition 2 mL TEVA cartridge with 5 mL 4M NH_4SCN -0.1M Formic acid.
- (5) Load Am/Cm from step (3) on TEVA.
- (6) Rinse Am/Cm beaker with 5 mL 4M NH_4SCN -0.1M Formic acid. Add to TEVA.
- (7) Rinse TEVA w/ 10 mL 1.5M NH_4SCN -0.1M Formic acid.
- (8) Strip Am/Cm from TEVA with 20 mL 1M HCl.
- (9) Prepare alpha spectrometry source using rare earth fluoride microprecipitation (AN-1805).



References

- 1) SEPERATION OF AMERICIUM FROM RARE EARTHS, Eichrom Method SPA-03.

Summary of Method Cerium hydroxide microprecipitation is an alternative to rare earth fluoride microprecipitation and electrodeposition for alpha spectrometry source preparation, providing adequate alpha peak resolution for most analytical applications, while greatly reducing the time for sample preparation relative to electrodeposition. Alpha spectrometry sources can often be prepared directly from the eluate used to recover the actinide fraction from the chromatographic column used to separate the actinides from the sample matrix and potentially interfering nuclides, eliminating the numerous evaporation and digestion steps normally required for electrodeposition, reducing the alpha spectrometry source preparation time from 3-8 hours to 30-60 minutes, and eliminating the emission of corrosive acid fumes through the laboratory fume hood vents.

Cerium hydroxide is an alternative to rare earth fluoride microprecipitation for labs looking to avoid the use of HF. Cerium hydroxide precipitates will nearly quantitatively carry actinides in all oxidation states from mineral acid solutions, but **will not work from bioxalate or other complexing agents**. Additional U decontamination of Th, Np/Pu and Am/Cm samples achieved by the rare earth fluoride precipitation (AN-1805) will not occur using the cerium hydroxide precipitation. The cerium hydroxide precipitate has a yellow color, providing visual confirmation of the collection of the precipitate on the Resolve Filter and easy identification of the surface of the filter containing the precipitate.

Cerium carrier, hydrogen peroxide and a pH indicator are added to each sample fraction from the appropriate separation method. After mixing to distribute the carrier, ammonium hydroxide is added to adjust the pH. The optimal pH and the appropriate pH indicator will depend on the actinide metal ion being collected. U and Th show the highest recovery from pH 5-7, utilizing the bromocresol purple pH indicator. However, U and Th recoveries do not decrease dramatically if the pH is increased to 8-10. Am and Pu/Np recoveries are most consistent utilizing thymol blue, with a color change from pH 8-10. The higher pH range is important to ensure high recoveries of Am. Since Pu and Np are often measured together, with a single ^{236}Pu yield tracer, it is important that their recoveries are very similar. The pH of 8-10 is important to ensure similar recoveries of Pu and Np. At lower or higher pH, Np recovery can diverge significantly from Pu. [2]

Eichrom's Resolve Filters (RF-DF25-25PE01) are manufactured specifically for alpha spectrometry source preparation. The manufacture and quality control procedures ensure a uniform surface for the collection of the rare earth fluoride precipitate, reducing self attenuation of the alpha emissions, which can degrade peak resolution. Other filter membranes may not be suitable for alpha source preparation or may require the addition of substrate to achieve adequate resolution.

Sources prepared by microprecipitation and mounted to stainless steel planchets with double-sided tape or glue typically sit closer to the detector in alpha spectrometry systems than electrodeposition sources. The difference in distance from the source to the detector can lead to a 5-10% higher efficiency for the measurement of microprecipitation sources. Since most laboratories calibrate their alpha spectrometry systems with electrodeposited sources, the efficiency difference must be considered when determining the absolute recovery of the chemical yield tracers.

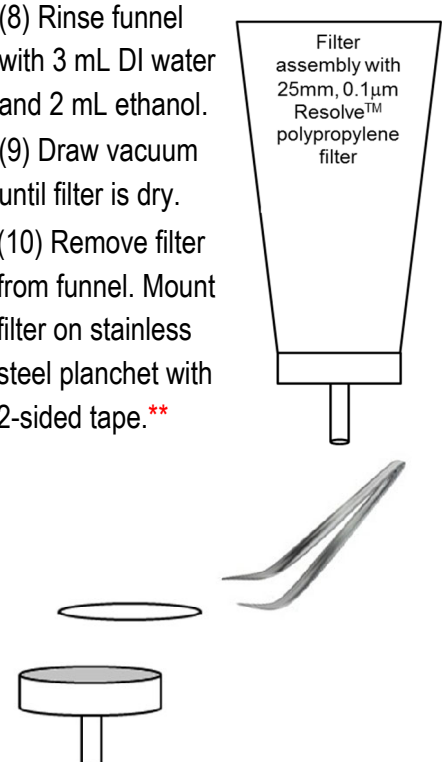
Reagents

Cerium Carrier (10 mg/mL)
Deionized Water
30% Hydrogen Peroxide (H_2O_2)
Denatured Ethanol
Ammonium Hydroxide (NH_4OH)
Bromocresol Purple or Thymol Blue

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
Resolve Filters in Funnel (Eichrom RF-DF25-25PE01)
Stainless Steel planchets with two sided tape (A.F Murphy part no F-2-C)
Alpha Spectrometry System 50 mL Centrifuge Tubes
Heat Lamp Vacuum Pump

Figure 1. Cerium Hydroxide Alpha Spectrometry Source Preparation*

<p>Uranium Samples</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of U in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 10-20 mL of 1M HCl.</p> <p>(2) Add 25-50 µg of Ce carrier, 0.2 mL of 30% H₂O₂ and bromocresol purple. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Adjust to pH 5-7 (blue/purple color). Mix well. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p>(2) Add 25-50 µg of Ce carrier, 0.2 mL of 30% H₂O₂ and thymol blue. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Adjust to pH 8-10 (light blue color). Mix well. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p>(8) Rinse funnel with 3 mL DI water and 2 mL ethanol.</p> <p>(9) Draw vacuum until filter is dry.</p> <p>(10) Remove filter from funnel. Mount filter on stainless steel planchet with 2-sided tape.**</p>
<p>Thorium Samples</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of Th in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 20 mL of 6-9M HCl.</p> <p>(2) Add 25-50 µg of Ce carrier, 0.2 mL of 30% H₂O₂ and bromocresol purple. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Adjust to pH 5-7 (blue/purple color). Mix well. Proceed to step (4).</p>	<p>Am/Cm, An(III), and Ln(III) Samples</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of Am/Cm, An(III) or Ln(III) in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 15-20 mL of 0.1-4M HCl. Samples with high native rare earth content will require removal of rare earths using TEVA-SCN (AN-1806).</p> <p>(2) Add 25-50 µg of Ce carrier, 0.2 mL of 30% H₂O₂ and thymol blue. Mix.</p> <p>(3) Adjust to pH 8-10 (light blue color). Mix well. Proceed to step (4).</p>	 <p style="font-size: small; text-align: center;">Filter assembly with 25mm, 0.1µm Resolve™ polypropylene filter</p>
<p>Pu/Np Samples</p> <p>(1) Obtain a purified sample of Pu/Np in a 50 mL centrifuge tube using an appropriate separation method. Samples are typically in 15-20 mL of dilute HCl-HF with a reducing agent.</p>	<p>(4) Set up Resolve® Filter Funnel on vacuum box.</p> <p>(5) Wet filter with 3 mL 80% ethanol followed by 3 mL DI water.</p> <p>(6) Filter sample.</p> <p>(7) Rinse sample tube with 5 mL DI water. Add to filter.</p>	

***Results in Table 1 are for typical sample matrix from separation method. Performance with other matrices or volumes should be verified prior to implementation.**

***Some users prefer to dry the filters before mounting. With the polyethylene Resolve Filters®, this can lead to curling, making the filters more difficult to mount. Mounting the filters prior to drying is recommended.**

Typical Performance of Ce(OH)₄ Microprecipitation onto Eichrom Resolve Filters

Nuclide	pH	µg Ce	Matrix	Yield	Resolution (FWHM)
²³⁰ Th	5-7	25	20 mL 9M HCl	95-99%	25-35 keV
^{238/234} U	5-7	25	20 mL 1M HCl	93-97%	25-35 keV
²³⁷ Np	8-10	25	20 mL 0.15M HCl-0.05M KF-0.04M Rongalite	89-93%	25-35 keV
²³⁹ Pu	8-10	25	20 mL 0.15M HCl-0.05M KF-0.04M Rongalite	86-92%	25-35 keV
²⁴¹ Am	8-10	25	15 mL 4M HCl	91-95%	25-35 keV

References

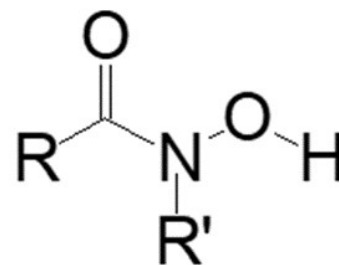
- 1) Claude W. Sill, "Precipitation of Actinides as Fluorides or Hydroxides for High-Resolution Alpha Spectrometry," Nuclear and Chemical Waste Management, 7, 201-215 (1987).
- 2) Hiromu Kurosaki, Rebecca J. Mueller, Susan B. Lambert, Govind R. Rao, "Alternate method of source preparation for alpha spectrometry: no electrodeposition, no hydrofluoric acid," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 311, 323-329 (2017).

Zirconium Separation on ZR Resin

Summary of Method ZR resin contains a hydroxamate extractant which exhibits a high selectivity for Zr(IV), Ti(IV) and Nb(V) over Y(III), Sc(III) and Fe(III). From 0.01-10M HCl, Zr, Ti and Nb are strongly retained by the ZR resin, while Y and Sc are poorly retained. Fe(III) is strongly retained from 0.01-1M HCl and can be eluted from the ZR resin with 2-3M HCl. Zr can be recovered from the ZR resin with 0.1M oxalic acid, while Ti and Nb elution requires >0.25M oxalic acid.

The unique selectivity of ZR resin makes it a useful material for the separation of emerging PET nuclides from their target materials, such as Zr(IV) from Y(III) and Ti(IV) from Sc(III). The target materials can be dissolved in high concentrations of hydrochloric acid and the dissolved target loaded onto ZR resin. Zr(IV) or Ti(IV) is retained, while the bulk target mass, Y(III) or Sc(III) passes through the ZR resin. Rinsing the ZR with 2-10M HCl completes removal of the target material and any Fe(III) present in the sample. The ZR resin can then be rinsed with more dilute HCl to reduce the residual acidity, Zr(IV) can be stripped using 0.1M oxalic acid, and Ti(IV) can be stripped with 0.25M oxalic acid. Further purification of the Zr(IV) or Ti(IV) can be achieved by loading the Zr(IV) or Ti(IV) onto strong base anion exchange resin from dilute oxalic acid-HCl.

The easily hydrolyzed Zr(IV), Ti(IV) and Nb(V) should be stored in solution containing trace HF or oxalic acid to prevent loss of material to vials or formation of colloidal aggregates.



Hydroxamate Extractant

Reagents

ZR Resin 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom ZR-R10-S)
1 mL Cartridges (Eichrom ZR1-R10-S)
0.3 mL Cartridges (Eichrom ZR0.3-R10-S)
Bulk Resin (Eichrom ZR-B25-S)
Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Oxalic Acid
Deionized Water
Hydrofluoric Acid (49%) - Optional

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)
Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)
Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)
Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)
50 mL Centrifuge Tubes
Vacuum Pump

Zirconium Separation on ZR Resin and Anion Exchange

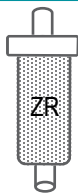
(1) Precondition 2 mL ZR Resin cartridge with 10 mL 6M HCl.

(2) Load 10-100 mL sample in 6M HCl. Zr is retained. Y(III) elutes.

(3) Rinse column with 25 mL 2M HCl. Add 0.1M ascorbic acid to improve Fe decontamination.

(4) Rinse column with 10 mL 2M HCl.

(5) Strip Zr with 15 mL 0.05M oxalic acid.



(6) Precondition 1 mL 1x8 cartridge with 10 mL 0.05M oxalic acid-0.05M HCl.

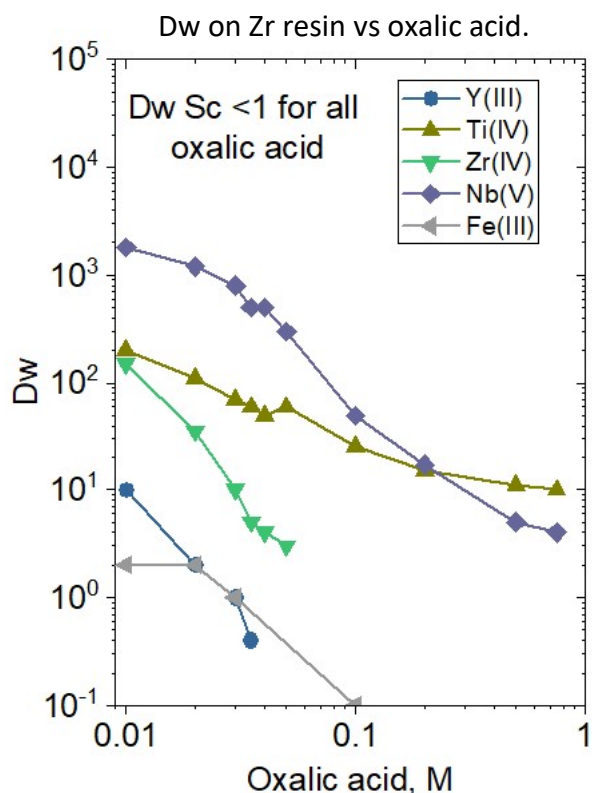
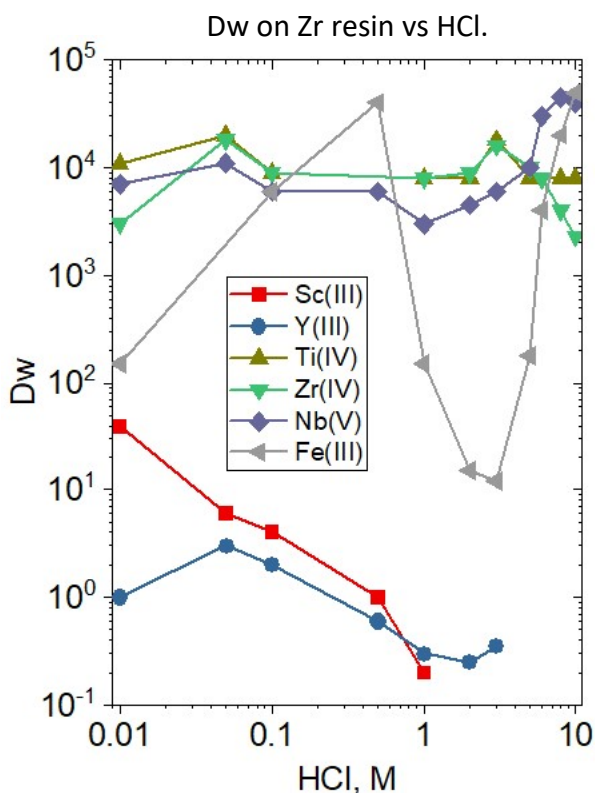
(7) Add 5 mL 0.1M HCl to sample from step (5). Mix.

(8) Load onto 1 mL 1x8 cartridge.

(9) Rinse cartridge with 20 mL 0.05M oxalic acid-0.05M HCl.

(10) Rinse cartridge with 5 mL 37% HCl.

(11) Strip ^{89}Zr with 5 mL 2-4M HCl.

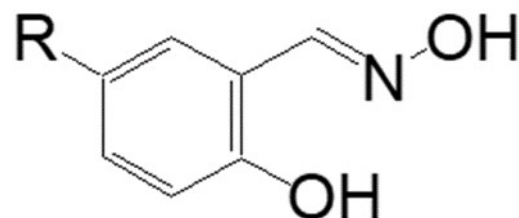


References

- Dirks, et al., "On the Development and Characterization of a hydroxamate based extraction chromatographic resin," 61st Radiobioassy and Radiochemical Measurements Conference, October 25-30, 2015, Iowa City, Iowa.
- Triskem INFOS, No 15, February 2016. http://www.triskem-international.com/scripts/files/59d1f4fc31f796.50370140/tki_15_en_web.pdf

Copper Separation on CU Resin

Summary of Method CU Resin contains a benzaldoxime extractant adsorbed on an inert polymeric support. CU resin can be used to separate copper from other transition metals, such as zinc or nickel target material used in the production of Cu-64 and Cu-67. CU resin will selectively retain Cu from pH 2-5 HCl, HNO₃ or H₂SO₄, while Ni(II), Zn(II), Cd(II), Co(II), Fe(II), Fe(III), and Cr(III) are rejected. Cu can then be recovered from the Cu resin using 1-8 M HCl. Additional purification of Cu can be achieved by stripping the Cu resin with 8M HCl through a strong base anion exchange resin (AG1x8). The Cu will be retained on the AG1x8 and can then be recovered in dilute HCl.



Benzaldoxime extractant

The CU is very hydrophobic and can be difficult to wet in dilute acid. Soaking the CU resin in 2M HCl improves the wetting. However, the wetted resin will still float on top of the liquid, making it difficult to slurry pack the CU resin. It is therefore recommended that the CU resin be used in prepacked cartridges or dry packed columns. Wet the columns or cartridges with 5-10 bed volumes of 2M HCl and then precondition the CU resin with dilute acid prior to loading the Cu sample. To initiate flow on the dry packed column or cartridge, a vacuum box, peristaltic pump or luer syringe will be required.

Reagents

CU Resin

- 2 mL Cartridges (Eichrom CU-R10-S)
- 1 mL Cartridges (Eichrom CU1-R10-S)
- 25 g bulk resin, 100-150 μ m (Eichrom CU-B25-A)
- 25 g bulk resin, 50-100 μ m (Eichrom CU-B25-S)

Anion Exchange Resin (Eichrom A8-B500-F-CL)

Hydrochloric Acid (37%)

Ammonium Hydroxide (56%)

Deionized Water

Equipment

Vacuum Box (Eichrom AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)

Cartridge Reservoir, 20 mL (Eichrom AR-200-RV20)

Inner Support Tubes-PE (Eichrom AR-1000-TUBE-PE)

Yellow Outer Tips (Eichrom AR-1000-OT)

50 mL Centrifuge Tubes

Vacuum Pump

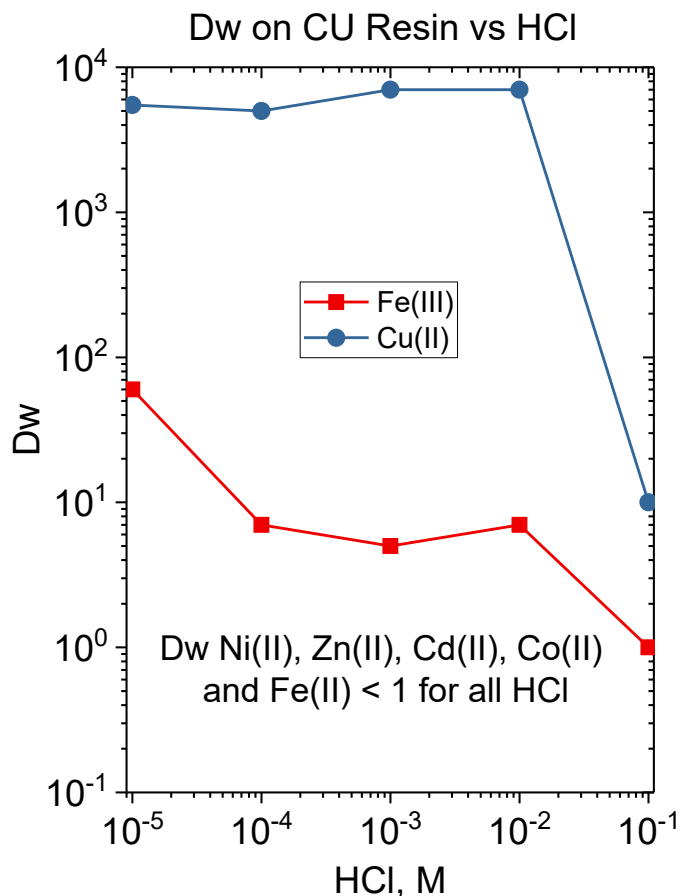


Figure 1. Cu Separation

(1) Dissolve Cu sample in HCl. Evaporate to dryness. Dissolve in 0.001M HCl. Adjust to pH 2-3 as necessary.*

(2) Wet 1 mL CU resin cartridge with 10 mL 2M HCl.



(3) Precondition CU resin with 10 mL 0.01M HCl.

(4) Load sample.

(5) Rinse CU resin with 10 mL 0.01M HCl.

(6) Strip Cu with 2-3 mL 8M HCl.

(7) Precondition 1 mL cartridge of 1x8 with 5 mL 8M HCl.

(8) Load sample from step (6).

(9) Rinse 1x8 with 2 mL 8M HCl.

(10) Strip Cu with 1-3 mL 0.01M HCl.



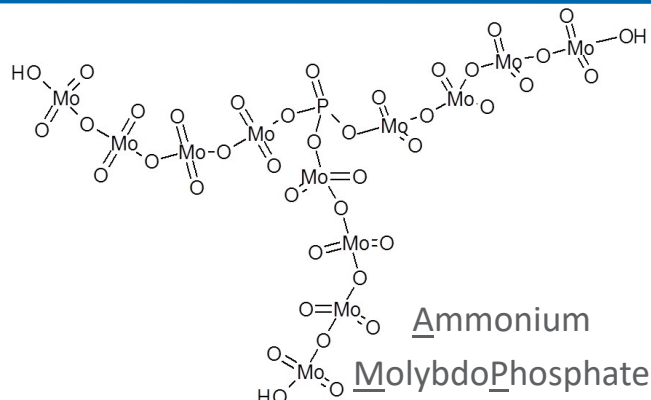
*Sulfate may also be used and may provide buffering capacity, simplifying the pH adjustment.

References

- 1) C. Dirks, B. Scholten, S. Happel, A. Zulauf, A. Bombard, H. Jungclas, "Characterization of a Cu selective resin and its application to the production of ^{64}Cu ," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 286, 671-674 (2010).
- 2) Triskem INFOS, No 6, July 2011. http://www.triskem-international.com/scripts/files/59d1f4fc2c2091.54193347/tki6_en_binderonline_1.pdf

Cs Separation on AMP-PAN and KNiFC-PAN Resins

AMP-PAN contains an inorganic ion exchange material (ammonium molybdophosphate, AMP) dispersed in an inert polymeric support (polyacrylonitrile, PAN). The AMP has been shown to exhibit high selectivity for Cs from a wide range of solutions, including high acid concentrations and high salt concentrations (sea water). The AMP is imbedded into the PAN to improve the flow characteristics of packed columns. The material exhibits fast kinetics and high radiation stability, with no change in uptake observed for radiation doses of up to 1000 kGy [1]. Recovery of Cs from the AMP-PAN resin requires elution with 10 bed volumes of 5M NH₄Cl or NH₄NO₃.



AMP-PAN has been used to remove Cs-137 from radioactive acidic waste streams containing high levels of sodium and potassium [2]. Actual waste and waste simulants were loaded onto 1.5 mL columns at 0.7 mL/min. In the first cycle, 0.15% breakthrough of Cs-137 was measured after 1500 mL of feed (99.85% Cs-137 removal). After regenerating the column by eluting Cs-137 with 50 mL of 5M NH₄NO₃, 0.53% breakthrough of Cs-137 was measured after 1250 mL of feed (99.47% removal of Cs-137). Average recovery of Cs-137 in the 5M NH₄NO₃ regeneration cycles was 87%.

AMP-PAN has also been used to recover Cs-137 from sea water samples [3]. 5 mL columns of AMP-PAN were used to process 20 L samples of sea water which had been acidified to pH 1-2. Stable Cs, measured by ICP-MS, was used to trace the chemical recovery during the column separation. Flow rates of 35 mL/min were used. Recovery of Cs was 93.5 ± 5.0%.

Reagents

AMP-PAN Resin

- 5 mL Cartridges (HC5-R10-M)
- 2 mL Columns (HC-C50-M)
- 5 mL Columns (HC5-C20-M)
- 8 mL Columns (HC8-C20-M)
- 10 mL Columns (HC10-C20-M)

Nitric Acid (70%) Deionized Water
Ammonium chloride or Ammonium Nitrate

Equipment

- Vacuum Box (AR-24-BOX or AR-12-BOX)*
- Cartridge Reservoir, 20mL (AR-200-RV20)*
- Inner Support Tubes-PE (AR-1000-TUBE-PE)*
- Yellow Outer Tips (AR-1000-OT)*
- 50 mL Centrifuge Tubes
- Vacuum Pump*

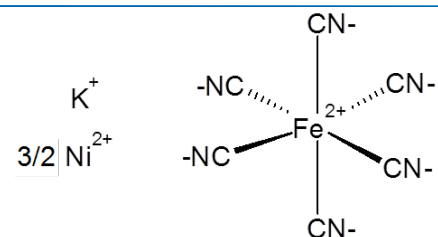
*Or appropriately sized gravity flow column and accessories (see reverse).

References

- 1) F. Sebesta, V. Stefula, "Composite ion exchanger with ammonium molybdophosphate and its properties" *J. Radioanal, Nucl. Chem.*, 140(1), 15-21 (1990).
- 2) Brewer, et al. "AMP-PAN column tests for the removal of Cs-137 from actual and simulated INEEL high-activity wastes," *Czechoslov J Phys*, 49(S1), 959-964 (1999).
- 3) Pike, et al. "Extaction of cesium in seawater off Japan using AMP-PAN resin and quantification via gamma spectroscopy and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry," *J Radioanal Nucl Chem*, 296(1), 369-374 (2012).
- 4) Triskem INFOS, No 10, July 2013. http://www.triskem-international.com/scripts/files/59d1f4fc2ec7b3.42683976/tki10_binder_en_web.pdf

KNiFC-PAN contains an inorganic ion exchange material (potassium nickel ferrocyanate, KNiFC) dispersed in an inert polymeric support (polyacrylonitrile, PAN). The KNiFC has been shown to exhibit high selectivity for Cs from a wide range of solutions, including sea water and other environmental waters. The KNiFC is imbedded into the PAN to improve the flow characteristics of packed columns.

KNiFC-PAN has been used to remove cesium from sea water samples [5]. 100 L samples of sea water were processed through 25 mL columns of KNiFC-PAN at flow rates of up to 300 mL/min. Stable Cs was added as a yield tracer (measured by ICP-MS). Yields for cesium were $92.9 \pm 1.1\%$ for 100 L samples of sea water acidified to pH 1. For 100 L samples of sea water (unacidified), cesium yields were $90.2 \pm 2.7\%$.



Potassium Nickel
FerroCyanate (KNiFC)

Reagents

KNiFC-PAN Bulk Resin (NC-B50-M)
Nitric Acid (70%)
Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
Deionized Water

Equipment

Empty Columns
2 mL snap tip (AC-141-AL)
2 mL cap tip (AC-100-MT-PP)
5 mL (AC-50E-5M)
20 mL (AC-20E-20M)
Column Reservoir
For 2 mL columns (AC-120-TK)
250 mL For 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20X-20M)
Column Rack
15 hole for 2 mL columns (AC-103)
12 hole for 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20M-RACK)
50 mL Centrifuge Tubes

Comparison of AMP-PAN and KNiFC-PAN Resins

Parameter	AMP-PAN	KNiFC-PAN
Cs Capacity	64 mg / g dry resin	256 mg / g dry resin
Density	0.27 g/mL	0.20 g/mL
Recommended sample pH	1 - 2	1 - 7
Sample Types	Waste, Environmental	Environmental
Regeneration	5M NH ₄ Cl or NH ₄ NO ₃	None

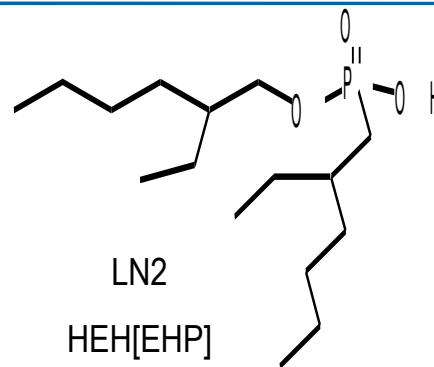
References

5) Kamenik, et al. "Fast concentration of dissolved forms of cesium radioisotopes from large sea water samples," *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 292(2), 841-846 (2012)

Summary of Method Cerium is oxidized from Ce(III) to Ce(IV) using sodium bromate and then selectively extracted from rare earth nitrate solutions using a column of LN2 resin. LN2 is an extraction chromatographic resin containing 2-ethyl-1-hexyl(2-ethyl-1-hexyl)phosphonic acid (HEH[EHP]).

Ce can be oxidized to Ce(IV) from solutions of nitric acid and rare earth nitrate using NaBrO₃, while the other rare earth metal ions remain in the trivalent oxidation state. The oxidation of Ce(III) to Ce(IV) and the retention on LN2 increases with the concentration of nitrate. The oxidation will not work from chloride solutions. Berkelium (Bk) can also be oxidized to Bk(IV) and separated from other trivalent actinides and rare earths using very similar conditions.

Once oxidized, the Ce(IV) or Bk(IV) are retained on the LN2 resin from 2-3M HNO₃/Rare Earth Nitrate solutions, while trivalent metal ions are not retained. After rinsing with HNO₃ to remove any residual trivalent metal ions, the Ce or Bk can be recovered from the LN2 by elution with 0.25-0.50M HCl or HNO₃ + reducing agent (H₂O₂, hydroxylamine or ascorbic acid). Removal of Ce from 500 mL 2M HNO₃ + 0.75 M Y/Yb(NO₃)₃ was >99.9% using a 10 mL column of LN2 resin[1].

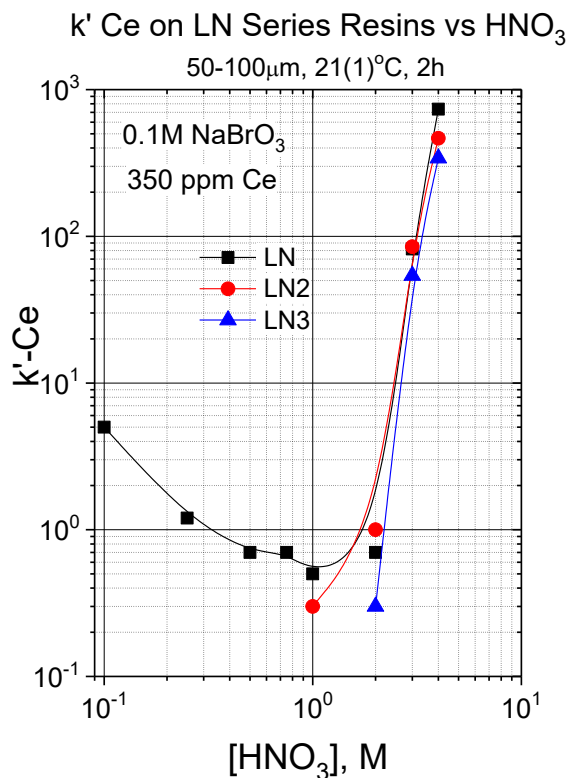


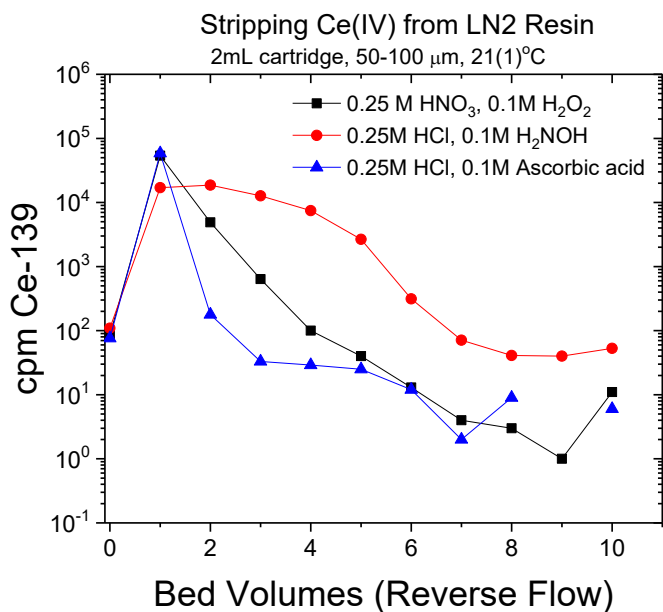
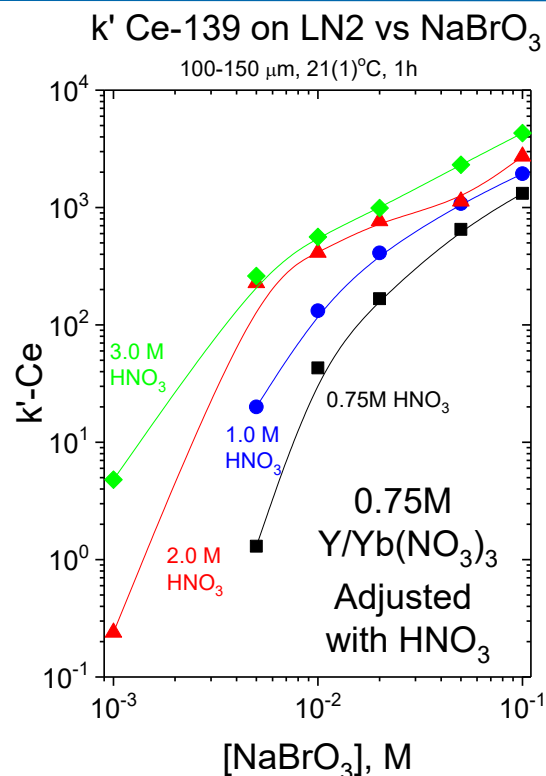
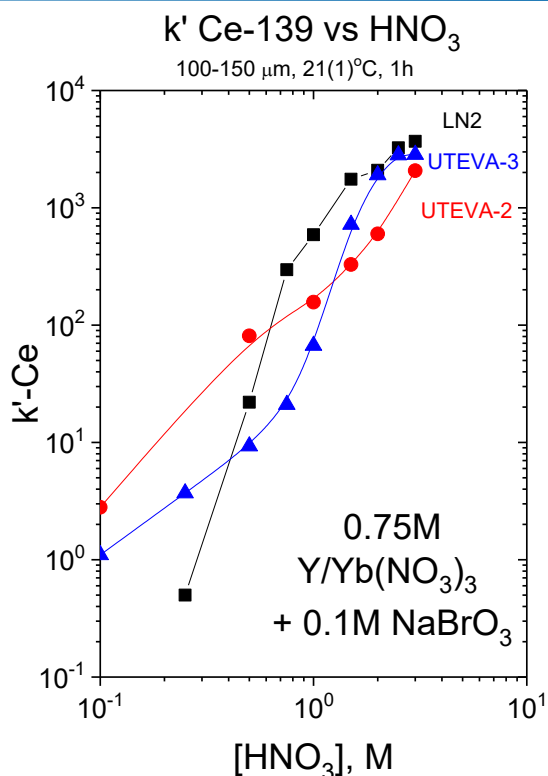
Reagents

LN2 Bulk Resin (L2-BO1-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%)
 Sodium Bromate (NaBrO₃)
 H₂O₂ (30%), Hydroxylamine·HCl or Ascorbic Acid
 Deionized Water

Equipment

Empty Columns
 2 mL snap tip (AC-141-AL)
 2 mL cap tip (AC-100-MT-PP)
 5 mL (AC-50E-5M)
 20 mL (AC-20E-20M)
 Column Reservoir
 For 2 mL columns (AC-120-TK)
 250 mL For 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20X-20M)
 Column Rack
 15 hole for 2 mL columns (AC-103)
 12 hole for 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20M-RACK)
 50 mL Centrifuge Tubes





Ce Separation

- (1) Adjust rare earth sample to 2-3M HNO₃.
- (2) Add enough NaBrO₃ to make 0.05-0.10M.
- (3) Precondition LN2 resin with 5 bed volumes of 2M HNO₃-0.05M NaBrO₃.
- (4) Load sample.
- (5) Rinse LN2 with 5-10 bed volumes of 2-3M HNO₃-0.05M NaBrO₃.
- (6) Rinse LN2 with 2 bed volumes of 2-3M HNO₃.
- (7) Strip Ce with 5-10 bed volumes of 0.5M HCl + 0.1M reducing agent.



References

- 1) D.R. McAlister and E.P. Horwitz, unpublished data (2013).

Fe Separation from Rare Earth Chlorides

Summary of Method Fe(III) is removed from rare earth chloride solutions by extraction of $[FeCl_4]^-$ on TEVA resin. The anionic ferric chloride complex is strongly retained by the TEVA Resin, while the rare earth chlorides are rejected. Hydrogen peroxide is added to the sample to ensure Fe(III), as Fe(II) is not extracted. The TEVA column can be regenerated by eluting Fe with five bed volumes of 0.1M HNO_3 . 99.7% removal of Fe from 500 mL 0.75M YCl_3 -1M HCl was achieved on a 10 mL column of TEVA resin (3 mL/min flowrate) [1].

Reagents

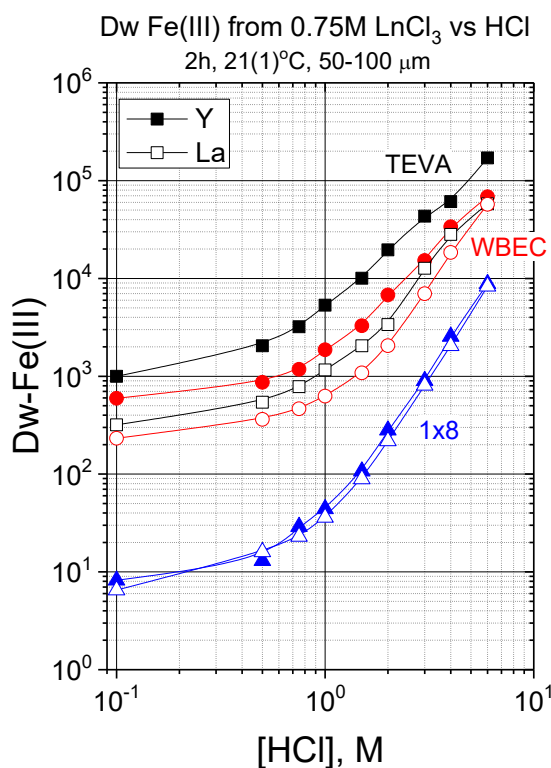
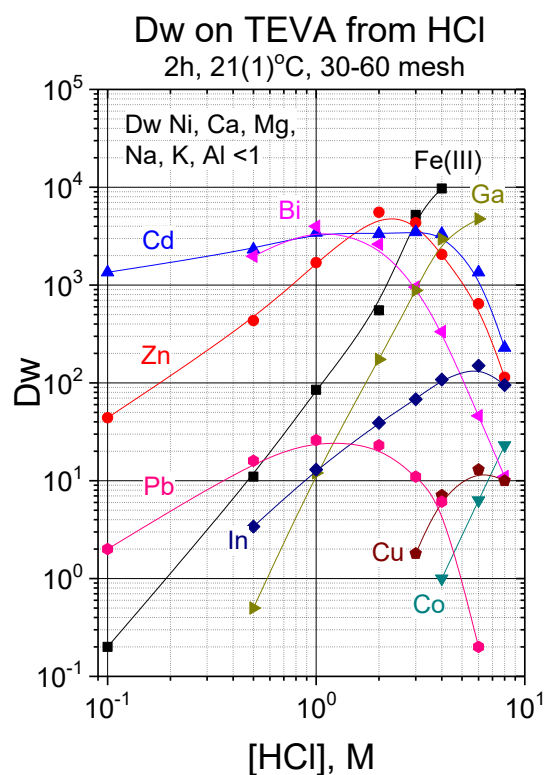
TEVA Bulk Resin (TE-B25-S)
 Nitric Acid (70%) Hydrogen Peroxide (30% H_2O_2)
 Hydrochloric Acid (37%) Deionized Water

Equipment

Empty Columns
 2 mL snap tip (AC-141-AL)
 2 mL cap tip (AC-100-MT-PP)
 5 mL (AC-50E-5M)
 20 mL (AC-20E-20M)
 Column Reservoir
 For 2 mL columns (AC-120-TK)
 250 mL For 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20X-20M)
 Column Rack
 15 hole for 2 mL columns (AC-103)
 12 hole for 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20M-RACK)
 50 mL Centrifuge Tubes

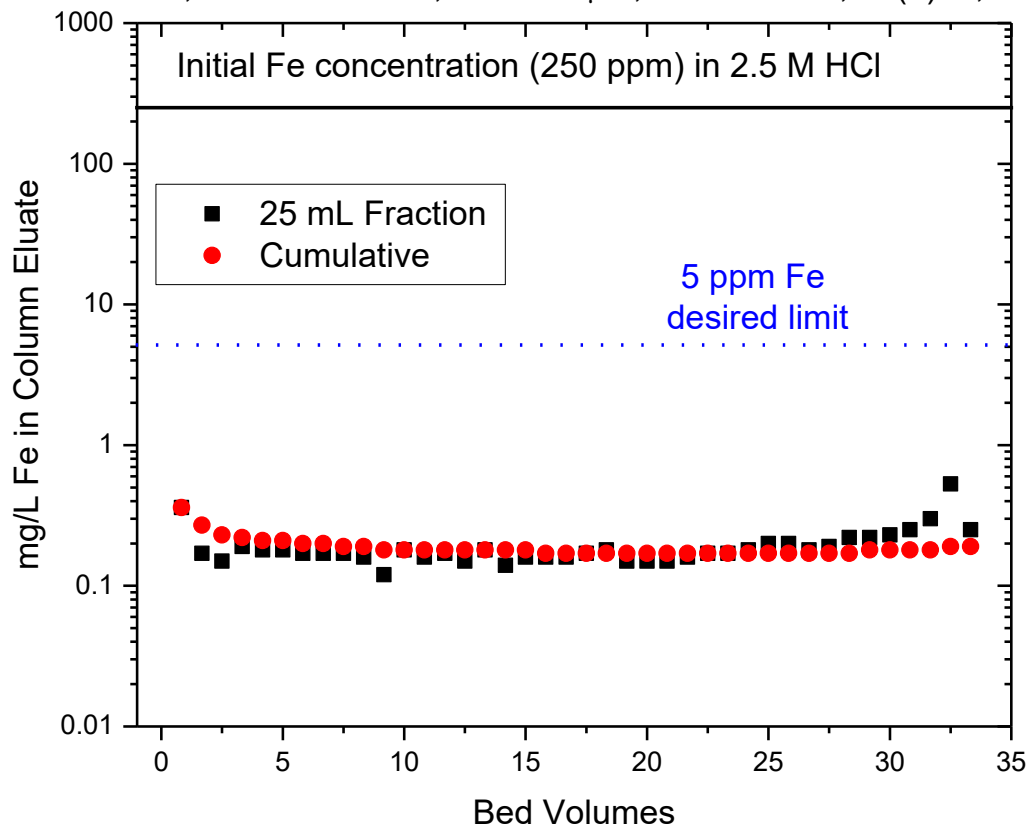
Fe(III) Separation on WBEC Resin

- (1) Precondition WBEC column with 3 bed volumes of 2.5M HCl.
- (2) Load Sample of rare earth chloride in $>0.1M$ HCl ($>2.25M$ total chloride).
- (4) Rinse column with 5 bed volumes of 6M HCl.
- (5) Strip Fe in reverse direction with 5 bed volumes of 0.10M HNO_3 to regenerate.



Test of Fe Removal on Large Bead Resin

30mL column, 1.1 cm x 30 cm, 300-850 μm , TEVA XAD7, 18(1) $^{\circ}\text{C}$, 8mL/min



References

1) D.R. McAlister and E.P. Horwitz, unpublished data (2013).

Summary of Method Pertechnetate, Tc(VII), is removed from dilute acid solution with WBEC Resin. The WBEC resin contains a tertiary amine extractant (Alamine 336) on an inert polymeric support. The Alamine 336 acts as an anion exchanger when protonated in dilute acidic media. However, from basic media, the Alamine 336 is deprotonated and no longer acts as an anion exchanger. This behavior allows anions, such as pertechnetate to be efficiently stripped from the WBEC resin using 1M NH₄OH, whereas a quaternary amine, such as Aliquat 336 (TEVA) will continue to act as an anion exchanger from basic media and requires 8-10 M HNO₃ to strip pertechnetate.

Reagents

WBEC Bulk Resin (WB-B25-S)

Nitric Acid (70%)

Hydrogen Peroxide (30% H₂O₂)

Ammonium Hydroxide (56%)

Tc Separation on WBEC Resin

(1) Add 1-2 mL 30% H₂O₂ per 100 mL of sample to ensure Tc(VII). Adjust to 0.01M HNO₃. Mix well.

(2) Precondition WBEC column with 3 bed volumes of 0.01M HNO₃.

(3) Load Sample.

(4) Rinse column with 10 bed volumes of 0.01M HNO₃.

(5) Strip Tc with 5 bed volumes of 1M NH₄OH.



Equipment

Empty Columns

2 mL snap tip (AC-141-AL)

2 mL cap tip (AC-100-MT-PP)

5 mL (AC-50E-5M)

20 mL (AC-20E-20M)

Column Reservoir

For 2 mL columns (AC-120-TK)

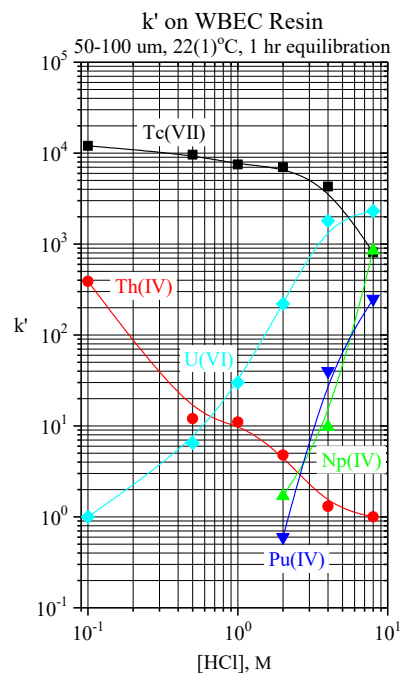
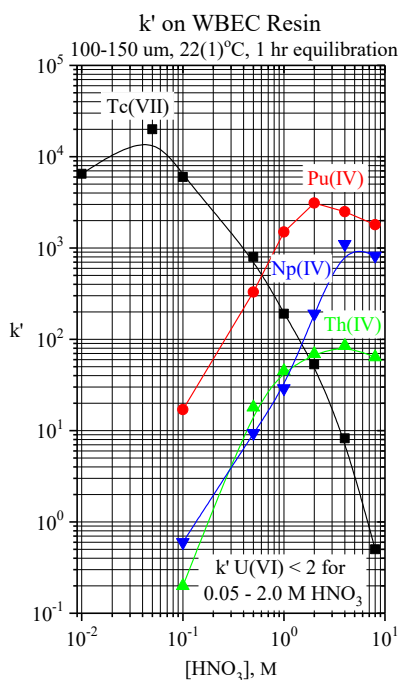
250 mL For 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20X-20M)

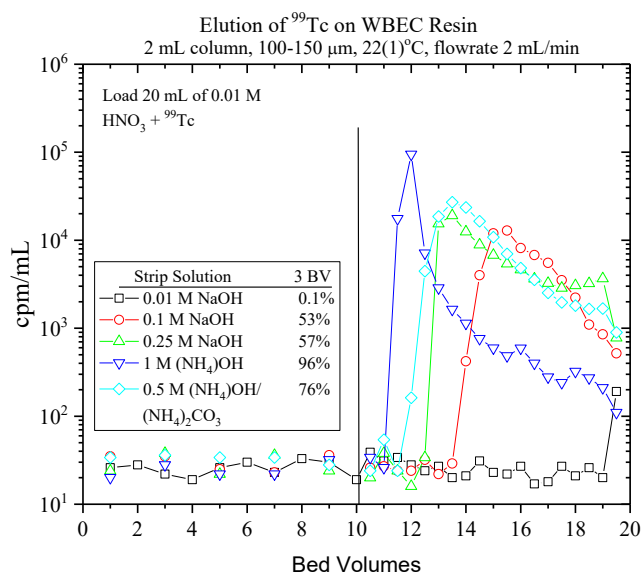
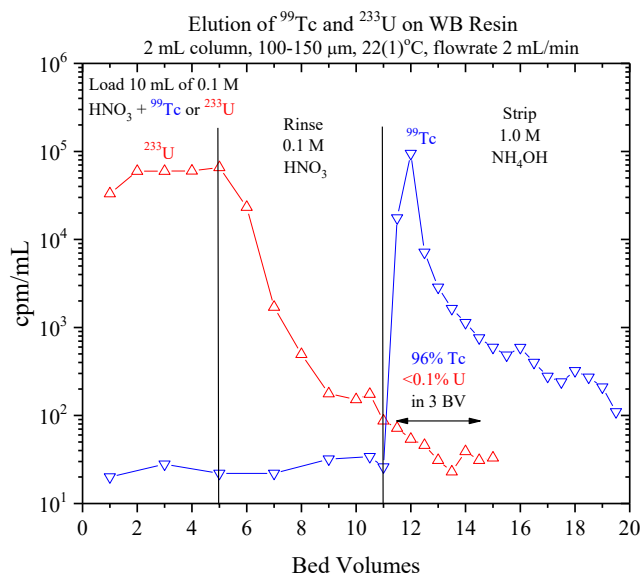
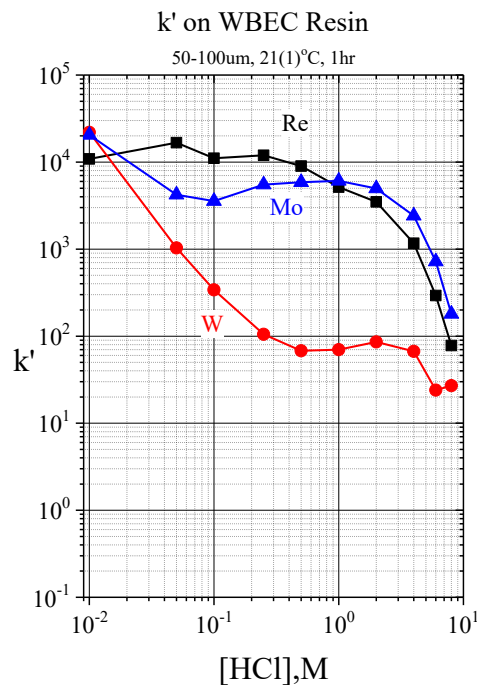
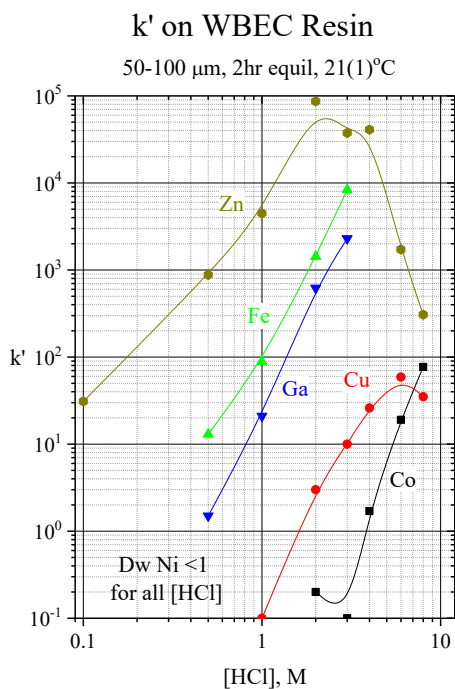
Column Rack

15 hole for 2 mL columns (AC-103)

12 hole for 5 and 20 mL columns (AC-20M-RACK)

50 mL Centrifuge Tubes





References

G.D. Jarvinen, K.M. Long, G.S. Goff, W.H. Runde, E.J. Mausolf, K.R. Czerwinski, F. Poineau, D.R. McAlister, E.P. Horwitz, "Separation of Pertechnetate from Uranium in a Simulated UREX Processing Solution Using Anion Exchange Extraction Chromatography," *Solv. Extr. Ion Exch.*, 31, 416-429, (2013).